

Minutes of the 27th Meeting of the Board of Management

Held at 02:00 PM on 30 September 2019
Committee Room-I, AUD Kashmere Gate Campus
Lothian Road, Delhi 110 006



Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi
Kashmere Gate | Karampura | Lodhi Road



Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Minutes of the 27th Meeting of the Board of Management held at 02:00 PM on September 30, 2019 in Committee Room-I, AUD Kashmere Gate Campus, Delhi

Present

1.	Professor Anu Singh Lather Vice Chancellor	Chairperson
2.	Professor S. Parasuraman Nominee of the Government of NCT of Delhi	Member
3.	Dr Kiran Datar Nominee of the Government of NCT of Delhi	Member
4.	Shri Sandeep Kumar Secretary (Higher Education & TTE), Govt. of NCT of Delhi	Member
5.	Shri Manoj Kumar Deputy Secretary, Finance, Govt. of NCT of Delhi	Member
6.	Professor Salil Misra Pro Vice Chancellor and Nominee of the Chancellor	Member
7.	Professor Krishna Menon, School of Human Studies Nominee of the Chancellor	Member
8.	Professor M.S. Farooqi Registrar (Offg.)	Secretary

Special Invitees

9.	Professor Jatin Bhatt Pro Vice Chancellor-I
10.	Professor Kartik Dave Controller of Finance (Addl. charge)

Smt. Bindu Nair, Assistant Registrar (Vice Chancellor's Office & Governance) and Shri Mahesh Kumar, Assistant (Governance) assisted the Board of Management (BoM) in its deliberations

At the outset, the Vice Chancellor extended a warm welcome to all the Members of the Board.

The Vice Chancellor apprised the members that the foundation stone for Dheerpur and Rohini campuses were laid on 23 August 2019 by Hon'ble Chief Minister, Shri Arvind Kejriwal and Hon'ble Deputy Chief Minister, Shri Manish Sisodia.

The Board's resolutions were as follows:

1. Grant of leave of absence

Professor Pankaj Chandra, Nominee of the Government of NCT of Delhi, Ms Renu Sharma, Principal Secretary (Finance) and Professor Honey Oberoi Vahali, Nominee of the Chancellor regretted their inability to attend the meeting and requested for leave of absence. Board granted leave of absence for not attending the Board Meeting.

2. Confirmation of the Minutes of the 26th Meeting of the Board of Management held on June 19, 2019

Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 26th Meeting of the Board of Management held on June 19, 2019, as circulated on 17.07.2019.

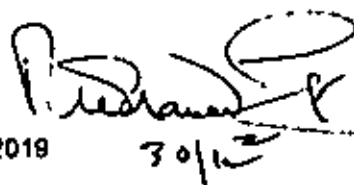
3. Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 26th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 19 June 2019

Noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 26th Meeting of the Board of Management held on June 19, 2019, vide Appendix-1.

Matters arising from the Minutes

- i) To review the Act, Statutes and Ordinances of the University a Committee be constituted with representation from all GNCTD State Universities.
 - ii) Recruitment Rules of the University be prepared and approved at the earliest.
 - iii) The time line for development of new campuses at Rohini and Dheerpur be laid down.
- 4. Resolved to record the status report of Campus Development at Dheerpur, Rohini, Karampura, Lodhi Road and Madrasa Road, Delhi vide (Appendix-2).**
- 5. The draft Annual Report of the University for the year 2018-19**
- The Board resolved to approve the draft Annual Report of the University for the year 2018-19, vide Appendix-3.
- 6. The recommendations of the expert committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor on the reservation roster**

The Board resolved to approve the reservation roster as recommended by the Expert Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor (Appendix-4).



7. The change of nomenclature of Programme Manager in the School of Vocational Studies

The Board noted the following:

- i) the School of Vocational Studies (SVS) was established by the University in the year 2016 and the first BVoc programme was launched in July, 2017 academic session. The School was mandated to start with, to offer three B Voc programmes such as i) Tourism & Hospitality, (ii) Retail Management and (iii) Early Childhood Centre Management & Entrepreneurship (ECCME). All the programmes are approved by the UGC. In addition to this, the UGC has also approved another programme i.e., B.Voc (Accounting & Finance).
- ii) the Board of Management in its 21st meeting held on 13.02.2017 had approved the following positions for the School:

Professor:-02(Regular 1 Vocational Education + 1 ICT)

Associate Professor:-01(Regular)

Programme Managers:-06 (Regular but mode of recruitment is 3+2 years contract)

- iii) the 24th meeting of the Board of Management held on 24.07.2018 had approved two more positions of Programme Managers in Early Childhood Centre Management & Entrepreneurship and Accounting. Overall, there are 08 positions of Programme Managers in the School of Vocational Studies, which are within the ambit of the Academic Position of the University. The following faculty members are working in the School of Vocation Studies:-

Professor-1

Associate Professor-1

Programme Managers-3

- iv) In order to examine the proposal for changing the nomenclature of Programme Managers in the School of Vocational Studies, a committee was constituted by the Vice Chancellor. The recommendation of the Committee is placed at **Appendix-5**.

The Board **resolved** to approve the change of nomenclature of Programme Manager as Assistant Professor in the School of Vocational Studies.

The Board noted that by changing the proposed nomenclature, no additional financial burden will be implied on the University. As and when new programmes are launched by the School more positions be created as per the requirements, following due process.

8. The Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2018-19

The Board **resolved** to approve the Annual Accounts of the University, for the financial year 2018-19 prepared on format of Financial Statements for Central Higher Educational Institutions, by the Chartered Accountant firm - M/s I P Pasricha & Co, based on records (**Appendix-6**).

The Board noted that the Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2018-19 will be forwarded to:

- (i) CAG of India, without certification of Chartered Accountant for the audit of the accounts and their certification in consonance with Section 34 of the Act which stipulates as "The annual accounts and the balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall, at least once every year at interval of not more than fifteen months, be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India or such person or persons as he may authorize in this behalf."
- (ii) The Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), Govt. of NCT of Delhi, duly certified by Chartered Accountant as per clause 15 mentioned in the Sanction Order issued by the DHE for release of installment of Grant in Aid to AUD.

9. **The replies to the Audit Paragraphs of Examiner of Local Fund Accounts (ELFA) Audit Report on the Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2017-18**

The Board resolved to approve the replies to the Audit Paragraphs contained in Audit Report of the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts (ELFA), Govt. of NCT of Delhi, on the Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2017-18.

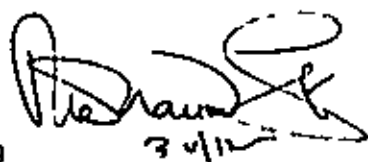
After due deliberation, the Board resolved to note the draft replies to the Audit Paragraphs of Examiner of Local Fund Accounts (ELFA) Audit Report on the Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2017-18
Appendix-7.

The Board further directed the University to explore the possibility of implementing Delhi Government Employees Health Scheme (DGEHS).

10. **The proposal for Institution of "Ambedkar University Research Fellowship Scheme (AURFS)" for research scholars pursuing Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) programmes of the University**

The Board resolved to approve a fellowship scheme "Ambedkar University Research Fellowship Scheme (AURFS)" for 100 research scholars of the University from 2019-20 batch onwards. The Scheme will have such provisions as in University Grants Commission (UGC) scheme for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Senior Research Fellowship (SRF) in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences as amended from time to time (Appendix-8).

The Board noted the year-wise fund requirement for 100 fellowships under different heads tabulated as under:



(Rs. In Lakh)

S. No	Head of Expenditure	Year-wise fund requirement for 100 fellowships					
		1 st Year	2 nd Year	3 rd Year	4 th Year	5 th year	Total
1	Fellowship (@ Rs. 31,000/- per month for initial two years @ Rs. 35,000/- per month for remaining tenure)	372.00	372.00	420.00	420.00	420.00	2004.00
2	House Rent Allowance (@ 24% of Fellowship amount)	89.28	89.28	100.80	100.80	100.80	480.96
3	Contingency (@ Rs. 10,000/- per annum during first two years and Rs. 20,500/- per annum during remaining period)	10.00	10.00	20.50	20.50	20.50	81.50
	Total	471.28	471.28	541.30	541.30	541.30	2566.46
	Cumulative Total	471.28	942.56	1483.86	2025.16	2566.46	
4	Escort/ Reader Assistance (@ Rs. 2,000/- per month in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates) (Assuming that maximum 10% of research scholars may belong to this category)	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	12.00
	Total (including Escort/ Reader Assistance)	473.68	473.68	543.70	543.70	543.70	2578.46
	Cumulative Total (including Escort/ Reader Assistance)	473.68	947.36	1491.06	2034.76	2578.46	

The Board further noted that the current applicable rates to the research scholar as per UGC regulations is as under:

Fellowship Amount	@ Rs. 31,000/- per month for initial two years and @ Rs. 35,000/- per month for remaining tenure of maximum three years.

House Rent Allowance	@ 24% of fellowship amount per month.
Contingency	@ Rs. 10,000/- per annum for initial two years and @ Rs. 20,500/- per annum for remaining tenure of maximum three years.
Escort/ Reader Assistance	@ Rs. 2,000/- per month in case of physically handicapped and blind candidates.

The Board further resolved to approve that the research scholars not covered by either UGC-JRF or AURFS, the amount of monthly stipend being paid to the research scholars pursuing Ph.D and M.Phil programmes be increased from Rs. 8,000/- and Rs. 5,000/- to Rs. 16,000/- and Rs. 10,000/-, respectively. The demand for Grant-in-Aid from Government of NCT of Delhi be included in Revised Estimates for Financial Year 2019-20 and a detailed regulations regarding procedures to be followed for administering the scheme be framed by the University.

11. The proposal for adoption of "Buy Your Own Device (BYOD)" scheme providing for purchase of laptops by faculty members and officers of the University

After due deliberations, the Board resolved to approve the proposal for adoption of "Buy Your Own Device" scheme, for purchase of laptops by faculty members and officers of the University. (Appendix-9)

The Board further resolved that the demand for Grant-in-Aid from Government of NCT of Delhi be included in Revised Estimates for Financial Year 2019-20 and a detailed regulations regarding procedures to be followed for administering the scheme be framed by the University.

12. The proposal for enhancement in Travel Grant entitlement of the Faculty of the University for participating in/ presenting papers at National/ International Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops etc.

The Board noted the following:

- The University has been providing financial support towards travel grant to members of faculty for participating in/ presenting papers at national/ international seminars/ conferences/ workshops etc. as per guidelines approved by the Board of Management vide Resolution No. 11G/BOM(18)/08.10.15 & 02.11.15.
- Presently, the faculty is entitled to travel grant for international conferences once every three years and once every year for national conferences.

After due deliberation, the Board resolved to approve the proposal (Appendix-10) for enhancement in Travel Grant entitlement of the faculty of the University for participating in/ presenting papers at National/ International Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops etc.

Sl. No.	Travel Grant entitlement for participating in/ presenting papers at	Present entitlement	Recommended entitlement
1	International Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops etc. held outside India.	Once every three years.	Once every year
2	National/ International Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops etc. held in India.	Once every year.	Twice every year.

The Board directed that the demand for Grant-in-Aid from Government of NCT of Delhi be included in Revised Estimates for Financial Year 2019-20.

- 13. The proposal for implementing incentive scheme for acquiring fresh higher qualification for the University employees as per Government of India guidelines**

The Board **resolved** to approve the proposal for implementing incentive scheme for acquiring fresh higher qualification for the University employees as per Government of India guidelines (**Appendix-11**).

The Board directed that the demand for Grant-in-Aid from Government of NCT of Delhi be included in Revised Estimates for Financial Year 2019-20.

- 14. Approving the minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the appointment to the post of Controller of Finance**

The Board noted that in response to University's advertisement No 01/HR/2019 dated July 01, 2019 inviting applications for the above-mentioned post on tenure basis for a period of 5 years, 11 applications were received for the post of Controller of Finance. After short-listing, 03 candidates for the post of Controller of Finance were invited for interaction with the Selection Committee and all of them appeared physically for the interview.

The Board further noted that "No Candidate was found suitable" for the post of Controller Finance by the Selection Committee.

The Board **resolved** to accept the recommendation of the Selection Committee meeting for the post of Controller of Finance and directed that the position be re-advertised.

- 15. Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment of Deans in various Schools and Division**

Deans

- i. Dr. Suresh Babu, Associate Professor, SHE has been appointed as Dean (Officiating), School of Human Ecology w.e.f. 29.07.2019 till further order in place of Professor Asmita Kabra who was relieved on 28.07.2019.


30/12

- ii. Professor Babu P Remesh, SDS has been appointed as Dean, School of Development Studies w.e.f. 01.08.2019(FN) for a period of three years in place of Professor Sumangla Damodaran who was relieved on 01.08.2019 (FN).
- iii. Professor Bodh Prakash, School of Letters has been appointed as Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies w.e.f. 01.08.2019 (FN) for a period of three years in place of Professor Tanuja Kothiyal who was relieved on 01.08.2019 (FN).
- iv. Professor Sanjay Kumar Sharma, SLS has been appointed as Dean, Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression w.e.f. 21.08.2019 for a period of three years.

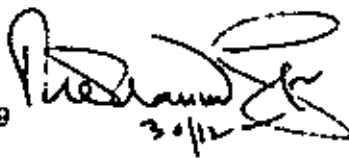
The Board further resolved that only those matter which needs approval or ratification be placed before the Board.

16. Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the confirmation of faculty members on completion of probation period

Sl.	Name of the Faculty & Designation	Date of Joining	Date of Confirmation
1.	Dr. Amit Kumar Mishra Associate Professor (Global Studies), SGA	21.05.2018	21.05.2019
2.	Dr. Rachna Mehra Assistant Professor (Urban Studies), SGA	22.06.2018	22.06.2019
3.	Dr. Pritpal Singh Randhawa Assistant Professor (Urban Studies), SGA	22.06.2018	22.06.2019
4.	Dr. Partha Saha Associate Professor (Public Policy and Governance), SGA	25.06.2018	25.06.2019
5.	Dr. Robin Singhal Assistant Professor (Economics), SLS	01.08.2018	01.08.2019
6.	Dr. Kaustav Banerjee Associate Professor (Global Studies), SGA	01.08.2018	01.08.2019
7.	Dr. RC Sharma Associate Professor (Instructional Design), SGA	06.08.2018	06.08.2019
8.	Dr. Krishna Ram Assistant Professor (Economics), SUS	16.08.2018	16.08.2019

17. Resolved to note and record the grant of Child Care Leave/EOL to the faculty members

1. Dr. Gunjeet Aurora, Assistant Professor, School of Letters has been extended her Extra-Ordinary Leave (without pay) from 26.07.2019 to 25.07.2020 to complete the teaching assignment at Selestian College, Silliguri.



2. Dr. Nandini Nayak, Assistant Professor, School of Development Studies had been granted Child Care Leave for 122 days from 01.08.2019 to 30.11.2019.
3. Dr. Ivy Dhar, Assistant Professor, School of Development Studies had been granted Child Care Leave for 05 days from 26.08.2019 to 30.08.2019.

The Board further **resolved** that only those matter which needs approval or ratification be placed before the Board.

18. Resolved to note and record the re-joining of the faculty member after availing long Leave

1. Dr. Saumya Uma, Assistant Professor, SLGC joined on 20.05.2019 after availing Child Care Leave w.e.f. 07.01.2019.
2. Dr. Sanju Thomas, Assistant Professor, SOL joined on 20.05.2019 after availing Child Care Leave w.e.f. 07.01.2019.
3. Dr. Anshu Gupta, Assistant Professor, SBPPSE joined on 27.06.2019 after availing Extra Ordinary Leave w.e.f. 11.10.2018
4. Dr. Rajan Krishnan, Associate Professor, SCCE joined on 01.07.2019 after availing Earned/Half Pay Leave w.e.f. 07.01.2019.

The Board further **resolved** that only those matter which needs approval or ratification be placed before the Board.

19. Resolved to note and record the extension of tenure/fresh appointment of the Contractual/ Visiting faculty in various Schools/Centres

Sl.	School/ Centre Name	Name of the Faculty	Discipline	Till
1	SCCE	Professor Anuradha Kapur	Performance Art	09.08.2020
2	SCCE	Mr RV Ramani	Film Studies	25.08.2020
3	SCCE	Ms. Belinder Dhanoa	Literary Art	30.06.2020
4	CCK	Mr Surajit Sarkar	-	23.02.2020
5	SUS	Dr. Parma Chakravarti	Economics	14.12.2019
6	SUS	Dr. Ishan Anand	Economics	14.12.2019
7	SUS	Dr. Manish Sharma	English	14.12.2019
8	SUS	Mr. Umasankar Patra	English	14.12.2019
9	SUS	Dr. Sonali Dutta Roy	English	14.12.2019
10	SUS	Dr. Geetanjali Tyagi	History	14.12.2019
11	SUS	Dr. Paulami Guha Biswas	History	14.12.2019
12	SUS	Dr. Aadil Zubair	History	14.12.2019
13	SUS	Dr. Rahul Ishwar	History	14.12.2019
14	SUS	Dr. DML Haokip	Political Science	31.07.2020
15	SUS	Dr. Priyanka	Political Science	14.12.2019
16	SUS	Dr. Ishita Mehrotra	Political Science	14.12.2019
17	SUS	Dr. Gowhar Asahraf Fazili	Sociology	14.12.2019
18	SUS	Dr. Ritu Sinha	Sociology	14.12.2019
19	SUS	Dr. Gulshan Bano	Hindi	14.12.2019

Sl.	School/ Centre Name	Name of the Faculty	Discipline	Term
20	SUS	Dr. Awadhesh Kr. Tripathi	Hindi	14.12.2019
21	SUS	Dr. Mrityunjay Tripathi	Hindi	14.12.2019
22	SUS	Dr. Vaibhav	Hindi	14.12.2019
23	SUS	Dr. Swati Shresth	Env. Studies	14.12.2019
24	SUS	Dr. Sumana Datta	Env. Studies	14.12.2019
25	SUS	Dr. Neetu Rana	Psychology	14.12.2019
26	SHS	Ms Asma Nisar	Psychology	14.12.2019
27	SHS	Dr. Sunaina K.	Psychology	14.12.2019
28	SHS	Mr Vikas Deepak	Psychology	14.12.2019
29	SHS	Dr. Niyati Sharma	Gender Studies	14.12.2019
30	SHS	Dr. Shelly Pandey	Gender Studies	14.12.2019
31	SHE	Dr. Shireen Mirza	Social Sciences	14.12.2019
32	SHE	Dr. Monica	Natural Sciences	14.12.2019
33	SGA	Dr. Anna Zimmer	Urban Studies	14.12.2019
34	SGA	Dr. Shubhra Gupta	French Language	14.12.2019
35	SGA	Ms Severin Kuok	Chinese Language	14.12.2019
36	CELE	Dr. Ipsita Hajra Sasmal	English Language	31.05.2020
37	CELE	Dr. Monishita Hajra Pande	English Language	14.12.2019
38	CDP	Dr. Ajmal Khan AT	Dev. Practice	14.12.2019
39	CDP	Dr. Imran Amln	Dev. Practice	14.12.2019
40	CPCR	Ms Shefali Singh	Psychotherapy	30.06.2020
41	CPCR	Dr. Ashis Roy	Psychotherapy	14.07.2021
42	CPCR	Mr Rajinder Singh	Psychotherapy	14.07.2021
43	CPCR	Ms Nikita Jain	Psychotherapy	31.07.2021
44	CECED	Dr. Anesh Kurlen	Early Childhood	14.12.2019
45	CECED	Dr. Deepshikha Singh	Early Childhood	14.12.2019
46	SCCE	Ms Ranjana Dave	Dance	25.07.2020
47	SCCE	Mr Mandeep Raikhy	Dance	25.07.2020

20. Resolved to note and record the appointment of Programme Coordinators in various programmes of School/s for a period of two years

Sl.	Programme/ School	Name of the Programme Coordinator	Term
1.	BA (Global Studies), SGA	Dr. Sunalini Kumar Associate Professor	From 01.07.2019 to 30.06.2021
	MA (Urban Studies), SGA	Dr. Pritpal S Randhawa Assistant Professor	From 01.07.2019 to 30.06.2021
2.	M Phil Dev. Practice, CDP	Professor Anup Kr. Dhar	From 01.07.2019 to 30.06.2021
3.	MA Programme, SDS	Dr. Moggallan Bharti Assistant Professor	From 01.08.2019 to 31.07.2021
4.	MA Programme, SHE	Dr. Pulak Das Assistant Professor	From 13.08.2019 to 12.08.2021
5.	MA Programme, SDes	Dr. Venugopal Maddipati Assistant Professor	From 28.08.2019 to 28.08.2021
6.	MPhil/Ph.D. History, SLS	Dr. Shailaja Menon Assistant Professor	From 07.09.2019 to 06.09.2021

The Board further resolved that only those matter which needs approval or ratification be placed before the Board.

[Signature]
30/12

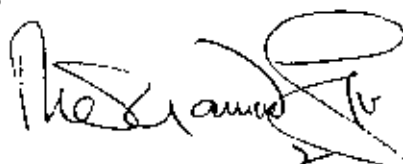
21. Resolved to note and record the Relieving of Faculty members from AUD

1. Ms Jenie C. Alex, Project Officer, CELE was relieved from AUD w.e.f. 19.06.2019 (AN) after acceptance of her request by the University
2. Dr. Prabhat Rai, Assistant Professor (Education), SES was relieved from AUD w.e.f. 21.06.2019 (AN) after acceptance of her resignation by the University
3. Dr. Shalini Masih, Psychotherapist, CPR was relieved from AUD w.e.f. 14.07.2019 (AN) after acceptance of her request by the University.
4. Dr. Malabika Pal, Associate Professor (LLS) in the School of Law, Governance and Citizenship relived from AUD w.e.f. 31.07.2019 (AN) after completion of Lien period. Consequently, Dr. Malabika Pal joined her parent organisation Miranda House, University of Delhi, Delhi.
5. Dr. Shireen Mirza, Assistant Professor (Sociology), SUS relieved from AUD w.e.f. 05.08.2019 (FN) after acceptance of her resignation by the University.
6. Dr. Nupur Samuel, Assistant Professor (English Language), CELE relieved from AUD w.e.f. 16.08.2019 (AN) after acceptance of her resignation request by the University.

22. Resolved to note and record the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment of Director /Dy. Deans in various Schools/Centres/Division

Deputy Deans

- i. Dr. Dhiraj Kr.Nite, Assistant Professor, SLS has been appointed as Deputy Dean, Student Services (Co-curricular Activities) w.e.f. 01.07.2019 for a period of three years.
- ii. Dr. Anirban Sengupta, Assistant Professor, SDS has been appointed as Deputy Dean, Student Services(KG Campus) w.e.f. 01.07.2019 for a period of three years
- iii. Ms Thokchom Bibinaz Devi, Assistant Professor, SHS has been appointed as Deputy Dean, Student Services(KG Campus) w.e.f. 01.07.2019 for a period of three years.
- iv. Dr. Nidhi Kaicker, Assistant Professor, SBPPSE has been re-appointed as Deputy Dean, Planning Division w.e.f. 29.07.2019 for a period of three years.
- v. Dr. Akha K. Mao, Associate Professor, SVS has been appointed as Deputy Dean School of Vocational Studies w.e.f. 16.07.2019 for a period of three years



- vi. Dr. Yogesh Snehi, Assistant Professor, SLS has been appointed as Deputy Dean, Research & Consultancy w.e.f. 19.07.2019 for a period of three years.

The Board further resolved that only those matter which needs approval or ratification be placed before the Board.

23. Resolved to note and record the appointment of Chartered Accountant firm M/s I.P. Pasricha & Co. for preparation of Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Years 2018-19 & 2019-20

The Board noted that after following due tendering process, the University has appointed Chartered Accountant firm, M/s I.P. Pasricha & Co. for preparation of Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2018-19 at consolidated fee of Rs. 2,06,500/- (inclusive of GST). In consonance with terms of the tender document, the University has also extended appointment of Chartered Accountant firm, M/s I.P. Pasricha & Co. for preparation of Annual Accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2019-20 at same consolidated fee of Rs. 2,06,500/- (inclusive of GST).

24. Resolved to note and record the extension of EOL for one year w.e.f. 12.09.2019 granted to Shri B. Mallesha, Assistant Registrar working as Assistant Registrar in South Asian University (SAU) on contract.

The Board further resolved that only those matter which needs approval or ratification be placed before the Board.

25. Resolved to note and record the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Committee constituted to examine the pay-fixation of Lt. Col. Manish Kumar Bahuguna (Retd.), resulted in recovery of Rs.9,97,939/- and execution of SURETY BOND by Lt. Col. Manish Kumar Bahuguna (Retd.) for payment of the same.

26. Resolved to note and record the relieving of Lt. Col. Manish Kumar Bahuguna (Retd.) from the post of Deputy Registrar w.e.f. 22.08.2019 with lien for two years on his substantive post.

27. Resolved to note and record the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the confirmation of Shri Dinesh Taneja, Director (IT) w.e.f. 06.06.2019 after completion of one year probation period.

28. Resolved to note and record the extension of one year granted to Shri Praveen Bhatt, System Administrator working at Karampura Campus on long-term contractual basis after annual performance review:

Name & Designation	Date of Initial engagement	Completion of 4th Year on	Extension up to (after annual performance review)
Shri Praveen Bhatt (System Administrator)	29.05.2015	28.05.2019	28.05.2020

29. **Resolved** to note and record the extension of the following retired officer/ staff from autonomous body/ government organizations joined as Consultant/ Jr. Consultant on contractual basis against vacant non-academic positions:
- (i) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Satish Kumar as Junior Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 26.06.2019 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant.
 - (ii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Shiv Kant Awasthi as Storekeeper for a further period of six months w.e.f. 03.09.2019 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant.
 - (iii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Jagesh Kumar Tyagi as Storekeeper for a further period of six months w.e.f. 28.08.2019 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant.
 - (iv) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Raju Solanki as Junior Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 11.08.2019 against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant.
 - (v) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri S. Rama Krishnan Potty as Consultant for a further period up to 09.01.2020 i.e. the date of attainment of 65 years) against a vacant post of Sr. Assistant.
30. **Resolved** to note and record the extension of Shri N.K. Verma as Co-Director (Tech) in the Campus Development.
- The decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Committee for grant of extension of contractual period beyond the age of 65 years for a further period of six months w.e.f. 17.05.2019 as a Special Case.
31. **Resolved** to note and record the extension of Dr. Archana Gupta as Medical Officer for a further period of six months w.e.f. 01.06.2019
32. **Resolved** to note and record the relieving of Shri A.B. Muthuraman from the post of Junior Consultant w.e.f. 09.08.2019 (AN)
33. **Resolved** to note and record the joining of Shri Onkar Chand, a retired Sr. Accounts Officer from Controller of Defense Account (CDA) as Consultant in Campus Development Division on contractual basis initially for a period of one year with effect from 24.06.2019 (FN) in the terms of Finance (Accounts) Department, GNCTD OM No.F.20/4/2015-AC/204-248 dated 04.12.2015.
34. **Resolved** to note and record the relieving of Shri Abhishek Agrawal from the post of Project Engineer (Civil) w.e.f. 12.09.2019 from Campus Development Division and grant of 50 days' leave encashment
35. **Resolved** to note and record the engagement of the following support staff through M/s. ICSIL on outsourcing basis
- (i) Shri Ravinder Pal, Jr. Engineer (Civil) through M/s. ICSIL on outsourcing basis for a period of six months w.e.f. 27.06.2019
 - (ii) Shri Shiv Kumar Singh, Junior Executive (Tech) through M/s. ICSIL on outsourcing basis w.e.f. 11.06.2019 to 20.10.2019 for Campus Development Division.

36. **Resolved** to note and record the casual engagement of the following MTS on daily wages on the approved rates of the Department of Labour, Govt. of NCT of Delhi

- (i) Two MTS at the Camp Office of Vice-Chancellor w.e.f. 22.02.2019 for a period of six months and further extended for another six months w.e.f. 22.08.2019.
- (ii) One MTS at the Camp Office of Pro Vice Chancellor from 22.02.2019 to 19.08.2019

37. **Resolved** to note and record the engagement of the following support staff through M/s. BECIL on outsourcing basis for a period of three/ six months:

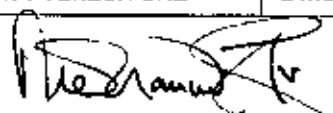
Sl. No.	Name of the Employee	Designation	Joining w.e.f.
1.	Mr. Sarvesh Raj	MTS (Electrician)	07.06.2019
2.	Mr. Krishan Kumar	MTS (Electrician)	07.06.2019
3.	Ms. Neelam	Staff Nurse	10.06.2019
4.	Smt. Saraswati	Helper/ Aaya	13.06.2019
5.	Mr. Amit Kumar	MTS (IT)	01.08.2019
6.	Mr. Ajay	MTS (OA)	01.08.2019
7.	Ms. Nikki	Supervisor	08.08.2019
8.	Ms. Bibiyana Kerketta	MTS (Unskilled)	14.08.2019
9.	Ms. Sonam	Office Assistant	06.09.2019
10.	Mr. Kala Ram Rajput	Executive (SO)	09.09.2019
11.	Mr. Udayvir Singh	Executive (SO)	09.09.2019

38. **To note and record the extension of support staff through M/s. ICSIL on outsourcing basis**

The following outsourced staff engaged through M/s. ICSIL were extended for a further period of six months:

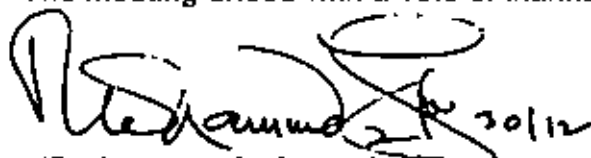
Sl. No.	Name of the Employee	Designation	From	To
1.	Ms. Monika Ranjan	DEO (Graduate)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
2.	Ms. Ayushi Verma	DEO	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
3.	Mr. Ashutosh Tyagi	IT Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
4.	Mr. Omprakash Mishra	Library Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
5.	Ms. Meenakshi	Jr. Lib. Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
6.	Mr. Sandeep Kumar	DEO (Graduate)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
7.	Ms. Sunita Mahar	DEO	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
8.	Mr. Vijay Kumar	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
9.	Mr. Tilak Raj	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
10.	Mr. Rohit Kumar	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
11.	Mr. Swami Nath	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020

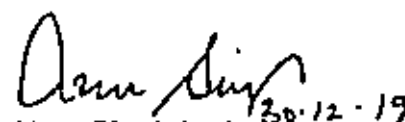
12.	Mr. Praveen Kr. Nayak	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
13.	Ms. Prema Kumari	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
14.	Mr. Ram Kumar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
15.	Mr. Balram	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
16.	Mr. Mimoh	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
17.	Mr. Amit Kumar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
18.	Mr. Suresh Prasad	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
19.	Mr. Deepak Sharma	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
20.	Mr. Aleemuddin	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
21.	Mr. Taslim	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
22.	Mr. Hardesh Kumar	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
23.	Mr. Sunil Kumar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
24.	Mr. Harish Kumar Tomar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
25.	Ms. Bhavana Sadana	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
26.	Mr. Adesh Kumar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
27.	Mr. Uday Singh Pal	Jr Engineer (C)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
28.	Ms. Preeti	Lib. Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
29.	Ms. Kumud	Lib. Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
30.	Ms. Meena	Lib. Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
31.	Ms. Nisha Sharma	Lib. Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
32.	Mr. Anoop Kr Verma	Lib. Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
33.	Mr. Puneet Sonkar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
34.	Mr. Raj Kumar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
35.	Ms. Uma Khatri	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
36.	Ms. Neetu Negi	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
37.	Ms. Archana	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
38.	Mr. Rahul Kumar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
39.	Mr. Manoj Kumar	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
40.	Mr. Neeraj	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
41.	Ms. Anita Bakshi	Secretarial Asstt	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
42.	Mr. Ashwani Kumar	MTS (Plumber)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
43.	Abdul Majid Khan	IT Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
44.	Mr. Ashish Raj	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
45.	Mr. Dharmendra Mahto	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
46.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	MTS (OA)	11.07.2019	11.01.2020
47.	Mr. Om Prakash Jha	Office Assistant	11.07.2019	11.01.2020


30/12

39. Resolved to note and record the decision of the Vice-Chancellor in approving the recommendations of the Departmental Promotion Committee (DPC) for promotion of Shri Brajesh Gupta to the post of Sr. Assistant (Junior Executive) from Assistant w.e.f. 19.03.2019.
40. Resolved to note and record the grant of Study Leave for one year to Shri Narendra Mishra, Assistant Registrar w.e.f. 14.01.2019
- The Board further resolved that only those matter which needs approval or ratification be placed before the Board.
41. Resolved to note and record the filing of writ petition in the Delhi High Court on one-time absorption by 19 long-term contractual staff challenging the process followed by the University. The Board noted that the University has hired Advocate Shri B.P. Nahar, to contest on its behalf. The first hearing in the matter was held on 23.09.2019.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks.


(Professor M.S. Farooqi)
Registrar (Offg.)


(Anu Singh Lather)
Professor & Vice Chancellor

Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 26th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 19 June 2019

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
1	Professor S. Parasuraman, Professor Pankaj Chandra, Nominee of the Government of NCT of Delhi and Ms Renu Sharma, Principal Secretary (Finance) regretted their inability to attend the meeting and requested for leave of absence. Board granted leave of absence for not attending the Board Meeting.	Noted
2	Resolved to confirm the Minutes of the 25 th Meeting of the Board of Management held on December 26, 2018, as circulated on 22.01.2019	Recorded
3	Noted the Action Taken Report (ATR) on the Minutes of the 25th Meeting of the Board of Management held on 26 December 2018. <u>Matters arising from the Minutes</u> i) Ethics Committee be constituted to manage and monitor research carried out at the University and to comply with appropriate regulatory, legal, professional and ethical standards. ii) The University Grants Commission (UGC) vide gazette notification dated 02.05.2016 notified the Regulations on the Grievance Redressal Mechanism on matters pertaining to Prevention, Prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women employees and students in higher educational institutions. Accordingly, the Committee for Prevention of Sexual Harassment (CPSH) at AUD be rechristened as Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) and be constituted as per Vishakha guidelines (based on Vishakha vs others & State of Rajasthan judgement).	Recorded
4	Resolved to record the status report of Campus Development at Dheerpur, Rohini, Karampura, Lodhi Road and Madrasa Road, Delhi. It was recorded that the appointment of consultant is at its final stage. Eight bidders applied for the Dheerpur and Ten bidders applied for Rohini Campus. The PWD has submitted its recommendations for short listing these eight and ten bidders for Dheerpur and Rohini campus respectively as they met the pre-qualification parameter. All the shortlisted bidders shall make a presentation of their designs before Jury constituted by AUD in the second week of July 2019	Recorded for implementation
5	The Board considered the note sent to the Directorate of Higher Education, GNCTD for ex-post facto sanction for 146 Permanent Teaching and other Academic posts and 181 Non-Teaching posts created by the Board of Management of AUD from time to time. After a detailed deliberation, the Board resolved to give the following directions:	Recorded and action initiated.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken																		
	i) The proposal for creation of 315 posts including 150 posts of teaching and 165 posts of non-teaching/academic for the AUD Karampura Campus be submitted. ii) A consolidated proposal including the proposed faculty/ staff positions for all the campuses of the University be submitted. iii) Proforma of Administrative Reforms Department (AR) be filled and submitted. iv) The UGC guidelines on teachers students ratio be followed while calculating the faculty/staff requirement. The Board resolved that after incorporating the above suggestions the note for ex-post facto sanction for Permanent Teaching and other Academic posts and Non-Teaching posts created by the Board of Management of AUD be submitted to the Directorate of Higher Education for approval.																			
6	Resolved to accept the adoption of UGC Regulations on minimum qualifications for appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education 2018.	Adopted																		
7.1	The Board resolved to approve the recommendation of the Establishment Committee to adopt the following Recruitment Rules: (Reference MHRD Letter No. 1-7/2015-U.II(2) dated 02.11.2017 and its subsequent endorsement by UGC vide its letter No. 11-1/2017(CU) dated 18th January 2018. (I) Registrar <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl.</th><th>Existing Rules</th><th>Proposed Rules</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>Educational Qualification Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC 7 point scale.</td><td>Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed.</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.</td><td>Experience At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor in the AGP of Rs 7000 and above or with 8 years' of service in the AGP of Rs 8000 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration.</td><td>At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor in the Academic Level 11 and above or with 8 years of service in the Academic Level 12 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>OR</td><td>OR</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education.</td><td>Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education.</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>OR</td><td>OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl.	Existing Rules	Proposed Rules	1.	Educational Qualification Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC 7 point scale.	Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed.	2.	Experience At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor in the AGP of Rs 7000 and above or with 8 years' of service in the AGP of Rs 8000 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration.	At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor in the Academic Level 11 and above or with 8 years of service in the Academic Level 12 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration.		OR	OR		Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education.	Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education.		OR	OR	Recorded and implemented
Sl.	Existing Rules	Proposed Rules																		
1.	Educational Qualification Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC 7 point scale.	Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed.																		
2.	Experience At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor in the AGP of Rs 7000 and above or with 8 years' of service in the AGP of Rs 8000 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration.	At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor in the Academic Level 11 and above or with 8 years of service in the Academic Level 12 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration.																		
	OR	OR																		
	Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education.	Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education.																		
	OR	OR																		

Resol. No.	Decision		Action Taken
	15 years of administrative experience, of which 8 years shall be as Deputy Registrar or an equivalent post.	15 years of administrative experience, of which 8 years shall be as Deputy Registrar or an equivalent post.	Recorded and implemented
(II) Controller of Finance			
Sl.	Existing Rules	Proposed Rules	
1.	Educational Qualification Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC 7 point scale (Candidates possessing CA qualifications considered as equivalent to the Post Graduate Degree)	Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed. (Candidates possessing CA qualifications considered as equivalent to the Post Graduate Degree)	
2.	Experience	At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor in the Academic Level 11 and above or with 8 years of service in the Academic Level 12 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration with finance specialization.	
	OR	OR	
	Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education.	Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education in finance.	
	OR	OR	
	15 years of administrative experience of which 8 years shall be as Deputy Registrar or equivalent post with sufficient experience of financial administration	15 years of administrative experience of which 8 years shall be as Deputy Registrar or equivalent post with sufficient experience of Financial Administration	
	15 years of service for persons from IAAS Cadre or such other similar all India services with experience and expertise in Finance and Computerized Financial Management.	15 years of service for persons from IAAS Cadre or such other similar all India services with experience and expertise in Finance and Computerized Financial Management.	
		<u>Desirable:</u> Experience of Financial Administration/ Chartered Accountancy (CA) with requisite experience of working in undertakings / autonomous organization. qualification considered as equivalent	

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken				
	(III) Deputy Registrar / Assistant Registrar <table> <tr> <th>Existing</th> <th>Recommended</th> </tr> <tr> <td>'grade B of the UGC 7 point scale'</td> <td>'equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed'</td> </tr> </table>	Existing	Recommended	'grade B of the UGC 7 point scale'	'equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed'	Recorded and implemented
Existing	Recommended					
'grade B of the UGC 7 point scale'	'equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed'					
7.2	The Board noted that the Placement Cell at Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) is envisaged to facilitate students for Campus and Off-Campus recruitment in government organisations, NGO's and reputed multinationals. The placement and training officer shall fulfill the task of acting as an interface between the University and the Industry and mentor the students to select their career options. The officer shall liaison with corporate organizations to provide suitable jobs and internship for the students completing their studies from AUD. After deliberation, the Board resolved to accept the recommendation of the Establishment Committee to fill one post of Assistant Registrar with expertise in Placement and Training along with the eligibility criteria as per the existing minimum UGC Norms and desirable experience as per the details below: Eligibility: "Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed" Desirable Experience: Work experience of minimum 5 years as placement officer in a reputed government or non-government higher education institute(s). The candidate should have excellent communication skills, he or she should be self-driven and goal oriented. The candidate should have exposure to Humanities, Social Sciences and Management disciplines.	Recorded for Implementation. The Recruitment of Assistant Registrar (Placement & Training) is under process.				
7.3	The Board took note that: The Organizational Structure and Personnel Policy of the University were approved by the Board of Management in its Sixth Meeting held on 12.12.2009. As per the recommendation of the Datar Committee University shall endeavour to make most of its senior appointments on fixed tenures. A proportion of two-thirds by contract or on deputation and at least one-thirds as regular appointments at all levels. The Committee also proposed that at any given time, the ratio of fixed tenure appointments to regular appointments shall be 2:1 and the said Organizational Structure and Personnel Policy of the University be reviewed after two years. i) The amendment to the Organizational Structure and Personnel Policy of the University is emanating from the following: (i) Office Memorandum No.19011/01/2015-Fin.II (Pt.) dated 19.01.2018 issued by Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt adopted by DoPT in respect of abolition of Posts vacant for more than 05 years. The Govt. of NCT of Delhi has also issued instructions time and again for filling up all the positions.	Recorded and action Initiated. The revision of Recruitment Rules is under process.				

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken																				
	(ii) Office Memorandum No.12-2/2019-U1A dated 23.05.2019 Issued by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, Govt in respect of filling up of five lakh vacancies in HEIs in time bound manner. The UGC has been directed to start an integrated portal to monitor the filling up of post against regular sanctioned strength. ii) The Hon'ble Chancellor in the review meeting held on 21.04.2019 directed that all sanctioned posts be considered as regular posts and be filled as per norms. iii) The observations from Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) and the State Govt. clearly state that contract employees cannot be extended some of the benefits which are available to the regular employees. This eventually shall create disparity between regular and contractual staff and thus shall not be able to attract suitable employees for these positions. After deliberations, the Board resolved to authorized the Vice Chancellor to create a committee to examine the above proposal and to decide the ratio in respect of method of Recruitment viz., (i) Direct Recruitment for all the posts (ii) Promotion (iii) Limited Departmental Test and to frame the recruitment rules, wherever not available (Assistant Accounts Officer, Sports Coach, MTS-IT, etc.). Resolved further that the proposal be brought back to the Board of Management for its consideration.																					
7.4	Resolved to accept the recommendation of the Establishment Committee and to change the nomenclature of the following posts without any financial implication: <table><tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Existing Pattern</th><th>Applicable Pay Scale</th><th>Proposed</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>MTS (Office Attendant/ Library Attendant/ IT Attendant/ Electrician/ Plumber/ Mail)</td><td>Level - 1</td><td>MTS (Office/Library/IT/Lab/ Computer/ and other designated Staff</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>Junior Assistant/ Assistant Caretaker</td><td>Level - 2</td><td>Junior Assistant/ Junior Assistant-cum-Caretaker (Ministerial)</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>Junior Executive</td><td>Level - 6</td><td>Senior Assistant (Ministerial)</td></tr><tr><td>4.</td><td>Executive</td><td>Level - 7</td><td>Section Officer (Ministerial)</td></tr></table>	Sl. No.	Existing Pattern	Applicable Pay Scale	Proposed	1.	MTS (Office Attendant/ Library Attendant/ IT Attendant/ Electrician/ Plumber/ Mail)	Level - 1	MTS (Office/Library/IT/Lab/ Computer/ and other designated Staff	2.	Junior Assistant/ Assistant Caretaker	Level - 2	Junior Assistant/ Junior Assistant-cum-Caretaker (Ministerial)	3.	Junior Executive	Level - 6	Senior Assistant (Ministerial)	4.	Executive	Level - 7	Section Officer (Ministerial)	Recorded and Implemented. The decision has been notified vide Notification dated 14.09.2019.
Sl. No.	Existing Pattern	Applicable Pay Scale	Proposed																			
1.	MTS (Office Attendant/ Library Attendant/ IT Attendant/ Electrician/ Plumber/ Mail)	Level - 1	MTS (Office/Library/IT/Lab/ Computer/ and other designated Staff																			
2.	Junior Assistant/ Assistant Caretaker	Level - 2	Junior Assistant/ Junior Assistant-cum-Caretaker (Ministerial)																			
3.	Junior Executive	Level - 6	Senior Assistant (Ministerial)																			
4.	Executive	Level - 7	Section Officer (Ministerial)																			
8	The Board took note of the following: i) The Hon'ble Chancellor in the meeting held on 21.04.2019 directed the University to review its existing Statutes/ Ordinances in consultation with the other state universities of GNCTD. ii) The UGC Regulations on minimum qualifications for appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education 2018 is being adopted by the University. As per the UGC notification dated	Recorded for Implementation. The action is being initiated.																				

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	18 July 2018 every university or institution deemed to be University, as the case may be, shall as soon as may be, but not later than within six months of the coming into force of these Regulations, take effective steps for the amendment of the statutes, ordinances or other statutory provisions governing it, so as to bring the same in accordance with these Regulations. The Board resolved to authorize the Vice Chancellor to constitute a committee for making suitable necessary amendments in the existing Act/Statutes/Ordinances/Regulations of the University.	
9	The Board took note of the UGC Regulation 2018 which states as under: "The teachers should be appointed on contract basis only when it is absolutely necessary and when the student teacher ratio does not satisfy the laid-down norms. In any case, the number of such appointments should not exceed 10% of the total number of faculty positions in a College/University. The qualifications and selection procedure for appointing them should be the same as those applicable to a regularly-appointed teacher. The fixed emoluments paid to such contract teachers should not be less than the monthly gross salary of a regularly appointed Assistant Professor. Such appointments should not be made initially for more than one academic session, and the performance of any such entrant teacher should be reviewed for academic performance before reappointing him/her on contract basis for another session. Such appointments on contract basis may also be resorted to when absolutely necessary to fill vacancies arising due to maternity leave, child-care leave, etc." Further, the Board noted that the Hon'ble Chancellor in the meeting held on 21.04.2019 directed the University to review the decision of appointment of faculty on contractual basis as the Govt. of NCT of Delhi has sanctioned all these positions for regular/permanent appointments. After deliberations, the Board resolved to approve the proposal to discontinue the long term contractual appointments in respect of faculty position.	Recorded for Implementation
10	The Board took note of the following: i) The Ambedkar University Delhi had drawn a faculty roster in respect of Assistant Professor which was approved by the liasoning officers in 2017. However, ongoing through the routine examination of the roster, it was observed that the roster has not been approved by the Board of Management and there are certain issues related to the i) replacement of the faculty members against the reserved points ii) addition of faculty member in the roster who were on deputation iii) how the reservation points has been allocated and how the same shall be allocated to schools in future appointments. Likewise, the reservation roster of non-teaching staff was not finalized.	Recorded. The Roster has been reexamined by the committee and the same is being placed before the Board for consideration.

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	ii) The Academic Services Division and HR Division had drawn model reservation rosters in respect of the faculty and non-teaching members of the University. In order to examine the same and other related matters, the Vice Chancellor constituted an Expert Committee comprising external experts, liasoning officers SC/ST/OBC, DR (AS) and DR(HR). The meeting of the Expert Committee was held on 28.5.2019. The Committee examined the existing roster and placed the reservation roster treating university as one unit on 200 points roster scale. The list of Schools of Studies were drawn in Alphabetical order for preparing the roster. The Board discussed the matter at length. The Board is of the view that implementation of reservation policies notified by Govt. of NCT of Delhi are sacrosanct and stand implemented from the date they are notified. The Board resolved that the reservation roster be reexamined in the light of EWS and OBC reservation and re-submit the roster for its consideration in the next meeting.	
11	The Board took note of the following: i) Dr Prabhat Rai joined AUD as an Assistant Professor in the School of Education Studies, on 20.04.2018 on permanent basis. He has been confirmed as Assistant Professor on 20.04.2019 (Level-10). Dr Rai vide his letter dated 24.05.2019 sought permission to resign/relieve from the post of Assistant Professor on or before 23.06.2019 so as enable him to join two years Post-Doctoral Fellowship at Monash University, Melbourne on time. ii) The request of Dr Prabhat Rai for sanction of two years Extraordinary Leave w.e.f. 01.07.2019 was not acceded by the University as he did not fulfill the guidelines/provisions provided in the AUD Leave Rules. After detailed deliberation, the Board resolved that Dr Prabhat Rai, be directed to pay two months and 5 days notice period salary for getting relieved from the post of Assistant Professor, SES.	Recorded and implemented
12	The Board took note that: i) Clause 11 (4) of the Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi Act (Delhi Act 9 of 2007) stipulates that there can be more than one post of Registrar. ii) Clause 8 of the First Statutes lays down details of the appointment, roles and functions of the Registrar. iii) The constitution of the Selection Committee for the post of Registrar is governed by the following clauses of the Statute 8: <i>Statute 8.(1) The Board of Management shall constitute a selection committee for the appointment of Registrar.</i> <i>Statute 8.(2) Every Registrar shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendation of the selection committee</i>	Recorded and action initiated

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	<i>constituted under clause (1) and he shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the University.</i> iv) Emanating from the afore-stated statutes, the Board of Management in its Fourth meeting held on 09 June 2009 decided that the Selection Committee for the appointment of Registrar should have the following composition: (a) <i>Vice Chancellor</i> (b) <i>Pro-Vice Chancellor or one of the Deans to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor</i> (c) <i>One member of the Board of management to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor</i> (d) <i>Three experts with experience and expertise in administration</i> v) The post of Registrar (Administration) has been lying vacant after resignation by the former Registrar, Dr. M.A. Sikandar on 31.08.2017. vi) The advertisement for the post of Registrar (Administration) was released on 12.06.2018. Detailed notification was posted on the University website on 04.06.2018. In response to the advertisement, 55 applications were received, which have been scrutinized by a Screening. The Board resolved that the position of Registrar be re-advertised and the Selection Committee be constituted as per the composition approved by the Board of Management in its Fourth meeting held on 09 June 2009. The composition of the selection Committee being a confidential matter was physically placed before the board members in a sealed cover. The members approved the same.	
13	The Board took note that: i) Clause 11 (4) of the Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi Act (Delhi Act 9 of 2007) stipulates that the post of Controller of Finance. ii) Clause 9 of the First Statutes lays down details of the appointment, roles and functions of the Controller of Finance. iii) The constitution of the Selection Committee for the post of Controller of Finance is governed by the following clauses of the Statute 9: <i>Statute 9.(1) The Board of Management shall constitute a selection committee for the appointment of Controller of Finance.</i> <i>Statute 9.(2) The Controller of Finance shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendation of the Selection committee constituted under clause (1) and he shall be a whole time salaried officer of the University and shall work under the control of the Vice-Chancellor.</i> iv) Emanating from the afore-stated statutes, the Board of Management in its Seventh meeting held on 31 May 2010	Recorded and action initiated

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken										
	decided that the Selection Committee for the appointment of Controller of Finance should have the following composition: (a) Vice Chancellor. (b) Pro-Vice Chancellor/one Dean to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor (c) One member of the Board of management to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor (d) Three experts with experience and expertise in Finance to be nominated by VC v) The post of Controller of Finance (CoF) has been lying vacant after resignation by the former CoF, Shri Samuel Ernest J. Ratnakumar on 02.07.2018. The Board resolved that the position of Controller of Finance (CoF) be advertised and the Selection Committee be constituted as per the composition approved by the Board of Management in its Seventh meeting held on 31 May 2010. The composition of the selection Committee, being a confidential matter was physically placed before the board members in a sealed cover. The members approved the same.											
14.1	The following Other Academic Staff has been promoted after recommendations made of the duly constituted Statutory Selection Committee/Screening Committee and evaluating the application under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS): <table><tr><th>Name of the Faculty</th><th>School/ Division</th><th>Previous Designation & Pay Band with AGP</th><th>Current designation & Pay Band with AGP</th><th>Effective date of Promotion</th></tr><tr><td>Dr. Dinesh Kumar</td><td>Library</td><td>Assistant Librarian in the PB-3 with AGP Rs.6000</td><td>Deputy Librarian in PB-3 Stage-IV with AGP Rs 9000</td><td>Promoted with effect from 01.09.2018 vide Office Order No.AUD/3-26/CAS(190)/2018/Acad.Serv/ dated 08.02.2019</td></tr></table>	Name of the Faculty	School/ Division	Previous Designation & Pay Band with AGP	Current designation & Pay Band with AGP	Effective date of Promotion	Dr. Dinesh Kumar	Library	Assistant Librarian in the PB-3 with AGP Rs.6000	Deputy Librarian in PB-3 Stage-IV with AGP Rs 9000	Promoted with effect from 01.09.2018 vide Office Order No.AUD/3-26/CAS(190)/2018/Acad.Serv/ dated 08.02.2019	Recorded
Name of the Faculty	School/ Division	Previous Designation & Pay Band with AGP	Current designation & Pay Band with AGP	Effective date of Promotion								
Dr. Dinesh Kumar	Library	Assistant Librarian in the PB-3 with AGP Rs.6000	Deputy Librarian in PB-3 Stage-IV with AGP Rs 9000	Promoted with effect from 01.09.2018 vide Office Order No.AUD/3-26/CAS(190)/2018/Acad.Serv/ dated 08.02.2019								
14.2	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment of Deans / Dy. Deans of the Divisions a) <u>Deans</u> i. Professor Denys P. Leighton appointed as Dean, International Affairs w.e.f. 13.02.2019 for a period of three years. ii. Professor Asmita Kabra appointed as Dean, Research & Consultancy w.e.f. 13.02.2019 for a period of three years. iii. Professor Geetha Venkataraman, appointed as Dean, Research & Consultancy w.e.f. 30.04.2019 for a period of three years in place of Professor Asmita Kabra who was relieved on 29.04.2019.	Recorded										

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken																																												
	iv. Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Associate Professor appointed as Dean (Officiating), Student Services w.e.f. 12.05.2019 till further orders in place of Professor Sanjay Kr. Sharma who was relieved on 12.05.2019. b) <u>Deputy Deans</u> i. Dr. Ngoru Nixon, Assistant Professor, School of Law, Governance and Citizenship appointed as Deputy Dean (Student Services) KP Campus w.e.f. 20.05.2019 for a period of three years. ii. Dr. Priyasha Kaut, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal Studies appointed as Deputy Dean, International Affairs w.e.f. 24.05.2019 for a period of three years.																																													
14.3	Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the confirmation of the following faculty members on completion of probation period: <table><tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Name of the Faculty & Designation</th><th>Date of Joining</th><th>Date of Confirmation</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Dr. Parag Wankar, Associate Professor, SLS</td><td>08.01.2018</td><td>08.01.2019</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>Dr. Anuj Bhuwania, Associate Professor, SLGC</td><td>09.01.2018</td><td>09.01.2019</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>Dr. Akhil Katyal, Assistant Professor, SCCE</td><td>01.04.2018</td><td>01.04.2019</td></tr><tr><td>4.</td><td>Dr. Nivedita Sarkar, Assistant Professor, SES</td><td>02.04.2018</td><td>02.04.2019</td></tr><tr><td>5.</td><td>Dr. Rajshree Chanchal, Assistant Professor, SES</td><td>03.04.2018</td><td>03.04.2019</td></tr><tr><td>6.</td><td>Dr. Prabhat C. Rai, Assistant Professor, SES</td><td>20.04.2018</td><td>20.04.2019</td></tr><tr><td>7.</td><td>Dr. Rohit Negi, Associate Professor, SGA</td><td>23.04.2018</td><td>23.04.2019</td></tr><tr><td>8.</td><td>Dr. Sunil Kumar, Associate Professor, SGA</td><td>27.04.2018</td><td>27.04.2019</td></tr><tr><td>9.</td><td>Dr. Anil Persaud, Associate Professor, SGA</td><td>04.05.2018</td><td>04.05.2019</td></tr><tr><td>10.</td><td>Ms. Khushbu Dubish, Assistant Professor, SDes.</td><td>01.06.2018</td><td>01.06.2019</td></tr></table>	Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty & Designation	Date of Joining	Date of Confirmation	1.	Dr. Parag Wankar, Associate Professor, SLS	08.01.2018	08.01.2019	2.	Dr. Anuj Bhuwania, Associate Professor, SLGC	09.01.2018	09.01.2019	3.	Dr. Akhil Katyal, Assistant Professor, SCCE	01.04.2018	01.04.2019	4.	Dr. Nivedita Sarkar, Assistant Professor, SES	02.04.2018	02.04.2019	5.	Dr. Rajshree Chanchal, Assistant Professor, SES	03.04.2018	03.04.2019	6.	Dr. Prabhat C. Rai, Assistant Professor, SES	20.04.2018	20.04.2019	7.	Dr. Rohit Negi, Associate Professor, SGA	23.04.2018	23.04.2019	8.	Dr. Sunil Kumar, Associate Professor, SGA	27.04.2018	27.04.2019	9.	Dr. Anil Persaud, Associate Professor, SGA	04.05.2018	04.05.2019	10.	Ms. Khushbu Dubish, Assistant Professor, SDes.	01.06.2018	01.06.2019	Recorded
Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty & Designation	Date of Joining	Date of Confirmation																																											
1.	Dr. Parag Wankar, Associate Professor, SLS	08.01.2018	08.01.2019																																											
2.	Dr. Anuj Bhuwania, Associate Professor, SLGC	09.01.2018	09.01.2019																																											
3.	Dr. Akhil Katyal, Assistant Professor, SCCE	01.04.2018	01.04.2019																																											
4.	Dr. Nivedita Sarkar, Assistant Professor, SES	02.04.2018	02.04.2019																																											
5.	Dr. Rajshree Chanchal, Assistant Professor, SES	03.04.2018	03.04.2019																																											
6.	Dr. Prabhat C. Rai, Assistant Professor, SES	20.04.2018	20.04.2019																																											
7.	Dr. Rohit Negi, Associate Professor, SGA	23.04.2018	23.04.2019																																											
8.	Dr. Sunil Kumar, Associate Professor, SGA	27.04.2018	27.04.2019																																											
9.	Dr. Anil Persaud, Associate Professor, SGA	04.05.2018	04.05.2019																																											
10.	Ms. Khushbu Dubish, Assistant Professor, SDes.	01.06.2018	01.06.2019																																											
14.4	The Board took note that: i) Clause 48 (1) of the Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi Act (Delhi Act 9 of 2007) stipulates the maintenance of discipline among the Students of the University. ii) Statute 21 (1) of the First Statutes lays down the maintenance of discipline amongst the students of the University.	Recorded																																												

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	iii) As per the above Statute: <i>Statute 21 (1): "The powers regarding discipline and disciplinary action in regard to the students of the University shall vest in the Vice Chancellor who may delegate all or any of his powers, as he may deem fit".</i> iv) Accordingly, the Vice Chancellor has approved the creation of Proctor office for maintenance of discipline amongst the students of the University. v) The Proctor shall have the following Terms of Reference (ToRs): (a) To ensure and enforce discipline among students of the University and take such disciplinary measures in this regard as may be deemed necessary; (b) To enquire and take such disciplinary measures for any breach of discipline and conduct committed by a student inside or outside the Campus; vi) The Proctor shall hold the office for a term of two years. Resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the appointment of the following Proctor and Deputy Proctor: i) Professor Satyketu Sankrit appointed as the Proctor for all the existing campuses of the University with effect from 29.04.2019. ii) Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir, Deputy Proctor, Kashmere Gate Campus iii) Dr. Pritpal Singh Randhawa, Deputy Proctor, Karampura Campus iv) Dr. Rajshree Chanchal, Deputy Proctor, Lodhi Road Campus	
15.1	Resolved to note and record the assumption of charge of the Vice Chancellor, Ambedkar University Delhi by Professor Anu Singh Lather w.e.f 22.02.2019 vide AUD Notification No.PF/A-18/2019/HR/2019/140 dated 22.02.2019.	Noted
15.2	Resolved to note and record the joining of Professor M S Farooqi, Director, Incubation Centre w.e.f. 21.02.2019 as Registrar (in-charge) on relieving of Professor Asmita Kabra, Dean, SHE	Noted
15.3	Resolved to note and record the grant of Paternity Leave/ Child Care Leave/ EOL/ Study Leave to the following faculty members: 1. Ms Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian extended Study Leave for another six months from 01.04.2019 to 30.09.2019 to complete her Ph.D. research work. 2. Dr Nandini Nayak, Assistant Professor, School of Development Studies granted Child Care Leave for 79 days from 09.01.2019 to 28.03.2019. 3. Dr. Ramneek Khassa, Assistant Professor, School of Liberal	Noted

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken																																								
	Studies granted Extra-ordinary Leave from 10.01.2019 to 09.05.2019. 4. Dr. Ivy Dhar, Assistant Professor, School of Development Studies granted Child Care Leave for 09 days from 07.03.2019 to 15.03.2019. 5. Mr Nikhil Singh Charak, Programme Manager, School of Vocational Studies granted Paternity Leave for 05 days from 11.03.2019 to 15.03.2019 6. Dr. Shifa Haq, Assistant Professor, School of Human Studies granted Extra-Ordinary Leave (without pay) from 01.07.2019 to 10.12.2019. 7. Professor Tanuja Kothiyal, Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies granted Child Care Leave for 129 days from 23.08.2019 to 15.05.2020.																																									
15.4	Resolved to note and record the re-joining of the following faculty members after availing long Leave: — — — 1. Mr. Wrick Mitra, Assistant Professor, SHS joined on 07.01.2019 after availing Earned/Half Pay/EOL w.e.f. 25.09.2018. 2. Ms. T Bibinaz Devi, Assistant Professor, SHS joined on 15.01.2019 after availing Study Leave w.e.f. 16.07.2018. 3. Dr. Nandini Nayak, Assistant Professor, SDS joined on 29.03.2019 after availing Child Care Leave w.e.f. 09.01.2019. 4. Dr. Shalini Masih, Psychotherapist, CPRC joined on 15.02.2019 after availing Maternity Leave w.e.f. 20.08.2018. 5. Dr. Bhoomika Meiling, Assistant Professor, SOL joined on 10.04.2019 after availing Maternity & Child Care Leave w.e.f. 13.04.2018. 6. Dr. Shubhra Nagalia, Assistant Professor, SHS joined on 12.04.2019 after availing Extra-ordinary Leave w.e.f. 13.04.2017 7. Dr. Ramneek Khassa, Assistant Professor, SLS joined on 10.05.2019 after availing Extra-ordinary Leave w.e.f. 10.01.2019. 8. Dr. Shifa Haq, Assistant Professor, SHS joined on 17.05.2019 after availing Extra-ordinary Leave w.e.f. 10.01.2019.	Noted																																								
15.5	Resolved to note and record the extension of tenure/fresh appointment of the Contractual/ Temporary/ Visiting faculty in various Schools/Centres: <table><tr><th>Sl.</th><th>School/ Centre</th><th>Name of the Faculty</th><th>Discipline</th><th>Till</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>SOL</td><td>Prof. Harish Narang</td><td>English</td><td>30.06.2019</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>SCCE</td><td>Ms. Belinder Dhanoo</td><td>Literary Art</td><td>30.06.2019</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>SHS</td><td>Dr. Dhruv Pande</td><td>Gender Studies</td><td>30.06.2019</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>SUS</td><td>Dr. Parma Chakravarti</td><td>Economics</td><td>30.06.2019</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>SUS</td><td>Mr. Ishan Anand</td><td>Economics</td><td>30.06.2019</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>SUS</td><td>Dr. Manish Sharma</td><td>English</td><td>30.06.2019</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>SUS</td><td>Dr. Sonali Dutta Roy</td><td>English</td><td>30.06.2019</td></tr></table>	Sl.	School/ Centre	Name of the Faculty	Discipline	Till	1	SOL	Prof. Harish Narang	English	30.06.2019	2	SCCE	Ms. Belinder Dhanoo	Literary Art	30.06.2019	3	SHS	Dr. Dhruv Pande	Gender Studies	30.06.2019	4	SUS	Dr. Parma Chakravarti	Economics	30.06.2019	5	SUS	Mr. Ishan Anand	Economics	30.06.2019	6	SUS	Dr. Manish Sharma	English	30.06.2019	7	SUS	Dr. Sonali Dutta Roy	English	30.06.2019	Noted
Sl.	School/ Centre	Name of the Faculty	Discipline	Till																																						
1	SOL	Prof. Harish Narang	English	30.06.2019																																						
2	SCCE	Ms. Belinder Dhanoo	Literary Art	30.06.2019																																						
3	SHS	Dr. Dhruv Pande	Gender Studies	30.06.2019																																						
4	SUS	Dr. Parma Chakravarti	Economics	30.06.2019																																						
5	SUS	Mr. Ishan Anand	Economics	30.06.2019																																						
6	SUS	Dr. Manish Sharma	English	30.06.2019																																						
7	SUS	Dr. Sonali Dutta Roy	English	30.06.2019																																						

Resol. No.	Decision					Action Taken
	8	SUS	Dr. Geetanjali Tyagi	History	30.06.2019	
	9	SUS	Dr. Paulami Guha Biswas	History	30.06.2019	
	10	SUS	Dr. Aadil Zubair	History	30.06.2019	
	11	SUS	Mr. Umasankar Patra	English	30.06.2019	
	12	SUS	Dr. Neetu Rana	Psychology	30.06.2019	
	13	CDP	Dr. Manola Gayatri	Dev. Practice	30.06.2019	
	14	SHS	Ms Asma Nisar	Psychology	30.06.2019	
	15	SHS	Ms Sunaina K.	Psychology	30.06.2019	
	16	SHS	Mr Vikas Deepak	Psychology	30.06.2019	
	17	SOL	Dr Paromita Patronobish	English	30.06.2019	
	18	SUS	Dr Rahul Ishwar	History	30.06.2019	
	19	SHE	Dr Monica	Social Sciences	30.06.2019	
	20	SGA	Dr. Anna Zimmer	Urban Studies	30.06.2019	
	21	CELE	Dr. Monishita Hajra Pande	English Language	14.08.2019	
	22	CELE	Dr Nupur Samuel	English Language	16.08.2019	
15.6	Resolved to note and record the appointment of Programme Coordinators in various programmes of Schools for a period of two years:					Noted
	S. No.	School	Programme	Name of the Programme Coordinator	Term	
	1.	SCCE	1 Performance Studies 2 Literary Art 3. Visual Art	Mr. Benli Biswas, Associate Professor Dr. Akhil Katyal, Associate Professor Ms. Shefalee, Assistant Professor	From 09.01.19 to 08.01.21 From 09.01.19 to 08.01.21 From 09.01.19 to 08.01.21	
	2.	SDS	Ph.D MA	Professor Deepita Chakravarty Dr. Nandini Nayak, Assistant Professor	From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21	
	3	SHE	1 MA (Environment & Development) 2. Ph D. (Human Ecology)	Dr. Suresh Babu, Associate Professor Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi, Assistant Professor	From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21	
	4	SHS	1. M Phil Psychotherapy 2. Ph.D / M Phil Women & Gender Studies 3. MA Psychology 4. MA Gender Studies 5. M Phil Development Practice	Dr. Ashis Roy, Psychotherapist Dr. Bindu KC, Assistant Professor Ms. Deepti Sachdev, Assistant Professor Dr. Shubhra Nagalia Assistant Professor Dr. Imran Amin, Assistant Professor	From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 19.05.19 to 18.05.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21	

Resol. No.	Decision					Action Taken
	5.	SUS	1. MA Economics 2. MA Sociology 3. Ph.D. Sociology 4. MA History	Dr. Dipa Sinha, Assistant Professor Dr. Bidhan Chandra Dash, Assistant Professor Dr. Urfat Anjem Mir, Assistant Professor Dr. Dharti N. Chakraverty, Assistant Professor	From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 05.05.19 to 04.05.21 From 05.05.19 to 04.05.21	
	6.	SOL	1. Ph.D./M.Phil Hindi 2. Ph.D. English 3. MA English 4. Ph.D./M.Phil Comp. Literature and Translation Studies	Professor Satyaketu Sankrit Professor Bodh Prakash Mr. Sayandeob Chowdhury, Assistant Professor Dr. Shad Naved, Assistant Professor	From 15.04.19 to 14.04.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 05.03.19 to 04.03.21	
	7.	SUS	1. BA English 2. BA Psychology 3. BA Sociology	Dr. Vikram Singh Thakur, Assistant Professor Ms. Anshumita Pandey, Assistant Professor Dr. Rinju Rasaily, Assistant Professor	From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 07.01.19 to 06.01.21 From 06.02.19 to 05.02.21	
15.7	Resolved to note and record the resignation/relieving of the faculty members: 1. Dr. Rajendra Prasad Kundu, Professor (Economics) in the School of Liberal Studies relieved from AUD w.e.f 11.01.2019 (AN) after completion of deputation period. Consequently, Dr. RP Kundu joined his parent organisation JNU, New Delhi. 2. Dr. Smriti Tewari Jassal, Professor (Sociology) in the School of Liberal Studies retired from AUD w.e.f. 30.04.2019(AN) on attaining the age of Sixty five years. 3. Dr. Shilpa K. Panikkar, Professor (Visual Art) in the School of Culture and Creative Expressions, AUD retired from AUD w.e.f. 31.05.2019(AN) on attaining the age of Sixty five years.					Noted
15.8	Resolved to note and record the various Court Cases filed by petitioners against the Ambedkar University Delhi i) Writ Petition No.3716/2019 filed by Dr Rajendra P Kundu, Ex-Professor, AUD against the Jawaharlal Nehru University before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi, wherein the Ambedkar University Delhi has been made as respondent no.2. Status: The Ambedkar University Delhi has filed a reply through its Legal Counsel Mr B.P. Nahar in the matter. The next listing date in the case is 19.7.2019.					Noted

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	ii) Writ Petition No.10953 of 2018 filed by Mr Akash against the Ambedkar University Delhi in the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi in regard to the appointment of Ms Alka Rai, Deputy Librarian against the post advertised by the University vide Advt No.AUD/01/2017/Acad.Services dated 10.5.2017. Status: The Ambedkar University Delhi has filed a reply through its Legal Counsel Mr B.P. Nahar in the matter. The next listing date in the case is 17.7.2019.	
15.9	Resolved to note and record the appointment of Deans/Deputy Deans of the Schools and Directors of the Centres: a) <u>Directors</u> i. Professor Rukmini Sen, School of Liberal Studies appointed as Director, Centre for Publishing w.e.f. 30.04.2019 for a period of three years in place of Professor Radharani Chkaravarty who relieved on 29.04.2019. ii. Professor Gopalji Pradhan, School of Letters appointed as Director, Equal Opportunity Office w.e.f. 07.05.2019 for a period of three years. b) <u>Deputy Deans</u> i. Dr Anita E. Cherian, Associate Professor, SCCE appointed as Deputy Dean, School of Culture and Creative Expressions w.e.f. 17.01.2019 for a period of three years.	Noted
15.10	Resolved to note and record the joining of officer/ staff from autonomous body/ government organizations against vacant non-academic positions: (i) Shri Manoj Rana joined as Deputy Registrar with Finance Specialization on direct recruitment basis w.e.f. 01.01.2019 on lien from Central University of Haryana (CUH). Last Pay drawn (i.e., Basic Pay of Level-12 + 2 increments earned at CUH) by Shri Rana at CUH has been protected in AUD (ii) Shri Noorul Haq joined as Deputy Registrar on direct recruitment basis w.e.f. 01.01.2019 on lien from Kalindi College.	Noted
15.11	Resolved to note and record the extension of deputation officer/ staff from autonomous body/ government organizations against vacant non-academic positions: (i) Extension of the deputation tenure of Shri Raj Kumar Bhardwaj as Assistant Registrar for a further period of one year w.e.f. 21.10.2018 against a vacant post of Assistant Registrar (ii) Extension of the deputation tenure of Dr. Lokesh Garg as Deputy Registrar for a further period of one year w.e.f. 01.03.2019 against a vacant post of Deputy Registrar.	Noted

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
15.12	Resolved to note and record the extension of Shri Mohammad Haseen as Security Supervisor on contract basis Extension of existing contractual tenure of Shri Mohammad Haseen as Security Supervisor on long term contract basis w.e.f. 17.03.2019 for a further period of two year on the recommendation of Performance Review Committee on existing terms and conditions.	Noted
15.13	Resolved to note and record the joining of retired person as Consultant on contract basis The following retired persons engaged as Consultant on contractual basis in terms of Finance (Accounts) Department, GNCTD OM No.F.20/4/2015-AC/204-246 dated 04.12.2015: - (i) Shri Dharamvir Singh Mann, a retired Assistant Commandant/ JAO from CISF, engaged as Consultant on contractual basis initially for a period of one year with effect from 03.12.2018 (FN). (ii) Shri Ashok Mallick, a retired Senior Administrative Officer from ICAR - Central Institute for Research on Goats, engaged as Consultant on contractual basis initially for a period of one year with effect from 03.01.2019 (FN). (iii) Sh. Prabir Chaudhuri, a retired Assistant Commissioner from Navodaya Vidyalaya Samiti, engaged as Consultant on contractual basis initially for a period of one year with effect from 25.01.2019 (FN).	Noted
15.14	Resolved to note and record the joining of Ex-servicemen as Jr. Consultant on contract basis The following Ex-servicemen (panel received from Directorate General of Resettlement, Ministry of Defence) engaged as Jr. Consultant on contractual basis in terms of Finance (Accounts) Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi Office Memorandum No.F.20/40/2016-AC/DSFA/16-45 dated 20.01.2017:- (i) Shri Raju Solanki engaged as Junior Consultant for a period of six months w.e.f. 11.02.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (ii) Shri Satish Chandra Joshi engaged as Junior Consultant for a period of six months w.e.f. 01.04.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (iii) Shri Surender Singh engaged as Junior Consultant for a period of six months w.e.f. 01.04.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive.	Noted
15.15	Resolved to note and record the extension of retired officer/ staff from autonomous body/ government organizations as Consultant/ Jr. Consultant on contractual basis against vacant non-academic positions (i) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Sumar Pal as Consultant for a further period of one year w.e.f. 05.05.2019 against a vacant post of Assistant Registrar.	Noted

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	(ii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Shiv Kumar as Junior Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 17.04.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (iii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Dhiraj Singh as Junior Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 01.04.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (iv) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Dharmender Kumar as Security Supervisor for a further period of six months w.e.f. 03.04.2019 against a vacant post of Security Supervisor. (v) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Shiv Kant Awasthi as Junior Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 03.03.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (vi) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Jagesh Kumar Tyagi as Junior Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 28.02.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (vii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri A B Muthuraman as Junior Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 12.02.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (viii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Kunwar Gaurav Singh as Caretaker for a further period of six months w.e.f. 23.03.2019 against a vacant post of Assistant cum Caretaker. (ix) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Satish Kumar as Junior Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 26.12.2018 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (x) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri S. Ramakrishnan Potty as Consultant for a further period of six months w.e.f. 01.03.2019 against a vacant post of Junior Executive. (xi) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Pankaj Kumar as Technical Officer for a further period of one year w.e.f. 19.04.2019 against a vacant post of Assistant Registrar. (xii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Dr. Archana Gupta as Medical Officer for a further period of six months w.e.f. 01.03.2019 against a vacant post of Medical Officer.	
15.16	Resolved to note and record the extension of the employees working in Campus Development Division on contractual/deputation basis (i) Extension of the deputation tenure of Shri Anil Kumar Arora as Sr. Project Engineer (Civil) for a further period of one year w.e.f. 02.02.2019 in Campus Development Division. (ii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Ms. Manjula Khan as Architect for a further period of one year w.e.f. 04.04.2019 in Campus Development Division. (iii) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Abhishek	Noted

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken																																																																												
	Agrawal as Project Engineer (Civil) for a further period of one year w.e.f. 12.04.2019 in Campus Development Division. (iv) Extension of the contractual tenure of Shri Gaurav Saxena as Project Engineer (Electrical) for a further period of one year w.e.f. 13.04.2019 in Campus Development Division.																																																																													
15.17	Resolved to note and record the relieving of Shri Puneet Singh & Shri Lalit Kumar, Assistant Project Engineers Civil on completion of contractual tenure. On completion of short term contractual tenure/ resignation, Shri Puneet Singh & Shri Lalit Kumar, Assistant Project Engineers Civil Campus Development Division relieved w.e.f. 31.05.2019 & 22.02.2019 respectively.	Noted																																																																												
15.18	Resolved to note and record the extension of outsourcing manpower through M/s ICSIL The following staff was hired on outsourcing basis through M/s ICSIL for further period of six months: <table><tr><th>Sl.</th><th>Name & Designation</th><th>Extend w.e.f.</th><th>Period up to</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Ms. Monika Ranjan Data Entry Operator</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>Ms. Ayushi Verma Data Entry Operator</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>Shri Ashutosh Tyagi IT Assistant</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>4.</td><td>Shri Omprakash Mishra Library Assistant</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>5.</td><td>Ms. Meenakshi Kumari Jr. Library Assistant</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>6.</td><td>Shri Sandeep Kumar Data Entry Operator</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>7.</td><td>Ms. Sunita Maher Data Entry Operator</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>8.</td><td>Shri Vijay Kumar MTS (Office Attendant)</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>9.</td><td>Shri Tilak Raj MTS (Office Attendant)</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>10.</td><td>Shri Rohit Kumar MTS (Office Attendant)</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>11.</td><td>Shri Swami Nath MTS (Office Attendant)</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>12.</td><td>Shri Praveen Kr. Nayak Office Assistant</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>13.</td><td>Ms. Prema Kumari Office Assistant</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>14.</td><td>Shri Ram Kumar Office Assistant</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>15.</td><td>Shri Minoh MTS (Office Attendant)</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>16.</td><td>Shri Batram MTS (Office Attendant)</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>17.</td><td>Shri Amit Kumar Office Assistant</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr><tr><td>18.</td><td>Shri Suresh Prasad Office Assistant</td><td>11.01.2019</td><td>10.07.2019</td></tr></table>	Sl.	Name & Designation	Extend w.e.f.	Period up to	1.	Ms. Monika Ranjan Data Entry Operator	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	2.	Ms. Ayushi Verma Data Entry Operator	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	3.	Shri Ashutosh Tyagi IT Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	4.	Shri Omprakash Mishra Library Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	5.	Ms. Meenakshi Kumari Jr. Library Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	6.	Shri Sandeep Kumar Data Entry Operator	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	7.	Ms. Sunita Maher Data Entry Operator	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	8.	Shri Vijay Kumar MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	9.	Shri Tilak Raj MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	10.	Shri Rohit Kumar MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	11.	Shri Swami Nath MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	12.	Shri Praveen Kr. Nayak Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	13.	Ms. Prema Kumari Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	14.	Shri Ram Kumar Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	15.	Shri Minoh MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	16.	Shri Batram MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	17.	Shri Amit Kumar Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	18.	Shri Suresh Prasad Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019	Noted
Sl.	Name & Designation	Extend w.e.f.	Period up to																																																																											
1.	Ms. Monika Ranjan Data Entry Operator	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
2.	Ms. Ayushi Verma Data Entry Operator	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
3.	Shri Ashutosh Tyagi IT Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
4.	Shri Omprakash Mishra Library Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
5.	Ms. Meenakshi Kumari Jr. Library Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
6.	Shri Sandeep Kumar Data Entry Operator	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
7.	Ms. Sunita Maher Data Entry Operator	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
8.	Shri Vijay Kumar MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
9.	Shri Tilak Raj MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
10.	Shri Rohit Kumar MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
11.	Shri Swami Nath MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
12.	Shri Praveen Kr. Nayak Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
13.	Ms. Prema Kumari Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
14.	Shri Ram Kumar Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
15.	Shri Minoh MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
16.	Shri Batram MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
17.	Shri Amit Kumar Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											
18.	Shri Suresh Prasad Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																																											

Resol. No.	Decision				Action Taken		
	19.	Shri Aleemunddin MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	20.	Shri Deepak Sharma MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	21.	Shri Haradesh Kumar MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	22.	Shri Taslim MTS (Office Attendant)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	23.	Shri Sunil Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	24.	Shri Harish Kumar Tomar Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	25.	Ms. Bhawna Sadana Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	26.	Shri Adesh Kumar Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	27.	Shri Uday Pal Singh Junior Engineer (Civil)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	28.	Ms. Preeti, Library Assistant	20.04.2019	10.07.2019			
	29.	Ms. Kumud, Library Assistant	20.04.2019	10.07.2019			
	30.	Ms. Meena, Library Assistant	20.04.2019	10.07.2019			
	31.	Ms. Nisha Sharma Library Assistant	20.04.2019	10.07.2019			
	32.	Shri Anoop Kumar Verma Library Assistant	20.04.2019	10.07.2019			
	33.	Ms. Uma Khatri Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	34.	Ms. Archana Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	35.	Ms. Neetu Negi Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	36.	Shri Rahul Kumar Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	37.	Shri Manoj Kumar Office Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	38.	Shri Puneet Sonkar Office Assistant (Finance)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	39.	Shri Raj Kumar Office Assistant (Finance)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	40.	Shri Neeraj Office Assistant (Finance)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	41.	Ms. Anita Bakshi Secretarial Assistant	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	42.	Shri Ashwani Kumar MTS (Plumber)	11.01.2019	10.07.2019			
	15.19	Resolved to note and record the hiring of manpower on outsourcing basis through M/s ICSIL. The following staff was hired on outsourcing basis through M/s ICSIL initially for a period of six months:				Noted	
		Sl	Name & Designation	Date of Joining		Period up to	
		1.	Shri Abdul Majid Khan IT Assistant	23.01.2019		10.07.2019	
		2.	Shri Dharmender Mahto MTS (Office Attendant)	25.01.2019		10.07.2019	

Resol. No.	Decision				Action Taken																																																								
	3.	Shri Ashish Raj MTS (Office Attendant)	25.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																									
	4.	Shri Gaurav Kumar MTS (Office Attendant)	25.01.2019	10.07.2019																																																									
	5.	Shri Om Prakash Jha Office Assistant	04.02.2019	10.07.2019																																																									
	6.	Shri Jayveer Singh MTS (Office Attendant)	27.03.2019	26.09.2019																																																									
	7.	Shri Rahul Kumar MTS (Library Attendant)	05.04.2019	04.10.2019																																																									
15.20	Resolved to note and record the hiring of manpower on outsourcing basis through M/s. BECIL M/s ICSIL could not provide and deploy manpower in time. To meet urgent requirement of manpower in different Divisions/ Schools, AUD entered into an agreement with M/s Broadcast Engineering Consultants India Limited (BECIL) an ISO 9001:2008 certified, Mini Ratna Public Sector Enterprise, under the Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, established on 24.03.1995 to provide technical as well as non-technical manpower on outsourcing basis. The following staff hired on outsourcing basis through M/s BECIL as MTS (Mali) against the vacant posts of Junior Assistant initially for a period of six months: <table><tr><th>Sl.</th><th>Name & Designation</th><th>Date of Joining</th><th>Period up to</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Vinay Kumar, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>Adesh Kumar, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>Rajesh Kumar, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>4.</td><td>Ajeej, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>5.</td><td>Yusuf Ali, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>6.</td><td>Ramesh, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>7.</td><td>Sunil, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>8.</td><td>Rohtash, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>9.</td><td>Ankit, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>10.</td><td>Ramesh Paswan, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>11.</td><td>Ravi Kumar, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>12.</td><td>Tarun Das, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr><tr><td>13.</td><td>Raj Kumar, MTS (Mali)</td><td>02.05.2019</td><td>01.11.2019</td></tr></table>				Sl.	Name & Designation	Date of Joining	Period up to	1.	Vinay Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	2.	Adesh Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	3.	Rajesh Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	4.	Ajeej, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	5.	Yusuf Ali, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	6.	Ramesh, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	7.	Sunil, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	8.	Rohtash, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	9.	Ankit, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	10.	Ramesh Paswan, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	11.	Ravi Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	12.	Tarun Das, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	13.	Raj Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019	Noted
Sl.	Name & Designation	Date of Joining	Period up to																																																										
1.	Vinay Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
2.	Adesh Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
3.	Rajesh Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
4.	Ajeej, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
5.	Yusuf Ali, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
6.	Ramesh, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
7.	Sunil, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
8.	Rohtash, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
9.	Ankit, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
10.	Ramesh Paswan, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
11.	Ravi Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
12.	Tarun Das, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
13.	Raj Kumar, MTS (Mali)	02.05.2019	01.11.2019																																																										
15.21	Resolved to note and record the appointment of Shri Sudhir Kant, Former President, Millipore India Ltd., as Executive Chairperson, ACIIE in place of Professor Kuriakose Mamkoottam. Shri Kant is a consultant in the field of change management. Presently he is consulting to 3 organizations in India. A Chemical Engineering graduate from Harcourt Butler Technological Institute Kanpur, he got his Masters degree in Business Management with Marketing as Specialization from University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh in 1983. Shri Kant started his career in 1983 with Millipore Corporation's, (Boston USA, USD 1.8 Billion), Indian Operations called Millipore India Pvt. Ltd as Application Specialist and became President later.				Recorded																																																								

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken																								
	Shri Kant is an investor in a Private Equity company, A Biotech start up, a School, an Alternate green energy company, a real estate company and a marketing company. He is also on the Board of many organizations including a Japanese joint venture in India. He is also on Executive Committee of World Presidents' Organization Bangalore, founder director of US India Importers' Council Mumbai, and many other organizations.																									
16	The Board took note that the BoM in its 21st Meeting held on 13.02.2017, vide Resolution No. 6.1 approved the constitution of a Jury for conducting and judging the Design Competition for both Dheerpur and Rohini campuses of AUD. The composition of Jury as approved by the Board of Management is as under: <table><tr><td>1. Professor Deepak Nayyar</td><td>Chairman</td></tr><tr><td>2. Director, Campus Development, AUD</td><td>Member</td></tr><tr><td>Convenor</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3. Ar. Prem Chandavarkar, Bengaluru</td><td>Member</td></tr><tr><td>Architect</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4. Ar. S.K. Das, Delhi</td><td>Member</td></tr><tr><td>Urban Designer/ Planner</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5. Ar. Savita Punde, Mumbai</td><td>Member</td></tr><tr><td>An Architect with expertise in landscape and Environmental and Urban Design</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6. Ar. Sanjay Prakash, Delhi</td><td>Member</td></tr><tr><td>Environment and Sustainability Expert</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7. PWD Representative</td><td>Member</td></tr></table> The Board further noted that Professor Deepak Nayyar, Jury Chairman has regretted his inability to be the Chairman due to academic commitments. The Chair of the Jury shall be an eminent academician with neutrality and experience in institution building to coordinate and direct the proceeding of the Jury with a conclusive outcome and consensus. The Board resolved that Padma-Shri Professor Pritam Singh be appointed as the Chairman of the Jury.	1. Professor Deepak Nayyar	Chairman	2. Director, Campus Development, AUD	Member	Convenor		3. Ar. Prem Chandavarkar, Bengaluru	Member	Architect		4. Ar. S.K. Das, Delhi	Member	Urban Designer/ Planner		5. Ar. Savita Punde, Mumbai	Member	An Architect with expertise in landscape and Environmental and Urban Design		6. Ar. Sanjay Prakash, Delhi	Member	Environment and Sustainability Expert		7. PWD Representative	Member	Recorded and Implemented
1. Professor Deepak Nayyar	Chairman																									
2. Director, Campus Development, AUD	Member																									
Convenor																										
3. Ar. Prem Chandavarkar, Bengaluru	Member																									
Architect																										
4. Ar. S.K. Das, Delhi	Member																									
Urban Designer/ Planner																										
5. Ar. Savita Punde, Mumbai	Member																									
An Architect with expertise in landscape and Environmental and Urban Design																										
6. Ar. Sanjay Prakash, Delhi	Member																									
Environment and Sustainability Expert																										
7. PWD Representative	Member																									
17	Resolved to note and record the proposal for filling up the post of Registrar (Campus Development) and a Consultant in the Campus Development Division of AUD The Board took note that the BoM in its 24th meeting held on 24.07.2018 vide Resolution No. 18.23 resolved to ratify the decision of the Vice Chancellor in approving the recommendation of the Establishment Committee at its 18th meeting held on 05.02.2018 to discontinue the position of Director, Campus Development and to recommend the creation of an additional post of Registrar (Campus Development) with the specific mandate to oversee new campus development for a period of five years or the completion of new campus development, whichever is earlier. The Board also took note that the above post of Registrar (Campus Development) is yet to be approved ex-post facto by the Govt. of NCT of Delhi. The proposal for the same has	Recorded																								

Resol. No.	Decision	Action Taken
	already been submitted to DHE for consideration. After deliberation, the Board resolved that there is no need for separate post of Registrar (Campus Development). Instead the post of Co-Director Campus Development be advertised and filled at the earliest to oversee the construction work at the new campuses of AUD.	

.....

To record the status report of Campus Development at Dheerpur, Rohini, Karampura, Lodhi Road and Madrasa Road, Delhi

(A) Karampura Campus

A.1 Renovation of Main Block, Barrack and Auditorium

The Renovation of Main Block and Auditorium is being done by PWD on deposit work basis at an estimated cost of Rs 6.6 Crores. The renovation of the Main Block has been completed by 31 August 2018 and it is fully functional. The renovation of the Auditorium including its air-conditioning is in progress and the work will be completed by 15.10.2019.

A.2 Construction of New Multi-Storeyed Building at Karampura

The estimates of Rs 5.80 Crores for the new multi-storeyed building at Karampura were approved by DHE, GNCTD on 02.05.2018 and PWD awarded the work on 09.08.2018. But the work could commence from mid-April 2019 only as funds for this work were received from DHE, GNCTD in March 20, 2019. The foundation work of the building has been completed and the superstructure work including finishing will be completed by 30.11.2019.

A.3 Installation and Commissioning of New Sub-station

The sanctioned power load at Karampura Campus was 150 KW when it was taken over from Deen Dayal Upadhyay College in 2016. However with the creation of additional class rooms, auditorium, library and other related facility after the renovation of the Main Block, Auditorium, Extension block and undergoing construction of a new 4-Storeyed block, the electrical load requirement has increased to 386 KW. For enhancing the load a new sub-station of 1500 KVA capacity was required to be made by PWD as per BSES norms. The new Sub-station building has already been constructed but the LT & HT panels, DG set and Cables etc are yet to be installed by PWD. The Sub-station was stipulated to be completed by 31.07.2019 but its installation and functioning has been delayed by PWD and the Sub-station is now expected to be completed by 31.10.2019. In the meanwhile PWD has assured that the require power will be supplied through the DG set from 15 September 2019 and accordingly Air Conditioners will be functional in all the class rooms.

(B) Lodhi Road Campus 40

B.1 Renovation of upper 3 floors at Lodhi Road

The renovation of upper 3 floors of the existing multi-storeyed building at Lodhi Road is in progress at an estimated cost of Rs. 3.92 Crores. The scope of work includes Civil, electrical, plumbing, Water Supply, fire fighting, IT services and substation works. The work is being directly got executed by Campus Development Division. This renovation work was to be completed by July 31, 2019 but since the ground floor is already functional with regular classes being held, therefore there was restriction of time during which the renovation on upper floors could be done. Further the resident of housing colony in the vicinity were objecting to renovation work in the late evenings and night. Therefore the progress of the work was affected and the revised completion date is 30 September 2019.

B.2 Installation of new Sub-station

The sanctioned load at Lodhi Road was 50 KW when it was handed over to AUD in 2017. The Ground Floor of the existing building was renovated in 2017 and the upper third floors are under renovation presently. Since class rooms and other new facilities including Air-Conditioning are being provided in the renovated building therefore a new sub-station is required at Lodhi Road with a Capacity of 1000 KVA. The enhanced capacity of Sub-station will also cater to the proposed new 4-Storeyed building. The proposal for new sub-station has been submitted to NDMC and their approval is awaited. NDMC has agreed to provide only 150 KW and has asked AUD to arrange for other Sub-station equipment like Transformer, HT Panel & RMU Unit. AUD is awaiting allocation of funds of Rs. 80 Lacs from DHE for installing the new Sub-station.

B.3 HVAC work in the existing building

The renovation of the existing multi-storeyed building includes HVAC work at an estimated cost of Rs. 30 lacs. The proposal was submitted to DHE in December 2018 but the approval is awaited including allocation of funds in the current Financial Year 2019-20.

B.4 New Four Storey Building

A new four storey building (Semi-Permanent Structure) has been planned at Lodhi Road campus which will house Training Centre and Hostel facilities for students. The detailed planning / designs have been prepared by Campus Development Division. The preliminary estimates of Rs. 21.00 Crores prepared by PWD/AUD were forwarded to DHE, GNCTD for in-principle approval and release of 2% of the estimated cost to meet preliminary expenses and preparing the EFC Report. DHE has suggested a joint meeting between DHE, PWD and AUD officials to discuss the proposal and possibility of having a permanent building by using the full FAR of the plot. PWD has been asked to arrange the meeting as soon as possible.

(C) Madarsa Road Building

DHE, GNCTD has allotted the Madarsa Road plot (1.04 acre approx) to AUD, which was earlier used as Library by the IGTUW. A new multi-storeyed building is proposed to be built on this land. The basic planning and designs have been done by Campus Development Division of AUD and preliminary estimates of Rs 38 Crores prepared by PWD were forwarded to DHE, GNCTD for 'In principle' approval and release of advance of 2% of the estimated cost to meet the preliminary expenses and preparing the EFC proposal. Approval from DHE, GNCTD is awaited.

(D) Dheerpur Campus**D.1 Area under litigation**

DDA has informed, in response to AUD's request for allotment of 0.95 hectare of additional land, that this additional plot cannot be allotted to AUD as per the Master Plan of Delhi 2021 norms. VC, AUD has requested the Hon'ble LG of Delhi again to intervene in the matter and get the additional land of 0.95 hectares allotted to AUD.

D.2 External Services In Dheerpur Phase I

DDA had been requested to confirm that all the external services had been laid in Dheerpur Phase-I. It has been noted at site that except road work, other services are yet to be fully laid by DDA. The matter will be pursued with DDA after the finalization and approval of new Master Plan of the Campus which is being prepared by the Consultant (Architect) appointed recently by AUD.

D.3 Appointment of Consultant (Architect)

As per the MoU signed with PWD, GNCTD on 02.03.2017 for development of AUD at Dheerpur and Rohini the appointment of Consultant was to be done by PWD by 15.07.2017. However PWD delayed the appointment of Consultant by almost two years as reported in the earlier BOM meetings. PWD re-invited RFP from the bidders in February, 2019 and in response eight bidders applied and were shortlisted as they met the pre-qualification parameters. Out of these 7 bidders made presentation of their designs from 09.07.2019 to 11.09.2019 before the Jury constituted by AUD. The Jury qualified 2 bidders based on their design presentations and after opening of their financial bids M/s Arcop Associates Pvt. Ltd, having secured the highest marks, were selected as Consultant, for designing and development of new Campuses of AUD at Dheerpur.

(E) Rohini Campus

E.1 Appointment of Consultant

As per the MoU signed with PWD, GNCTD on 02.03.2017 for development of AUD at Dheerpur and Rohini, the timeline appointment of Consultant was to be done by 15.07.2017. However PWD delayed the appointment of Consultant as reported in the last BOM meetings. PWD re-invited RFP from the bidders in February 2019 and in response ten bidders applied and were shortlisted as they met the pre-qualification parameter. Out of these 8 bidders made presentation of their designs from 09.07.2019 to 11.09.2019 before the Jury constituted by AUD. The Jury qualified 2 bidders based on their design presentation and after opening of the financial bids M/s Sikka Associates Architects having scored the highest were selected as Consultant, for designing and development of the new Campus of AUD at Rohini.

Dr B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi

Annual Report

2018–19

CONTENTS

1. The University	1
2. Schools of the University	16
2.1. School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship	16
2.2. School of Culture and Creative Expressions	22
2.3. School of Design	33
2.4. School of Development Studies	40
2.5. School of Education Studies	45
2.6. School of Global Affairs	58
2.7. School of Human Ecology	70
2.8. School of Human Studies	76
2.9. School of Law, Governance and Citizenship	93
2.10. School of Letters	101
2.11. School of Liberal Studies	110
2.12. School of Undergraduate Studies	124
2.13. School of Vocational Studies	130
3. Centres of the University	137
3.1. Centre for Community Knowledge	137
3.2. Centre for Development Practice	143
3.3. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development	150
3.4. Centre for English Language Education	151
3.5. AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	153
3.6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research	158

3.7. Centre for Publishing	164
3.8. Centre for Research Methods	165
3.9. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability	167
4. Publications	170
5. Divisions of the University	199
5.1. International Affairs	199
5.2. Research and Consultancy	204
5.3. Library Services	208
5.4. Information Technology Services	213
5.5. Student Services	217
5.6. Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression	247
5.7. Academic Services	250
5.8. Human Resources	253
5.9. Planning	260
5.10. Governance	264
5.11. Campus Development	267
5.12. Administration	272
5.13. Estate	278
5.14. Finance	282
6. Engineering and Maintenance Unit	285
7. Appendices	286

1. The University

Dr B. R. Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD) was established in 2007 by the Government of the National Capital Territory of Delhi (GNCTD) through an Act of Legislature and was notified in July 2008. Mandated to focus on research and teaching in the social sciences and humanities, and guided by Dr Ambedkar's vision of combining equality and justice with excellence, the University considers it to be its mission to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education. The University is presently functioning from three campuses situated in Kashmere Gate, Karampura, and Lodhi Road.

Two plots of land have been allotted by the Department of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi, for setting up additional campuses of the University—one in Rohini, Sector 3 (7.02 hectares) and the other in Dheerpur, Phase 1 (20 hectares). Preparations are underway to start construction on both sites.

The Kashmere Gate Campus is located at Lothian Road and is in close proximity to the Kashmere Gate Metro station. This campus is shared with the Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women. The Karampura Campus—6.5 acres of land and buildings—is located on Shivaji Marg, Karampura. The campus is located in close proximity to Moti Nagar Metro Station (Blue Line), Inderlok Metro Station (Red Line) and Karampura Bus Terminal.

The Lodhi Road campus with an area of 1.97 acres is located in an old school campus at BK Dutt Colony, Aliganj. The ground floor of this four-storeyed campus building was fully renovated and functional after it was handed over to the University by the GNCTD in April 2017. This year the remaining three floors of the building have also been under renovation. Students, faculty and staff of the School of Education (SES) shifted to this campus in August 2017. In the future this campus will also house Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) and other Centres to work towards improvement of school education in Delhi.

The University has a decentralised structure with Schools and Centres as the foci for all academic activity. The envisioning of its Schools, Centres and programmes has opened up new possibilities, the typologies for which are essentially along interdisciplinary lines. The conceptualisation of Schools is that of relatively well-structured interdisciplinary spaces within

which programmes are located. Centres of studies and research are conceived as platforms for project research, policy advocacy, training, networking and clearing-house functions and address the more fluid areas of contemporary significance.

Vision

The University is committed to the promotion of education, research and extension work in higher education with a focus on liberal arts, humanities and the social sciences. It strives to analyse the forces contributing to social stability as well as social disequilibrium and to visualise how societal evolution can lead to a condition in which all sections of the people can achieve their full human potential.

Philosophy

A commitment to equity, social justice and excellence forms the bedrock of the philosophy and values of the University. As a public institution, the University sees itself as an instrument of social transformation, focusing on social action at the interface of civil society and the State.

Goals

The University strives for excellence in higher education in the social sciences and humanities. The University's main goal is to create sustainable and effective linkages between access to and success in higher education. It is committed to creating an institutional culture characterised by humanism, non-hierarchical and collegial functioning, as well as teamwork and nurturance of creativity.

Objectives

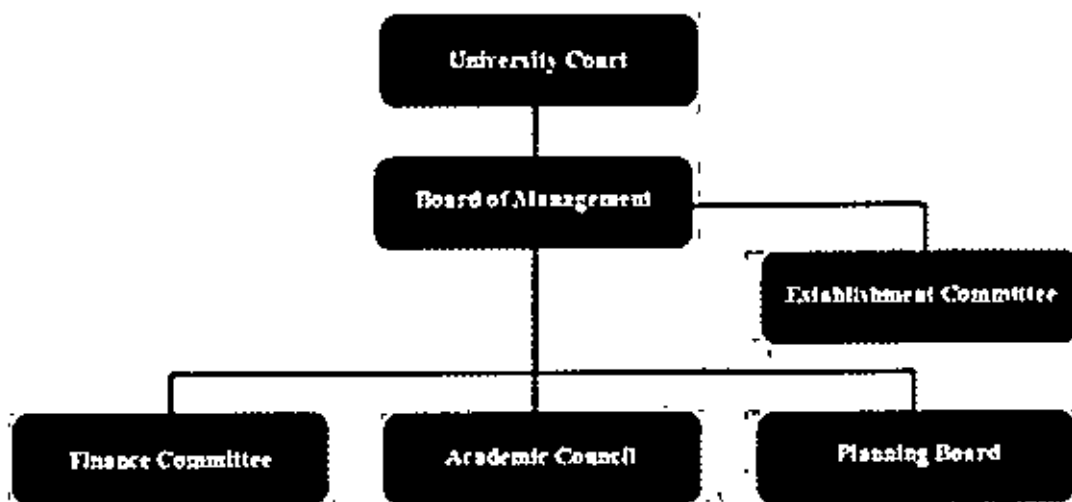
The University has been entrusted with the task of evolving and imparting comprehensive higher education of excellence with focus on the liberal arts, humanities and the social sciences. It is mandated to engage in both distance and continuing education. Like any other university pursuing excellence, it is expected to organise advanced studies and promote research, to disseminate knowledge and processes by organising lectures, seminars, symposia, workshops and conferences, and to liaise with institutions of higher learning and research in India and overseas. The University also focuses on publishing research monographs, treatises, books,

reports and journals. While furthering these objectives, it will also promote cultural and ethical values.

Academic Structure

The University has a faculty structure that allows for full time-, regular-, core faculty, and for part time-, adjunct-, visiting- and emeritus faculty. The extended faculty also includes senior postgraduate and research students working as Teaching Assistants. The University's academic personnel policy has been designed to reflect the concerns embodied in the vision statement more effectively than the structures and processes of many Indian universities. It shall be the endeavour of the University to ensure that its functions are conducted in a transparent, orderly, fair and just manner, in order to promote a sense of shared governance among all its personnel; and develop a new work culture that strengthens and sustains the University's core values and philosophy. While adhering to all constitutionally mandated provisions for reservations, it will also endeavour to ensure equal opportunities for all, and in particular, to implement a pro-active gender-sensitive policy in recruitment.

Governance of the University



The University Court

Anil Bajjal, Chancellor (Chair)

Shyam B Menon (Vice Chancellor) (Ex-officio Member) (up to 31.07.18)

Jatin Bhatt (Vice Chancellor) (Officiating) (Ex-officio Member) (from 01.08.18 to 21.02.19)

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) (Ex-officio Member) (from 22.02.19)

Bimal Jalan (Nominee of GNCTD)

Shyam Saran (Nominee of GNCTD)

Jalaluddin A.K. (Nominee of GNCTD)

Hashim S.R. (Nominee of GNCTD)

Gopal Guru (from 01.08.18 to date)

Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Higher Education, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Art and Culture, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Neera Chandhoke (Representative of the UGC)

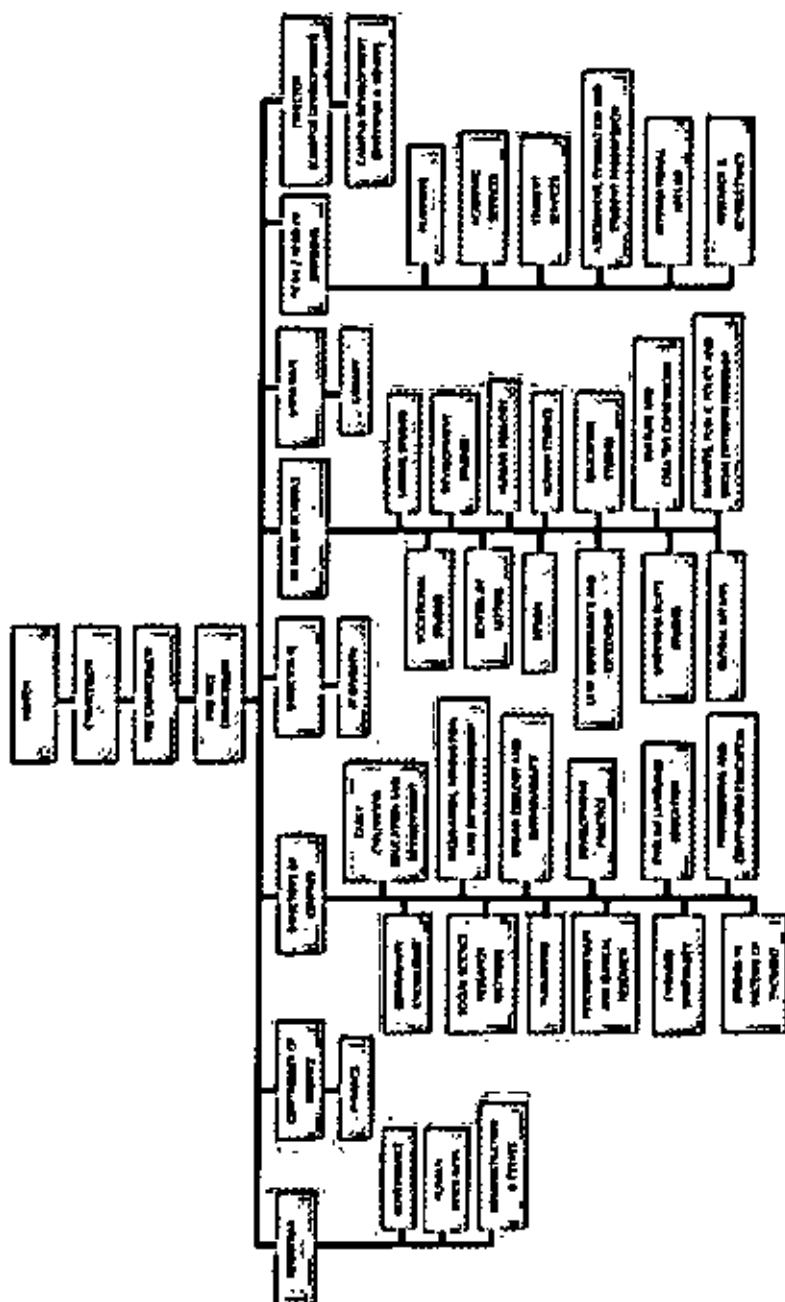
- 12 50 -

Registrar, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Ex-officio Member)

Asmita Kabra, Registrar (Officiating), (Ex-officio Member), Secretary (up to 21.02.19)

Farooqi M.S, Registrar (Officiating), (Ex-officio Member), Secretary (from 22.02.19)

Organogram of University Officials



Authorities of the University

The Board of Management

Shyam B Menon (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (Ex-officio) (up to 31.07.18)

Jatin Bhatt (Vice Chancellor) (Officiating), Chairperson (Ex-officio) (from 01.08.18 to 21.02.19)

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (Ex-officio) (from 22.02.19)

Madhava Menon N.R. (Nominee of GNCTD) (up to 31.07.18)

Parasuraman S. (Nominee of GNCTD)

Kiran Datar (Nominee of GNCTD)

Pankaj Chandra (Nominee of GNCTD) (from 01.08.18 to date)

Principal Secretary, Finance, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Secretary, Higher Education, GNCTD (Ex-officio Member)

Jatin Bhatt (Nominee of the Chancellor), Pro Vice Chancellor –I (up to 31.07.18)

Salil Misra (Nominee of the Chancellor), School of Liberal Studies)

Honey Oberoi Vahali (Nominee of the Chancellor), School of Human Studies)

Asmita Kabra, Registrar (Officiating), (Secretary) (up to 21.02.19)

Farooqi M.S., Registrar (Officiating), (Secretary) (from 22.02.19 to date)

The Academic Council

Shyam B Menon (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (Ex-officio) (up to 31.07.18)

Jatin Bhatt (Vice Chancellor) (Officiating) Chairperson (Ex-officio) (from 01.08.18 to 21.02.19)

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (Ex-officio) (from 22.02.19)

Ramachandran K. (Nominee of GNCTD)

Farida A. Khan (Nominee of GNCTD)

Madhavan K Palat (Nominee of GNCTD)

Mihir Shah (Nominee of GNCTD) (up to 31.07.18)

Sabyasachi Bhattacharya (Nominee of GNCTD) (up to 31.07.18)

Ashis Nandy (Nominee of GNCTD) (from 22.02.19 to date)

Geetha Narayanan (Nominee of GNCTD) (from 22.02.19 to date)

Sharma A.K. (Nominee of the UGC)

Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor-II

Honey Oberoi Vahali, School of Human Studies

Geetha Venkataraman, School of Liberal Studies

Chandan Mukherjee, Director, CSSRM

Radharani Chakravarty, Dean, School of Letters

Krishna Menon, Dean, School of Human Studies

Asmita Kabra, Dean, School of Human Ecology

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam, Dean, School of Design

Sumangala Damodaran, Dean, School of Development Studies

Tanuja Kothiyal, Dean, School of Undergraduate Studies

Kartik Dave, Dean, School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Dhirendra Datt Dangwal, Dean, School of Liberal Studies

Rajan Krishnan, Dean, School of Culture and Creative Expressions (up to 31.07.18)

Deepan Sivaraman, Dean (Officiating), School of Culture & Creative Expressions
(from 22.02.19)

Sitansu Sekhar Jena, Dean, School of Vocational Studies

Praveen Singh, Dean Planning & Dean, SGA (from 22.02.19)

Sunita Singh, Dean (Officiating) School of Education Studies

Oinam Hemlata Devi, School of Human Ecology

Anuj Bhuwania, Dean (Officiating.) School of Law, Governance and Citizenship
(from 22.02.19)

Asmita Kabra, Registrar (Officiating), (Secretary) (up to 31.07.18)

Farooqi M.S., Registrar (Officiating), (Secretary) (from 22.02.19)

Boards of Study

The University has constituted Boards of Study for the following Schools:

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)

School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)

School of Design (SDes)

School of Development Studies (SDS)

School of Education Studies (SES)

School of Global Affairs (SGA)

School of Human Ecology (SHE)

School of Human Studies (SHS)

School of Law, Governance & Citizenship (SLGC)

School of Liberal Studies (SLS)

School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)

School of Letters (SoL)

School of Vocational Studies (SVS)

The Finance Committee

Shyam B Menon (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (up to 31.07.18)

Jatin Bhatt (Vice Chancellor) (Officiating) Chairperson (from 01.08.18 to 21.02.19)

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson (from 22.02.19)

Secretary (Higher Education) (Ex-Officio Member)

Principal Secretary (Finance) (Ex-Officio Member)

Kiran Datar (Nominee of the Board of Management)

Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor II (Nominee of the Board of Management)

Kartik Dave, Controller of Finance (Officiating) (Secretary)

The Establishment Committee

Shyam B Menon, Vice Chancellor (Chair) (up to 31.07.18)

Jatin Bhatt, Vice Chancellor (Officiating), Chair (from 01.08.18 to 21.02.19)

Anu Singh Lather, Vice Chancellor (Chair) (from 22.02.19)

Kiran Datar (Nominee of Board of Management)

Praveen Singh (Nominee of the Vice Chancellor)

Sitansu S. Jena (Nominee of the Vice Chancellor)

Asmita Kabra, Registrar (Officiating) (Member Secretary) (up to 21.02.19)

Farooqi M.S., Registrar (Officiating) (Member Secretary) (from 22.02.19)

Planning Board

Anu Singh Lather (Vice Chancellor) Chairperson

Jatin Bhatt, Pro Vice Chancellor – I

Praveen Singh, Dean Planning

Krishna Menon, SHS (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

Arindam Banerjee, SLS (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

Rohit Negi, SGA (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

Hashim, S.R. (Nominee of University Court)

Parasuramam S. (Nominee of BoM)

Sharma A.K. (Nominee of Academic Council)

Pankaj Chandra (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

Khan A.R. (Nominated by Vice Chancellor)

Farooqi M.S., Registrar (Officiating), (Secretary)

Officers of the University

Vice Chancellor

Shyam B Menon (up to 31.07.2018)

Jatin Bhatt (from 01.08.2018 to 21.02.2019)

Anu Singh Lather (from 22.02.2019)

Pro Vice Chancellors

Jatin Bhatt (PVC-I)

Salil Misra (PVC-II)

Deans of SchoolsSchool of Business, Public Policy
and Social Entrepreneurship

Kartik Dave

School of Culture and Creative Expressions

Rajan Krishnan (up to 14.12.2018)

Deepan Sivaraman (from 14.12.2018)

School of Design

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam

School of Development Studies

Sumangala Damodaran

School of Education Studies

Sunita Singh

School of Global Affairs

Praveen Singh

School of Human Ecology

Asmita Kabra

School of Human Studies

Krishna Menon (from 02.09.2017)

School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

Anuj Bhuwania (from 29.11.18)

School of Letters

Radharani Chakravarty

School of Liberal Studies

Dhirendra Datt Dangwal
(from 01.08.2017)

School of Undergraduate Studies

Tanuja Kothiyal (from 22.08.2017)

School of Vocational Studies

Sitansu Sekhar Jena

Deans of Divisions

Academic Services Division	Arindam Banerjee (up to 15.03.2019) Anu Singh Lather (from 15.03.2019)
Student's Services Division	Professor Sanjay Kumar Sharma
Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression	Geetha Venkataraman (up to 10.12.2018) Sanjay Kumar Sharma (from 10.12.2018)
Planning Division	Praveen Singh
Registrar	Asmita Kabra (Officiating) (up to 21.02.2019)
Controller of Finance	Ernest Samuel Ratnakumar J. (up to 14.05.2018) Kartik Dave (Officiating) (from 05.06.2018)

Other Officers

Librarian	Debal C Kar
Director, IT Services	Dinesh Taneja (from 06.06.2018)
Director, Campus Development	Jatin Bhatt
Officer on Special Duty, Kashmere Gate Campus	Satyaketu Sankrit
Officer on Special Duty, Karampura Campus	Sitansu Sekhar Jena
Officer on Special Duty, Lodhi Road Campus	Manish Jain

Directors of Centres

Centre for Community Knowledge	Denys P Leighton
Centre for Development Practice	Anup Kumar Dhar
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development	Vrinda Datta

Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research	Honey Oberoi Vahali
Centre for Publishing	Radharani Chakravarty
Centre for Research Methods	Chandan Mukherjee
Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability	Suresh Babu
AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Farooqi M.S.
Centre for English Language Education	Amol Padwad

School and Centres of the University

The University is broadly structured into Schools and Centres. It focuses on areas of knowledge and professional specializations that are relevant to our context and yet are not being given enough emphasis by other universities in this part of the country.

The University has at present thirteen schools that offer undergraduate, masters and research programmes in the social sciences, arts, humanities, mathematical sciences and liberal studies. They are:

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

School of Culture and Creative Expressions

School of Design

School of Development Studies

School of Education Studies

School of Global Affairs

School of Human Ecology

School of Human Studies

School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

School of Letters

School of Liberal Studies

School of Undergraduate Studies

School of Vocational Studies

The University has set up a number of Centres to facilitate research and dissemination of knowledge in lesser known or neglected areas. The Centres at the University are identified as distinct locations for project-based research, policy advocacy, capacity-building and networking with the community. At present, the following Centres are functioning in the University:

Centre for Community Knowledge

Centre for Development Practice

Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development

Centre for English Language Education

AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research

Centre for Publishing

Centre for Research Methods

Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

Divisions of the University

The structure of the University includes many divisions that perform various functions. They are:

Library Services

Planning

Information Technology Services

Campus Development

Student Services

Administration

Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression

Estates

Academic Services

Finance

Human Resources

Governance

Engineering and Maintenance Unit

Research & Consultancy

International Affairs

2. Schools of the University

2.1. School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

The School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE) have been set up to promote research and to provide professional education and training in the field of management, public policy and social entrepreneurship. The School attempts to develop a holistic approach to business and profit within the larger context of society and the economy. The School, in response to the growing needs for professionals launched a two year MBA programme in 2012.

The programmes at the School attempt to foster an interdisciplinary environment that has the potential to engender cross-fertilisation of ideas across knowledge formations while transcending the artificial divisions between academia and the world of practice. Courses are designed to foster critical thinking and develop a climate of conceptual analysis and introspection to inculcate a spirit of rational inquiry among the students. The best of academic resources, including the latest technologies are used in the curriculum transaction; students are trained to develop relevant skills that match globally accepted standards of excellence. The School sees immense opportunity in the creation of new knowledge in areas of contemporary relevance and in offering programmes using non-conventional models such as online and distance education. Offering continuing education and vocational training are other opportunities that the School aims to tap.

Master of Business Administration

The two year MBA programme, while imparting the essential concepts and principles of modern management in the functional areas of Marketing, Finance, Human Resource Management, Organisational Behaviour and Operations Research, also exposes the students to issues of Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship. The programme follows a blended approach to learning and is based on a variety of learning methods such as case study, simulation, role plays, classroom lectures, and experiential learning. Field-based learning and experience sharing by practitioners on a regular basis are integral parts of the programme. Efforts are made to groom and prepare the students to be leaders, entrepreneurs and managers who are ready to shoulder varied responsibilities and to take up any new roles in their respective endeavours. The faculty members

are drawn from the academic fraternity, practitioners, policymakers, visionaries, administrators, domain experts and management leaders both from within the university and the outside world and are continuously engaged in teaching, training and mentoring the students with a strong focus on interdisciplinary learning. This is the key differentiator that enables a student passing out to face the challenges of life while being able to comprehend the complex integration of business, society, and culture.

PhD in Management

The PhD programme was launched in July 2018. It aims to develop a research environment wherein its scholars will be encouraged to conduct original research, create new knowledge and address the real management issues. They shall be trained to conduct and publish independent research. Through mentorship and joint research, scholars would be trained for careers in research, teaching and management. The programme is developed with a well-balanced mix of rigour as well as the flexibility to meet and compete globally with other similar programmes. It seeks to admit candidates with a yearning to learn and contribute original research to the existing body of knowledge. Academic integrity and an honest contribution to research are sought to be the hallmark of this programme.

Research Projects

Kanwal Anil, External Researcher. A report on the lessons learned for emerging and developing economies from the early experiences of regulatory approaches to technology-led innovation in financial services. A project of Cambridge Centre for Alternate Finance, Cambridge University, United Kingdom. Funded by United Nations Secretary General's Special Advocate for Inclusive Finance for Development (UNSGSA). (6 months, Completed).

Kanwal Anil, Principal Investigator. Digital financial inclusion in India: An initiation towards responsible finance. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi—SMGFR (Rs. 100,000, One year, Completed).

Kartik Dave, Principal Investigator. Employability of graduates and postgraduates in respect to retail industry: A study of selected states of North India. Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 900,000; Two years; Ongoing).

Richa Awasthy, Principal Investigator, Lived-in experiences of expatriates in India. (Not funded; ongoing).

Richa Awasthy, Co-Principal Investigator, along with D. P. S. Bhawuk, Professor, University of Hawaii, Manoa. Lajja and social interaction: An indigenous research. (Not funded; ongoing).

Valentina K., Principal Investigator, Conflicting role of the State as a custodian and violator of human rights of tribals: An empirical study of the Singareni Collieries Limited (SCCL) in Telangana State. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi—SMGFR (Rs. 100,000; Completed).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Kanwal Anil joined the board of Subhaktshmi Finance Private Ltd., a non-banking financial company, in New Delhi, as an independent non-executive director.

Kanwal Anil coordinated with Sa-dhan, a national level self-regulatory organization and arranged Sa-dhan's national conference 2018, Propelling the growth of the informal sector through microfinance, sponsored by Ambedkar University Delhi, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 19-20 September 2018.

Kartik Dave was nominated as Member, Board of Studies, Department of Management, Central University Haryana, Mahendragarh, for two years (January 2019 to January 2021).

Presentations

Kanwal Anil presented a paper, Teaching innovations and emerging trends in Social Sciences, in the international conference, A culture of learning and experimentation for fostering well-being: Some lessons, organized by, Department of Economics, BPS Women's University, Sonapat, 17 December 2018.

— and A. Misra presented a paper, ESAF Microfinance: Walking the path of sustainable development through financial inclusion, in the international conference, Sustainable development: A value chain perspective (SDVP) 2018, at Management Development Institute, Murshidabad, 6 September 2018.

— presented a paper, Digital financial inclusion in India: An initiation towards responsible finance, in the international conference, Sustainable development: A Value Chain Perspective (SDVP) 2018, at Management Development Institute, Murshidabad, 6 September 2018.

Richa Awasthy presented a paper, Importance of experiential exercise in understanding diversity, in the international conference, Research and Teaching Cases, organized by Flame University, at Flame University, Pune, 21 June 2018.

Valentina K., presented a paper, Rethinking CSR: The strange paradox of the Singareni Collieries Company Limited (SCCL), in the 8th PRME Asia Forum, at S. P. Jain Institute of Management and Research, Mumbai, December 2018.

— presented a paper, Displacement of Adivasis due to coal mining in Telangana, in the national conference, Land Reforms and Commons, at the Indian Social Institute, New Delhi, October 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Kanwal Anil chaired a session, in the international conference, Emerging paradigms in social science research, organised by the Department of Economics, BPS Women's University, Sonapat, 26 March 2019.

— chaired a session, in the international conference, A culture of learning and experimentation for fostering well-being: Some lessons, organised by the Department of Economics, BPS Women's University, Sonapat, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 17 December 2018.

— chaired a session, in the international conference, Sustainable development: A value chain perspective, at MDI Murshidabad, 7 September 2018.

Kartik Dave chaired a session, Disruptions in business: Embracing the age of digitalization, in the international conference, Business and Management 2019, organised by the Delhi School of Management, at Delhi Technological University, New Delhi, 30 March 2019.

— delivered a talk, in the plenary session, Disruptive technologies: Impact on business, and chaired a technical session, in the international conference, VUCA world: Issues and challenges, organised by Asian Business School, Noida, 9 March 2019.

— delivered a talk, in the session, Marketing track, in the Global Leadership Research Conference, organised by Amity University, Noida, 27 February 2019.

— chaired a session, Management Education for the Future, at the 4th Principles for Responsible Management Education (PRME) Asia Forum, organised by SPJIMR, Mumbai and UN Global Compact, at SPJIMR, Mumbai, 12 December 2018.

— gave the keynote address, in the national seminar, Innovative issues in management and information technology, organised by Shrinathji Institute of Biotechnology and Management, Nathdwara, Rajsamand, 30 October 2018.

— was invited as expert, by Guru Govind Singh Indraprastha University (GGSIPU) Delhi, for academic audit and to join the assessment committee, May–June 2018.

— was member of the selection committee of MDU Rohtak, 2018–19.

— was member of the selection committee of BHU Varanasi, 2018–19.

— was member of the selection committee of Jamia Milia Islamia, Delhi, 2018–19.

— was PhD Examiner, at Jamia Milia Islamia, Delhi, 2018–19.

— was PhD Examiner, at Amity University, Noida, 2018–19.

— was PhD Examiner, at Pacific University, Udaipur, 2018–19.

— was member of the selection committee (PhD admissions), at Netaji Subhash University of Technology, Dwarka, New Delhi, 2018–19.

Events/Activities

The student council of the School organised an industrial visit to Bajaj Auto Limited and VHB Medi Sciences Limited, Rudrapur district, 1–4 March 2019.

Workshops on 'Euromonitor' and 'Business analytics using R and Tableau' were facilitated by KPMG on 9–10 and 16–17 March 2019.

Students organized a game of Blind Pictionary and helped to set-up and run stalls by NGOs that they had interned with as part of their course work, 27–28 February 2019.

Kanwal Anil organised a panel discussion, Digital financial inclusion in India: A road to sustainability, 16 November 2018.

The Student Council organised a Blood Donation Camp in association with the Indian Red Cross Society, 14 November 2018. One hundred and five individuals donated blood in this camp.

The students of the School organised the Sports Day on 10 November 2018.

Richa Awasthy organised, Confluence, a one day event as part of the panel discussion series, 6 September 2018.

Students' Accomplishments

Apoorva Goel won 2nd prize and cash award of 500 CHF (approximately 34,000 INR) in X-culture, Global Virtual teams project where 4,500 students from 131 Universities over 40 countries contested between January and March 2019.

Sumedha Rawat participated in the athlete's meet and won the gold medal in the girls' relay race (400 m), 29 March 2019.

Placement Support

All the first-year students of MBA have been placed for their summer internship projects. The placement team and faculty advisors have organised 23 guest lectures, conducted many mentoring and preparatory sessions including CV building, mock interviews to help prepare students for their placement and 21 second-year students have received their placement offers.

2.2. School of Culture and Creative Expressions

The School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE), founded in 2012, is conceptualised as a location that implements a new vision for art pedagogy and practice in India, with pioneering programmes that anticipate the opening up of a dialogue between practice and research. The School's aim is to engage and instill the scholars and practitioners with creative and critical apparatuses that may ultimately lead them to connect with issues concerning civil society and the state, and bring about works which have a positive impact on society as a whole. The School provides a nurturing ground for the development of new and different art-making practices and theoretical insights across the fields of Visual Art, Literary Art, Performance Art, and Cinematic Art.

The MA programmes conceptualised and offered by the School are done so in order to initiate a renewed engagement with the public at large. The mandate of the School is premised on cultivating a non-elite artistic culture. As a result of this, all the MA programmes of the School rigorously engage with questions concerning the dissemination of artistic knowledge. Keeping in mind this objective, all the MA programmes have an in-built structure that engages with possibilities of building a new public and publicness. It is anticipated that all the programmes will actively partake in the transformative potential of cultural activities, both at macro- and micro-levels within the cityscape of Delhi.

MA in Literary Art (Creative Writing)

The programme emphasizes an inventive and considered practice-based pedagogy intended to produce informed and self-reflexive creative writers. It inculcates an awareness of the scope, depth and linguistic diversity of the literary landscape in the subcontinent and globally and a receptivity towards creative writing as collaborative work, thus requiring a sensitive and supportive environment for creative production.

MA in Film Studies

The programme seeks to research programmes in film, media, and cultural studies of all nations along with addressing the need to train students as film critics, curators and theoretically

informed practitioners in Indian and world cinemas. It emphasizes familiarity with theories, histories, and methods of engaging with film and media.

MA in Visual Art

The programme is designed to enable the students to engage with critical and experimental art practice and to carve out new spaces or strengthen available spaces of alternative creative practices.

MA in Performance Studies

The foundational research-oriented programme aims at encouraging the students to pursue further specialization in the field in the form of MPhil/PhD, which in turn would create a new cluster of scholars as pedagogues, performers, writers, directors, independent researchers and community activists in this emerging field with multidisciplinary perspectives and a sense of strong social connect. This programme uses inter and multiple disciplinary perspectives borrowing its major theoretical formulations from ancient theories of arts across culture, to very recent mode of communication and digital dynamics of 21st century in order to analyse and critically understand the various performance processes and practices, both by engaging with theory and practice.

MA in Performance Practice (Dance)

With its integrative curriculum that includes physical training, choreography, critical thinking and inter-disciplinary studies, the programme equips participants to redefine and rearticulate the boundaries of dance practice as performers, creators, researchers, pedagogues or managers through a critical engagement with the embodied cultures and the evolving dance ecology of the Indian subcontinent. Students are trained to be reflexive practitioners who engage with the discipline of dancing with a sensitive and critical approach.

PhD

The School offers PhD programme in Visual Art, Literary Art and Film Studies. The unique feature of these programmes is that they have developed a curriculum structure for practice-based artistic research.

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Akhil Katyal was awarded the Editor's Choice Award, for his book, *How Many Countries Does the Indus Cross*, by The (Great) Indian Poetry Collective, 2018.

Mandeep Singh Raikhy mentored, lab participants, at the Asian Dramaturgs' Network Labs, Yogyakarta, Indonesia, 7-10 September 2018.

Ramani R. V.'s film, *Santhal Family to Mill Re-call*, was awarded the Best Long Documentary Award, for direction and production, with a silver conch and a cash award of Rs. 5 Lakhs, at the Mumbai International Film Festival, 2018.

Ramani R. V. was a jury member for the 65th National Film Awards, 2018.

Ranjana Dave curated a Dance, at Serendipity Arts Festival, Goa, 15-22 December 2018.

Ranjana Dave was the Columnist for *Firstpost* and published five articles between June and September 2018.

Shefalee Jain was a jury member for selecting the Visual Arts Scholarship, conducted by Sahitya Kala Parishad, Delhi, 15 November 2018.

Vebhuti Duggal organised and chaired a panel discussion with Madhumita Lahiri, Listening in India: Media geographies, in the international conference, Asia in motion: Geographies and genealogies, organised by the Association for Asian Studies in Asia, at India International Centre, Delhi, India, 6 July 2018.

Presentations

Anita E. Cherian presented a paper, Corraling the linguistic commons? Problematising the linguistic reorganisation of the states, 1953-56: A preliminary study of the Sahitya Akademi's policy making for literary subvention, in the international conference, Literary commons: Comparative frames, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, 19 February 2019.

— presented a paper, The rewiring of cultural policy discourse in post liberalization Indian, in the seminar, Is theatre inclusive, organised as part of the 20th Bharat Rang Mahotsav 2019, at the National School of Drama, New Delhi, 10 February 2019.

— engaged in a dialogue with the theatre artist Vinay Kumar (Adishakti Group, Pondicherry), on the past and present work of Adishakti, as part of the Dance Discourses event, organised by the Natya Ballet Dance Festival 2018, New Delhi, 1 December 2018.

— presented a paper, Acts of forgetting and remembering: The state cultural Akademies and the National School of Drama in the first decade after independence, in the international conference, organised by European Association of South Asian Studies (EASAS), Paris, France, 27 July 2018.

Santhosh Sadananthan presented a paper, Teaching machines: Ruminations on technical mentalities, in the international conference, Pedagogical influx and the art of education, organised by Students' Biennale, Kochi-Muziris Biennale, Kochi, 22 March 2019.

Shefalee Jain presented a paper, Landscape and fall: An installation, in the seminar, The performing body: Conversation on healing with medical humanities, organised by the Department of Liberal Arts, IIT-Hyderabad, 1–2 February 2019.

— presented a paper, Making graphic stories, in the panel, A symposium on graphic storytelling in India, organised by the Kiran Nadar Museum of Art and Ambedkar University Delhi, at the Kiran Nadar Museum of Art, Delhi, 22–24 November 2018.

Vebhuti Duggal presented a paper, Ubiquitous listening: Radios, public space and film sound in North India, c. 1952–75, in the symposium, Teaching film appreciation: With a special focus on cinema as a medium of disseminating values (A comparative study of Indian and World cinema), organised by the Department of Philosophy, Janaki Devi Memorial College and KIIT University, 29 October 2018.

— presented a paper, Transforming everyday sounds: 'Loudness', infrastructure and modernity in India, c. 1925–45, in the international conference, Sound culture studies and modernity in Asia, at Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Japan, 14 September 2018.

— presented a paper, Transforming everyday sounds: Loudness in India, c. 1925–45, in the international conference, Asia in motion: Geographies and genealogies, organised by the Association for Asian Studies in Asia, at India Habitat Centre, Delhi, India, 6 July 2018.

— presented a paper, Transforming everyday sounds: The loudspeaker in India, c. 1925–45, in the workshop, Resonating occupation, at the University of Nottingham, UK, 11 May 2018.

— presented a paper, Histories of listening: Infrastructures, public spaces and the loudspeaker, in the international conference, Media industries: Current debates and future directions, at King's College London, UK, 18 April 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Akhil Katyal participated in the poetry reading and discussion, Tum koi Metro station hoti: An evening of Hindi and English poetry with Akhil Katyal, at the Seagull Space, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi, 23 March 2019.

— participated in the poetry performance/jugalbandi, 'Beginnings' with Delhi based poet Aditi Rao, at the book launch, A kind of freedom song, organised by Yoda Press, at The Art of Sport, New Delhi, 17 March 2019.

— participated as a panelist in the panel discussion, Reclaiming the mother-tongue: Salma, Ashok Vajpeyi, Akhil Katyal, and NS Madhavan in conversation with Kanishk Tharoor, at Jaipur Literature Festival, 28 January 2019.

— participated as a panellist in a panel discussion, Naye Bharat ki Hindi: Rakhshanda Jalil, Neelesh Misra, Akhil Katyal, Pravin Kumar and Geetanjali Sree in conversation with Saurabh Dwivedi, at Jaipur Literature Festival, organised by OUP, 26 January 2019.

— participated as a discussant in the poetry reading, Poetry hour: Akhil Katyal, Anupama Raju, Devesh Sood, Makarand Paranjape, Leeladhar Mandloi and Ruth Padel, moderated by Satyajit Sarna, at Jaipur Literature Festival, 26 January 2019.

— participated as a panelist in the panel discussion, LGBTQ writers: Differences and consensus: Urvashi Butalia, Akhil Katyal, Jerry Johnson and Nandini Krishnan in conversation with Arpita Das, at the Jaipur BookMark Festival, organised by Seagull School, 23 January 2019.

— participated in the poetry reading, Poems on the road by walking book fairs: Readings by Ulrike Almut Sandig, Akhil Katyal and Sohini Basak, at the Jaipur BookMark Festival, Exact 23 January 2019.

— participated in the poetry performance; He was as arrogant as a Chattarpur farmhouse: A poetry performance, at SpokenFest by Kommune, Mumbai, Maharashtra, 13 January 2019.

— participated in the poetry reading, Poetry, music and joy: Featured poets Akhil Katyal, Sohini Basak, Viki Arya, Michael Creighton, at Oxford Bookstore, New Delhi, 20 December 2018.

— participated in the poetry reading and discussion, Sahitya sabka, duniya sabki: Kavitaeyin aur baatchect: Akhil Katyal, organised by the Community Library Project, at Deepalaya, New Delhi, 18 November 2018.

— facilitated a writing workshop, Poetry and the city with Akhil Katyal, organised by the Juggernaut Publishers, at CMYK Bookstore, Delhi, 10 November 2018.

— participated in the poetry reading and discussion, Talk tale: Akhil Katyal, organised by the Department of English, Hindu College, University of Delhi, 5 November 2018.

— participated in the poetry reading and discussion, A little poetic by Akhil Katyal, organised by the Poetry Society, at St. Stephen's College, University of Delhi, 4 September 2018.

— participated as a discussant in the poetry reading and discussion, Literary forum: Poetry reading by Akhil Katyal, Maaz Bin Bilal, Manash Firaq Bhattacharjee and Sohini Basak, at Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 22 June 2018.

— participated as a discussant in the poetry reading and discussion, I was to 377 you so bad: An evening of poetry by Akhil Katyal, organised by the Centre for Studies in Gender and Sexuality, Ashoka University, Sonapat, Haryana, 24 April 2018.

— participated in the poetry reading, Signs 2018: Poetry reading by Akhil Katyal, organised by the English Literary Society, Department of English, Indraprastha College for Women, University of Delhi, 16 April 2018.

Anita E. Cherian participated in the panel discussion, Reconsidering the University: Policies, histories, cultures, during the discussion on the book, *The university unthought: Notes for a future and the idea of the university: Histories and contexts*, edited by Debaditya Bhattacharya, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate campus, 15 March 2019.

Benil Biswas participated as a panelist, in the Annual Padley Memorial discussion, at St. Stephen's College, University of Delhi, 8 March 2019.

— delivered a lecture, Identity and theatre in India, in the annual conference, Litmus 2018-19: Fault lines—Indian experiences of conflict and transformation, organised by the English Literary Association, Lady Shri Ram College for Women, University of Delhi, 2 March 2019.

— organised the Indian Oral History Congress Conference, with the Centre for Community Knowledge, Ambedkar University Delhi, January 2019.

— delivered a lecture, Traditional theatre (Paramparasheel Natya), in a seminar, as part of Jagdish Chandra Mathur Shatabdi Natya Samaroh, organised by the Sangeet Natak Akademi, Dharmanagar, Tripura, 2 October 2018.

— performed in the play, *Aadmi aur tantra*, directed by Rajesh Singh, in the Dinamaan Festival, organised by Bharat Bhavan, Bhopal (9 August 2018) and at Kathak Kendra, Chanakyapuri, organised by Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi, 27 September 2018.

— facilitated a workshop, Theatre and sustainability, as part of the Climate Jamboree 2018, organised by the School of Advanced Studies, at The Energy Research Institute (TERI), New Delhi, 25-26 September 2018.

— delivered a lecture, Gender and theatre in India, at St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam, Kerala, 4 August 2018.

— delivered the keynote address, in the international seminar, Nautical literature, organised by the Department of English, Nanjil Catholic College of Arts and Science, Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu, in collaboration with the Department of Languages and Translation, Dhofar University, Sultanate of Oman, and Association of Cultural and Scientific Research, in Alappuzha, Kerala, 3 August 2018.

— delivered a lecture, Performing arts in India, and facilitated a workshop, at Naipunnaya School of Management, Cherthala, Kerala, 2 August 2018.

— performed in the play, *Aadmi nama*, directed by Rajesh Singh, in the Urdu Drama Festival 2018, Ghalib Institute, 9 July 2018.

Deepan Sivaraman facilitated a workshop, Theatre of scenography, for the students of National School of Drama, New Delhi, March 2019.

— participated in a fundraising event to support Kerala's flood relief efforts, with the play production, *The cabinet of Dr Caligari*, organised by the Rotary Club Kochi, Kerala, March 2019.

— facilitated a workshop, as part of the Directors training programme, organised by the Ministry of Culture and National School of Drama, at Sangeet Natak Akademi Complex, Mandi House, February 2019.

— participated in the International Theatre Festival Kerala, with the play production, *Dark things*, Kerala, India, January 2019.

— participated in the panel discussion, *No more passive bystanders: Creating immersive environments*, in the conference, *EARS ON MUMBAI – A Creative Industries Conference*, at the Mumbai Assembly, KCA Hall, Bandra (W), Mumbai, November 2018.

— participated in the Wuzhen International Theatre Festival, with the play production, *The cabinet of Dr Caligari*, Shanghai, China, November 2018.

— participated in the panel discussion, *From screen to stage*, in the Wuzhen International Theatre Festival, Shanghai, China, October 2018.

— participated in the Ulica International Theatre Festival, with the theatre performance, *Work in progress – Nationalism project*, Krakow, Poland, October 2018.

— participated in the Navras National Performing Arts Festival, with the play production, *The cabinet of Dr Caligari*, organised by Jawahar Kala Kendra, Jaipur, April 2018.

Mandeep Singh Raikhy toured with his choreographic work, *Queen-size*, in the cities of Kanpur, 9 January 2019; Bombay, 19 January 2019; and Bhopal, 14 April 2018, and facilitated a workshop, *Gender and sexuality in performance*, aided by a grant from India Foundation for the Arts.

— taught a co-curricular course, *Performance as protest*, at Ashoka University, in the winter semester of 2018.

— created and presented a new choreographic work, *The extremities of a surface are lines*, as part of the Goethe-Institute/Max Muller Bhavan's exhibition, *Days without a night*, 4-5 December 2018.

— organised a four day symposium, *The body and the performative*, on behalf of Gati Dance Forum, at Goethe-Institut – Max Muller Bhavan, New Delhi, 22-25 November 2018.

Ranjana Dave was the discussant, in *Tanzsalon*, a gathering of artists across India, at Max Muller Bhavan, New Delhi, 10-12 February 2019.

— delivered two lectures, *New directions in Indian dance*, for the National School of Drama extension workshop, 23 January and 1 February 2019.

— was a panelist, in the conference, *EARS on Asia*, organised by the Mumbai Assembly, Mumbai, 17 and 18 November 2018.

— was a panelist, in a daylong seminar, organised by The Park's New Festival, at Prakriti Foundation, Chennai, 31 August 2018.

— delivered a lecture, *Interdisciplinarity in the arts ecology*, in the faculty development programme, at Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, 4 August 2018.

Santhosh Sadananthan held a conversation with artist, Aryakrishnan Ramakrishnan, *Already-not-yet*, organised by Sahapedia, at Kerala History Museum, Edappalli, Kochi, 22 March 2019.

— delivered a series of lectures, *On the apparatuses of art*, as Visiting Faculty, at Government College of Fine Arts, Thrissur, Kerala, January 2019.

— facilitated a workshop, *Technologies of the self: Body, art and the question of labour*, at Chithra Kala Parishath, Bangalore, November 2018.

— conducted a workshop, *Art and technology*, as part of the *Expanded Education Programme*, *Students' Biennale*, Kochi-Muziris Biennale 2018, organised by the Faculty of Arts, Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Kerala, September 2018.

— delivered a public lecture, *Art, aesthetics, and politics: A minoritarian perspective*, at the Dr Bhau Daji Lad Museum, Mumbai, September 2018.

Shefalee Jain conducted a workshop, *Two one za two, two two za...*, in collaboration with ArtBuzz, an illustrator's workshop, at ArtBuzz studio, Okhla, Delhi, January 2019.

— illustrated a story, *Jeet ka jashn*, written by Rinchin, in the book *Ajooba aur anya kahaniyaan*, published by Eklavya, Bhopal, December 2018.

— conducted, Indie Comix Fest, a volunteer-driven festival for self-published comics, at the Korean Cultural Centre India, Lajpat Nagar, Delhi, 25 November 2018.

— conducted a workshop, at the Neev Literature Festival, at Neev Academy, Yemalpur campus, Bangalore, September 2018.

Vebhuti Duggal delivered a lecture, Imagining sound through the *pharmaish*: Radios, request postcards and the question of recognition, in the annual conference, Litmus 2018–19: Fault lines – Indian experiences of conflict and transformation, organised by the English Literary Association, at Lady Shri Ram College for Women, University of Delhi, 2 March 2019.

Events/Activities

The School organised the book discussion, *Reconsidering the university: Policies, histories and cultures*, with Debaditya Bhattacharya, Anita Cherian, Manasi Thapliyal, Rina Ramdev as panelist and Rumini Sen as moderator, 15 March 2019.

A workshop, Sexuality and multiplicity: A comic-making workshop, was organised at Kashmere Gate campus, 8 February 2019.

A film, *We have not come here to die*, directed by Deepa Dhanjar was screened, 18 January 2019.

A Film, *The colour of my home*, directed by Farah Naqvi and Sanjay Barnela, was screened, 2 November 2018.

A workshop, Erasures and reclamations: Labour and migration in song, was organized, 24–28 September 2018.

Ann Folini White, Michigan State University, delivered a talk, Movements for gender equality in US Theatre, 15 February 2019.

Ashraf Aziz, Howard University, delivered a talk, The origin of the unique popular cinematography in India, 13 February 2019.

Avantika Bahl delivered a talk, *In conversation with Avantika Bahl*, 25 January 2019.

Christian Girard and Philippe Morel, Co-founders of the Digital Knowledge Department, Ecole National Supérieure d'Architecture Paris-Malaquais, delivered a talk, *An interaction with Christian Girard and Philippe Morel*, 21 November 2018.

Christin Hoene, University of Kent, delivered a talk, *The sound of modernity in the writings of Rabindranath Tagore*, 20 February 2019.

Marina Collard delivered a talk, *In conversation with Marina Collard*, 13 February 2019.

Navtej Johar delivered a talk, *In conversation with Navtej Johar*, 8 March 2019.

Paribartana Mohanty delivered a talk, *Trees are stranger than aliens in the movies*, 5 October 2018.

Sandip Kuriakose, Ambedkar University Delhi, presentation by artist, 22 February 2019.

Urvashi Bahuguna performed a poetry reading, *Terrarium*, 8 March 2019.

2.3. School of Design

The School of Design is visualised as both a practice and research-based School for the pursuit of design education from the undergraduate level to the postgraduate and doctoral levels. The School is unique as it is placed in a University focused on the humanities and social sciences. The study and practice of design here is thus focused on bringing together the traditional attributes of design—the emphasis on form, function, and aesthetics—with concerns of equity and ecology to create more accessible, inclusive and sustainable public services and systems through participatory and collaborative design methods.

The School has been associated with the Royal College of Art (London) and the Glasgow School of Art (Glasgow and Forres) through faculty exchange initiatives and continues to explore future tie-ups with other institutions internationally and nationally.

Faculty members at the School have expertise in diverse fields including architecture, textile and accessory design, urban design, visual communication as well as art, architecture and design history. Adjunct faculty member brings in varied expertise in data visualisation, ecology, service design, social entrepreneurship, sustainability, systems thinking and user interface/user experience.

The Futures Lab at the School has been initiated to undertake sponsored and self-initiated projects to demonstrate the efficacy and value of design in emerging areas of social relevance. The lab is currently engaged with two projects 'Last Mile Connectivity' and 'Urban Farming' as part of a Design Innovation Centre funded by the Ministry of Human Resources Development.

Master of Design (Social Design)

Master of Design (Social Design) is a two-and-a-half-year, full time, practice-based programme. Students are trained in the methods, tools, and approaches of design disciplines with those of the social sciences to creatively address complex social issues through participatory and collaborative processes. The areas of focus are public services and systems (such as health, education, transport, waste, governance interfaces), community networks and livelihoods (pertaining to crafts, informal economies, built and intangible heritage, urban and rural commons), digital technologies (social media, user interfaces and experiences, privacy). Students

are also introduced to entrepreneurial competencies and leadership to support them to establish their own enterprises while also providing internship opportunities in established organizations.

The programme comprises of 100 credits over five semesters of 16 weeks each. The academic work includes taught courses, studio projects, research, and self-study culminating in a thesis project on a real-life design brief. Internships and field studies form an integral part of learning *through engagement with communities and organizations in both rural and urban settings*. So far, students have interned with organisations such as Action Aid, Hyderabad Urban Lab, Thoughtshop, Public Health Foundation of India, Humnarshala, Quicksand and Centre for Knowledge Societies.

Career options for graduates include challenging and gratifying opportunities with NGOs, CSR initiatives of corporate organizations, government agencies, community and social networks, academic institutions, and research organizations. The programme also supports students towards social entrepreneurship so that experimental and futuristic ideas can be incubated and realized. Graduates are now working at organizations such as Centre for Policy Research, National Institute of Design, Centre for Internet Society and UNDP in areas as diverse as health, wildlife conservation, design education, digital privacy, and waste management services.

Research Projects

Divya Chopra, Co-Investigator. Equip EU-INDIA research proposal, Displacement, placemaking and wellbeing in the city, in association with the Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, UK), School of Architecture and Design, University of Brighton (UK), Oslo School of Architecture and Design (Norway), Institute of Migration Studies (Finland). Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 500,000, Ongoing).

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam, Co-Investigator. Bauhaus Imaginista Chapter, Moving away: The impact of the Bauhaus in Asia, to mark the centenary of the Bauhaus Design School in association with scholars from Germany, United Kingdom, Brazil, Morocco, China, Russia, and United States. Funded by Bauhaus Cooperation and Goethe Institute (Euro 5000, Completed).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Divya Chopra was appointed as jury member for the International Society for City and Regional Planners (ISOCARP) Students' Award 2018.

Divya Chopra was appointed as a member of the National Executive Committee of Institute of Urban Designers, India (JUDI) (August 2018 – till date).

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam was appointed as a member of Committee for Project Monitoring for East Campus of Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi.

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam was invited to be part of the Board of Studies of the programme on Digital and Communication Design at Sharda University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh.

Presentations

Divya Chopra in 3rd Edition, Z AXIS 2018, the Biennale conference, Designing Equitable Cities, organized by Charles Correa Foundation, at the Kala Academy, Panaji, Goa, 6–8 September 2018.

Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam presented a paper, Cities: Sustainably wicked; wickedly sustainable, in the international conference, Design for social development, organized jointly by National Institute of Design (NID) and World Design Organization (WDO), at NID, Gandhinagar, Gujarat, 15 February 2019.

— presented a paper, Design and the postcolonial state in India, in the international conference, Moving away: Bauhaus Pedagogy, organized by Marion von Osten and Grant Watson, in cooperation with and at Goethe Institut, Max Muller Bhavan, New Delhi, 2 December 2018.

— presented a paper, Designing modern India: Incubating modernism, in the international conference, Bauhaus imaginista: Moving away: Bauhaus in Asia: From Bauhaus to post WWII Asian Design: Reception and Reflection, at the Goethe Institut Peking, Beijing, China, 14 April 2018.

— presented a paper, The design student experience and the National Institute of Design, in the international conference, When art becomes education, when education becomes art: The

past and future of the curriculum of Bauhaus, at the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, Shanghai, 11 April 2018.

— presented a paper, Design, nation-building and the postcolonial state in India, in the international conference, Bauhaus imaginista: Designing life/Moving away: Bauhaus in Asia, at the China Design Museum, Hangzhou, China, 10 April 2018.

Venugopal Maddipati presented a paper, The forgetting of space in latent worlds: Gandhi and the architecture of ecological silence in 20th century India, in the South Asia Studies Program Seminar, at Rutgers University, New Jersey, 11 September 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Khushbu Dubish coordinated with WWF India and AUD (Terra) and mentored the students to participate in a year-long project and competition, Plastic waste, with participation from colleges across the country.

— coordinated with the organization AKSEER and mentored a student's thesis project on *Afghan refugee women in Delhi*.

- Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam delivered a research methodology lecture, Locks, limes and charms: Keeping safe and feeling safe in a modern world, 22 May 2018, and a critical framework lecture, The dashavatara: Civilisational design as a response to uncertainty, for students at PhD workshop, at National Institute of Design, 23 May 2018.

Venugopal Maddipati moderated the talk by Peter Rössel, Poetic anarchy, organised in collaboration with the Goethe Institute, at the Foundation for Indian Contemporary Art (FICA), 3 December 2018.

— is coordinating with Basti Suraksha Manch in Shahjahanabad to as a host organization for a studio on homelessness on Shahjahanabad. Presentations have been made in the shelters in Turkman Gate in conjunction with the Basti Suraksha Manch.

Events/Activities

The School organised two structured reflection sessions with the present students on 29 November 2018 and with alumni on 6 December 2018. The session with currently enrolled students was facilitated by Kalyani Menon-Sen.

The School hosted a Wikigraphists Bootcamp, a three-day national level training workshop to equip participants with skills required to create illustrations and digital drawing on SVG format, funded by the Wikimedia Foundation and Centre for Internet and Society, Bangalore, 28–30 September 2018. As part of the workshop, the School also hosted a panel discussion on ‘Design and Open Knowledge’ with panelists from within AUD and external experts.

A second Wikigraphists Bootcamp was organised for the students of the School of Design, to form a community of open-source Wikigraphists at the School, 28 February – March 2, 2019.

In keeping with the commitment of the School of Design to be connected to the city of Delhi, two studios were organised at Jor Bagh and Shahjahanabad respectively. From August to December 2018, students of Semester 3 worked on designing systems for the communities in and around AUD’s Lodhi Road campus, responding to the needs of local transportations, roadside hawkers, street children, waste management, community toilets, and public art.

In the January to April 2019, the students of semester 2 studied issues faced by the homeless in the walled city of Shahjahanabad, near the Kashmere Gate campus of the University and designed services to respond to the situations.

Baptist Coello delivered a talk, Mapping a glacier, 11 April 2018.

Kunal Sinha from Pearl Academy conducted a workshop on visual art, human figure drawing, 3D illustrations and sketching, 1 August 2018.

Asim Waqif conducted a workshop on making sculptures out of Sarkanda grass, 15–17 August 2018.

Sangam Gautam conducted a workshop on film making, direction, cinematography, and video editing, 24 and 31 August 2018.

Leon Morenas, School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi, delivered a talk, What is ‘smart’ about a smart city? 26 October 2018.

Swati Janu, MHS Citylab, DIC School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi, delivered a talk, Dismantled housing, community migration, 10 October 2018.

Snigdha Poonam, National Affairs, Hindustan Times, delivered a talk, Young Indian changemakers, 30 January 2019.

Prasoon Kumar, Billion Bricks, delivered a talk, Shelter design, WeatherHwyde, 16 January 2019.

Samuel Remy delivered a talk, Villet Makerz, 15 February 2019.

Bhanu Gola conducted a workshop on clay modeling, 7 March 2019.

Design Innovation Centre at School of Design in collaboration with Design Matters Foundation and Ambedkar Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, organized two Innovation Workshops as a part of MOU in 2019 to inculcate the value of innovation among students, 2–3 February and 9–10 February 2019. The workshop was open for students from various colleges and universities such as Ambedkar University, Delhi University (North & South Campus), Amity University, SRM University, Pearl Academy, NIFT, IIT Delhi with 30 student participants. The workshop was successful in helping participants develop important skills and attitudes that are at the core of the design thinking process and mindset.

Field-visits

Students visited a medical waste treatment plant in Jehangirpur as part of the Design Process Studio from August to December 2018.

Students toured the National Gallery of Modern Art as part of the course Aesthetics of Form and Experience.

The second-year students visited Rajsamand, near Udaipur in Rajasthan for the rural study as part of the 'Examining Rural and Urban' course. This study was organized as a collaborative exercise with Jatan Sansthan and Vikalp design, Rajsamand, Rajasthan from 22nd September to 1st October 2018.

Students' Accomplishments

Khushbu Dublish's student's brochure design was selected by the National Gallery of Modern Art to be used in their upcoming exhibition. The student had developed the brochure as a part of the course Aesthetics of Form and Experience taught by the faculty.

Bhargavi Sinha was part of the winning team that bagged the first prize awarded by an international jury, at the 'Fostering entrepreneurship and intercultural exchange through design thinking' Impact Week curated by Lufthansa from 4 to 11 October 2018.

Students of second and fourth semesters attended the international conference 'Design for Social Development' at the National Institute of Design, Gandhinagar Camps. The event was jointly organized by the National Institute of Design (NID) and World Design Organization (WDO) on 14–15 February 2019.

Students attended the India Art Fair in January 2019 as part of the 'Material and Processes' elective and also attended a panel discussion of experts with social interventions across the world using art.

2.4. School of Development Studies

The School of Development Studies (SDS) has a mission to strengthen social science teaching and research through inter-disciplinary approaches, based on the foundations provided by the disciplines of Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science and Economics. The School has a special link to the overall vision of the University, which is to promote broad-based multidisciplinary higher education that links strongly to social needs. It is guided by the understanding that serious research in development theory, experiences of development, issues of identity and discrimination, environmental concerns and other facts of the development discourse can, in today's context, be conducted more effectively through an inter-disciplinary approach. The School aims to promote innovative and cutting-edge research in a range of political, social, cultural and economic issues, processes and realities with an emphasis on vulnerable, marginalised and deprived groups.

MA in Development Studies

Since 2009, the School has been engaged through its MA programme, in generating pedagogies of interdisciplinary approaches to development through its faculty and in consultation with experts from the academic world as well as the world of practice. It has introduced courses that combine theoretical and conceptual understanding with substantial field-based learning along with a strong emphasis on dissertation writing that emphasises a research focus at the Masters level. While focusing on interdisciplinary approaches, it also allows students to focus more on particular disciplinary approaches, they wish to, informed by perspectives from other disciplines.

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Sumangala Damodaran attended two workshops as Member of the Advisory Committee, ILO-CWDS project, Gender and migration, May and June 2018.

Presentations

Babu P. Remesh presented a paper, Possible impact of industry 4.0 and future of work and labour in India, at the Centre for Education and Communication (CEC), New Delhi, 6 September 2018.

Deepita Chakravarty presented a paper, -Do eastern women work less? A comparison of West Bengal with Tamil Nadu, in a seminar, organised in honour of Professor N. Krishnaji, at the Gulati Institute for Finance and Trade, Trivandrum, 4 August 2018.

Ivy Dhar presented a paper, Right to pray: Tensions between gender and faith, in the international conference, Religion and culture in conflict and peace: Reconciliation and peace building in South Asia, organised jointly by Lumbini Development Trust and University of Winchester, UK, at Buddha Maya Garden Hotel, Lumbini, Nepal, 26 March 2019.

— presented a paper, Civic learning and young citizens: Democratic engagements in higher education, in the international conference, Frontiers of democracy, at J. M. Tisch College of Citizenship and Public Service, Tufts University, Boston, USA, 23 June 2018.

Moggallan Bharti presented a paper, Postcolonial world: Native vs. settlers and Brahman vs. Dalit: A comparative understanding of Bolivia and India, in the international congress, Latin American studies in the globalised world, organised by Latin American Studies Association, Barcelona, Spain, 26 May 2018.

Nandini Nayak presented a paper, Chasing rights in Delhi: Reflections on the national food security act, in the European Conference on South Asian Studies, at Centre d'Etudes de l'Inde/Asie du Sud (CEIAS), CNRS/EHESS, Paris, France, 24 July 2018.

Sumangala Damodaran presented a paper, Labour's powers and questions of freedom, in the workshop, Scripts of defiance, University of Nicosia, Cyprus, 15 March 2019.

— presented a paper, Music in pre-colonial Afroasia: Some reflections, in the workshop, Recentring Afroasia: Musical and human migrations, at Johannesburg, South Africa, 19 September 2018.

— presented a paper, City lights or longing for home? Rural-urban entanglements in the perpetuation of informality in industrial work in Delhi, in the workshop, Rural-urban entanglements, at Central University of Hyderabad, 16 July 2018.

— presented a paper, Rural-urban entanglements: Conceptualising migrant identities and linkages through cultural narratives, in the workshop, Rural-urban entanglements, at Indian Islamic Centre, New Delhi, 28 April 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Babu P. Remesh participated in the international workshop, Migration in South Asia: Poverty and inequality, as lead author of the South Asia Migration Report 2019 and author of India Report, organised by the South Asian Alliance for Poverty Eradication (SAAPE), at National Law School of India, University of Bangalore, Bangalore, 24–25 February 2019.

—attended the second Editorial Board meeting, for preparing the South Asia Migration Report 2019, of the South Asian Alliance for Poverty Eradication (SAAPE), at Kolkata, 15–16 December 2018.

—delivered a talk, Labour in the time of automation and robotisation, at Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College for Women, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 10 October 2018.

—delivered a talk, Does a journalist need a degree? Job insecurities of media workers and the questions of skill, training and qualifications, at Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 3 October 2018.

—delivered a talk, Vulnerable or hard-pressed? Job insecurities of journalists in India, at the Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 28 August 2018.

—organised a workshop, National datasets: Applications and challenges, in collaboration with the Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, 18 April 2018.

Deepita Chakravarty delivered a talk, Historic low work participation of women in the eastern states of India in comparison with the south, at a seminar, organised by the Economics group, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 31 March 2019.

—participated as an observer (being a standing review of World Development) in the international conference, Sustainability and development, organised by the University of Michigan and World Development, at Elsevier, Germany, 24–27 November 2018.

—delivered a lecture, Growth and development in South Asia, for the summer school students of International Institute of Social Studies (ISS), The Hague, at the Nehru Museum, New Delhi, 19 July 2018.

Ivy Dhar chaired a session, in the symposium, *Dialectic reflections on the position of women in the 21st century: A step towards right to equality*, organised by Amity Law School, at Noida, Uttar Pradesh, 7 March 2019.

Ivy Dhar chaired a session, in the international conference, *Northeast India and Southeast Asia: Exploring continuities*, organised by the Centre for Community Knowledge and the North East Forum, AUD, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 25 October 2018.

—organised a photo essay exhibition, *Exploring Delhi's water, sanitation, livelihood, nutrition and education*, as part of a course activity for MA student of School of Development Studies, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 19 April 2018.

Nandini Nayak delivered a talk, *The public distribution system for food rations, in the civil society workshop, Right to food guidelines*, organised by the Centre for Equity Studies and Right to Food Campaign, at Indian Social Institute, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 29 October 2018.

Sumangala Damodaran delivered the Saroj Gupta Memorial Lecture, *From Economics to development studies and beyond*, at Lady Shri Ram College for Women, University of Delhi, 3 March 2019.

—directed the music; of AUD theatre production, *Dark things*, performed at Ambedkar University Delhi, 19 April 2018; and in the International Theatre Festival of Kerala, Thrissur, 21 January 2019.

—performed, *Threads of sorrow*, as part of the Indo-South African Insurrections Ensemble, at the Centre for the Less Good Idea, Johannesburg, South Africa, September 2018; at Tshisimani Centre, Cape Town, South Africa, October 2018; at Kochi-Muziris Biennale, 18 December 2018; and at Serendipity Arts Festival, Goa, 20 December 2018.

—delivered a talk, *Music and migration: Understanding pre-colonial connections in Afroasia*, at Lady Shri Ram College for Women, University of Delhi, 6 September 2018.

—delivered a lecture-cum-performance, *Music in politics, music as politics: Understanding resistance music in the imagining of the Indian nation*, in the conference, *Metaphysics and politics*, organised by The Backwaters Collective, Kochi, Kerala, 15 July 2018.

—delivered three lectures, Music in pre-colonial Afroasia: Reflections from research in India – Parts I to III, as part of a lecture series as Visiting Professor for one week, at the Music Department, Tainan Institute of Technology, Taiwan, 4, 5 and 6 July 2018.

—curated an exhibition, People's music: A reconstruction, at Serendipity Arts Foundation, New Delhi, Exact dates 28–29 April 2018.

2.5. School of Education Studies

The School of Education Studies is envisioned to evolve as a community of professionals and scholars endeavouring to understand education in its historical and contemporary contexts through engaged scholarship and practice. The School aims to bridge the gap between the theory and practice of education in its multiple locations—in that, it attempts to foster greater convergence between the study of education as a social phenomenon and the preparation of professional educators. In pursuit of its vision, the School instituted its first academic programme, MA Education, in 2012. In collaboration with the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) and with initial support from Sir Ratan Tata Trust, the School launched the MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) in 2014. In 2019, the School has initiated Continuing Professional Development certificate courses for practicing educators. These courses are a part of the plan to institute quality pre-service and in-service programmes in teacher education across the various school levels. The School also plans to launch PhD programme in education in 2019.

MA in Education

MA Education is a two-year full-time programme that involves rigorous engagement with educational theory, practice and policies. The programme aims to engage with education both as a social phenomenon and an area of knowledge as situated in the socio-historic-political-economic structures and processes of society. It uses multiple disciplinary perspectives to analyse and critically understand the various processes and systems of education. In this way, it hopes to contribute to the development of education as a discipline—by bringing together a range of literature and theories which can help in examining varied educational phenomena, by actively engaging with the field and by contributing towards research in education. Students will be exposed to various critical debates in contemporary education as well as field realities and hands-on experiences—through a combination of teaching, workshops, seminars, research and field components.

MA in Education (Early Childhood Care and Education)

The MA Education (ECCE) programme provides an in-depth understanding of early childhood care and education through multiple disciplines—child development, sociology, history,

psychoanalytic frame, anthropology—and critical pedagogy. This multi-disciplinary approach, along with sustained field attachment at pre-schools, and summer internship at non-schools, offers a unique professional development opportunity for students. Research in the area of ECCE is further advanced through the dissertation component. The programme aims to cater to the growing demand for curriculum developers, social entrepreneurs and teacher educators in the field of ECCE, and scholars and researchers who can contribute to the body of knowledge in ECCE.

Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Courses for Educators

The CPD plans of the School are focused on engaging with the current context of inadequate quantity and quality of in-service teacher education opportunities for practicing educators. These plans are based on a vision of a seamless continuum of programmes that provide Initial Professional Preparation and CPD opportunities for a range of educators (including school teachers and leaders, educational administrators and planners, teacher educators, curriculum developers, parents, and others). The long-term plan is to offer many specialised courses allowing credit earnings that would culminate in a Diploma or a Degree programme. This provision of flexibility for continuing education to practicing educators is the unique feature that is rarely seen in the Indian teacher education scenario. Bringing CPD for practicing professionals in the mainstay of a University and creating spaces for exchange between school and higher education are the broader goals of the plans.

Collaborations

Erasmus+ and BWS+ Grants with Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE)

SES has been successful in its two joint applications with Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE), Germany, for ERASMUS+ and BWS+ grants. Following award of these grants, the University has signed (a) Inter-institutional agreement between institutions from programme and partner countries for ERASMUS+, and b) Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with LUE for BWS+. The 20-month ERASMUS+ grant would lead to student, faculty and staff exchange across two institutions, participation in conferences and collaborative research among faculty members. In the last two years of this three-year project of BWS+ Project, LUE and AUD have offered jointly-taught (online) seminars, workshops/seminars, summer school and by exchanged

teacher training students for short term programmes. The programme coordinators are Manish Jain and Sunita Singh.

A four-member delegation of LUE visited the University on March 2019 to plan for the summer school at LUE in September–October 2019. As a part of this, three AUD faculties are selected as visiting faculty to LUE and eight students are selected to attend the summer school at LUE.

Short-Term Exchanges

The School hosted a Fulbright Distinguished Award in Teaching scholar, Dr Heather Bigley, during the Winter Semester 2019. Gunjan Sharma was the academic advisor for the scholar. Heather Bigley conducted workshops on 'Use of media in classroom' for schoolteachers under the CPD initiative of the School. She also delivered special lectures in a course on teacher education in the MA programmes, and in other Schools of AUD.

The School hosted Dr Christoph Knoblauch, Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE), under the aegis of the collaboration between AUD-LUE, ERASMUS+ grant. Sunita Singh collaborated with the scholar during the visit for the courses on 'Developing Early Childhood Curriculum' in the MA Education (Early Childhood Care and Education) programme.

The School hosted Dr Thomas Weidenhorn, Professor, Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE), under the aegis of the collaboration between AUD-LUE, ERASMUS+ grant. Gunjan Sharma collaborated with the scholar during the visit for the courses 'Introduction to Teacher Education', and 'Teachers as Researchers'.

Research Projects

Anandini Dar, Principal Investigator. Displacement, placemaking and wellbeing in the city. Funded by EU-ICSSR under the EQUIP-India Pilot Research Call on 'Sustainability, Equity, Well-being and Cultural Connections. (Rs 5 lakhs; Ongoing).

Gunjan Sharma, Co-Investigator. Higher education promotion policy, academic productivity, publication strategies among teacher education faculty in India and USA. Funded by McKay School of Education Research Grants, Brigham Young University, USA. (US \$14,600; Ongoing).

Manish Jain and Sunita Singh, Co-Principal Investigators. Study of new education experiments in Delhi government schools. Grant-in-Aid funded by the Government of NCT of Delhi. (Rs. 1 Crore; Ongoing).

—, Co-Investigator (with Shailaja Menon and Rahul Mukhopadhyay). Early language and literacy education in colonial India: A socio-historical study, in early literacy initiative project, TISS-Hyderabad. Funded by Tata Trust. (Rs. 2,618,600; Ongoing).

—, Project Partner. A fair chance for education: Gendered pathways to educational success in Haryana, India. Funded by Fairchance Foundation and the University of Warwick. (£250,000; Ongoing).

Monimalika Day, Co-Investigator. Early childhood development and pre-school programs in Odisha, India. Funded by Yale University, United States (US \$73184; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. Feasibility study on the integrated ECD intervention package and the role of MSRLS in Meghalaya. Funded by The World Bank Group, Delhi, India. (US \$48,356; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. Technical assistance on early childhood education to the state of Bihar. Funded by UNICEF Bihar, India. (Rs. 3,337,480; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. Technical assistance on early childhood education to UNICEF West Bengal. Funded by UNICEF West Bengal, India. (Rs. 2,501,992; Ongoing).

Sunita Singh, Principal Investigator. Early Learning Initiatives (ELI). Funded by Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad. (Rs. 2,021,000; Ongoing).

—, Co-Principal Investigator. Development of early childhood care and education centres in Delhi. Funded by the Directorate of Higher Education (DHE), Government of National Capital Territory (NCT) of Delhi. (Rs. 40,000,000; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Anandini Dar was selected for faculty exchange with the Indiana University as part of the Indiana University-AUD partnership, July-August 2018.

Gunjan Sharma and Shivani Nag were selected through a competitive process for faculty exchange with the Ludwigsburg University of Education, Germany, as a part of the AUD-LUE collaboration under the Erasmus+ grant, March 2019.

—served, as an invited member, the national selection committee for the United States-India Educational Foundation (USIEF) Alumni Award Competition 2018-2019, December 2018–January 2019.

Manish Jain served as a Visiting Professor at the Department of General Pedagogy, University of Bayreuth, Germany, May–June 2018.

Prabhat Rai availed Senior Research Fellowship by the Faculty of Education, Monash University, Australia, to conduct research on Concept Development in Children in Early Years, January 2019.

Sunita Singh and Gunjan Sharma served, as invited members, the ‘Committee for preparing the Handbook for Integrated Teacher Education Programmes for Teacher Education Institutions in India’ constituted by the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), August – September 2018.

Presentations

Anandini Dar presented a paper, Displacement and placemaking in the city: India case study, in the workshop, Displacement placemaking and wellbeing in the city: International inception workshop, organized by Oslo School of Architecture and Design, at Kirkenes, Norway, February 2019.

—presented a paper, Can migrant children have global futures?, in the international conference, Human development in a globalizing world: Perspectives from South and South East Asia, organized by the Centre for Advanced Studies and Department of Human Development and Family Studies, at Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Gujarat, India, January 2019.

—presented a paper, Performative politics: South Asian teens’ identities, in a public lecture, organized by the Department of Childhood Studies, at Rutgers University, New Jersey, USA, August 2018.

—presented a paper, Political subjects: Race, class, and geographies of young desis in post 9/11 New York, in, Workshop for paper exchange, by the Department of Geography, at Indiana University, Bloomington, USA, July 2018.

Gunjan Sharma presented a background paper, Regulation of teachers and teacher education in India, in the international roundtable, Regulation of teachers and teacher education, at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, India, 14 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Public policy in education: Engaging with policy documents on teacher education in India, in the seminar, Historical and documentation studies, organized by the Department of Education, University of Delhi, India, 12 March 2019.

—presented a paper, School children's notions of social caste and class, in the annual conference meeting of the American Educational Research Association (AERA), organized by the AERA, at Millennium Broadway New York Times Square, New York City, USA, 14 April 2018.

Manasi Thapliyal-Navani presented a paper, Outcomes-based learning and equitable learning outcomes, in the national seminar, Inclusive pedagogy: Teaching and learning practices in higher education in India, organized by the Centre for Writing and Communications (CWC), at Ashoka University, Sonapat, India, 27 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Addressing discrimination and exclusion in Indian higher education: Gender, minorities and disability, in the seminar, Diversity, inclusion and internationalization in Indian Universities: Comparative perspectives, organized by O. P. Jindal Global University (JGU), at Jindal Global Educational and Professional Academy, New Delhi, India, 19 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Becoming entrepreneurial and innovative: Contextualizing the debate in Indian higher education, in the international webinar, Organised higher academics in South Asia: Changing perspectives, organized by Sarsuna College, University of Calcutta, Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), Rabindra Bharati University (RBU), Hyderabad Central University (HCU) and Ambedkar University Delhi, India, 26 February 2019.

—presented a paper, *Vigyan ki prakriti ki samajh aur vigyan shiksha: Kuch vichar aur amubhar* (Understanding the nature of science and science education: Some thoughts and

experiences), in the national seminar, *Vigyan aur vigyan shiksha* (Science and Science Education), organized jointly by the Azim Premji University, Bangalore and IISER, Mohali, at IISER, Mohali, India, 15 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Transition to higher education and equitable learning outcomes, in the national seminar, Universalisation of secondary education, organized by the Council for Social Development (CSD), at India International Centre, New Delhi, India, 15 July 2018.

Manish Jain presented a paper, Learning through social sciences, in the colloquium, Learning without burden: 25 years of Yashpal Committee Report, organized by the Centre for Education Innovation and Action Research, TISS, Mumbai and APSOE, Hyderabad, India, 6 December 2018.

—presented a paper, Quality education, in the Lucknow Youth Convention 2018, organized by Terre des Hommes, Lucknow, India, 16 November, 2018.

—presented the papers, Politics of an idea: Corporate social responsibility and educating the poor in India, 23 May 2018, and Teacher education on the context of diversity: Experiences from India, 30 May 2018, in the seminar series, Diversity and heterogeneity in school and university, organised by the Department of General Pedagogy, at University of Bayreuth, Germany.

Monimalika Day co-presented a paper, Early childhood development for the poor: Impacting at scale, Odisha, India, in the symposium, Biennial meeting of Society for Research in Child Development (SCRD), organized by the SCRD, Baltimore, Maryland, USA, March 2019.

Nivedita Sarkar presented a paper, How much household spends in higher education: Unpacking implications on participation, in the international webinar, Organised higher academics in South Asia: Changing perspectives, organized by Sarsuna College, University of Calcutta, Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), Rabindra Bharati University (RBU), Hyderabad Central University (HCU) and Ambedkar University Delhi, at School of Education Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi, India, 26 February 2019.

—presented a paper, Household spending in higher education in India: Some reflections from national sample survey data, in the national seminar, Shifting paradigm in education financing: Concerns of quality, equity and employability, organized by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), New Delhi, India, 14 December 2018.

—presented a paper, Who completes secondary education in India: Examining the role of individual and household characteristics, at the national seminar, Universalisation of secondary education, organized by the Council for Social Development (CSD), at India International Centre, New Delhi, India, 15 July 2018.

Rajshree Chanchal and Sheed presented a paper, School choice, medium of instruction and the educational markets, in the national conference, Language, culture and minorities: Issues and challenges, organized by the Department of Sociology, at Maulana Azad Urdu University, Hyderabad, India, 22 March 2018.

—presented a paper, Emerging schooling markets in an 'urban fringe' in Uttar Pradesh: Educational aspirations and practices of low income families, in the workshop, Interrogating marginality: Education and the urban, organized by the Max Weber Stiftung India Branch Office and the National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), Bangalore, India, 12 November 2018.

Shivani Nag presented a paper, Role of facilitative pedagogic infrastructure and practices to strengthen inclusion of socially-deprived in higher education, in the national seminar, Inclusive pedagogy: Teaching and learning practices in higher education in India, organized by the Centre for Writing and Communications (CWC), at Ashoka University, Sonapat, India, 26 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Countering educational policy of exclusion, in the national seminar, The crisis in Indian education: Strategy for an alternative, organized by the All India Forum for Right to Education, at A. N. Sinha Institute, Patna, India, 22 September 2018.

Prabhat C. Rai presented a paper, School-based assessment practices at elementary level, at the National Council for Educational Research and Training (NCERT), New Delhi, India, August 2018.

—presented a paper, Understanding assessment for learning using cultural-historical approach, in a stakeholders' workshop, Developing conceptual definitions on assessment, at the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), New Delhi, India, June 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Anandini Dar delivered a talk, Hues of violence and exclusion, in the workshop, Genderscape: Walking the talk on women's agency, organised by Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace (WISCOMP), Delhi, India, May 2018.

—served as a referee for *Childhood*, Sage Publications and *Children's Geographies*, Taylor and Francis Publications.

Bharati Baveja delivered a lecture, Innovations and creative education and teaching, in the international conference, Innovations and creative education and teaching, organised by Army Institute of Education, Delhi, India, 30 March 2019.

—served as a resource person, for the conference, Emerging trends in tertiary education: Assessing challenges and possibilities, at Gargi College, University of Delhi, 29–30 March 2019.

—served as a resource person, for the workshop, Gender sensitization and implementation of prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of women at workplace Act 2013, at Women Studies and Development Centre, University of Delhi, 12 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, भारतीय सन्दर्भ में शिक्षा की पुनरभचना, in the national seminar, शिक्षा दिभन और समाज, organised by the Vidya Shree Nyas, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Benaras, India, 14 January 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Constructivism and pedagogy, in the 'Refresher Course on Teacher Education: Transformative Teacher Education', at the Human Resource Centre, Jamia Milia Islamia, Delhi, India, 19 December 2018.

—delivered a lecture, Pedagogy for sustainable development, at Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwvidyalya, Wardha, India, 17 December 2018.

Gunjan Sharma was deputed as Officer on Special Duty, Teacher Education Unit, School of Education Studies, Ambedkar University Delhi, June 2018 – Present.

—was discussant in the technical session, Critical pedagogy and teacher education, in the graduate seminar, at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 26 March 2019.

—facilitated the session, Formulating learning outcomes, in the Faculty Development Programme: Digital Learning Integrated Course Design, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 12 December 2018.

—was the faculty secretary for the Decennial Review Committee, Ambedkar University Delhi, February–July 2018.

—gave the presentation, Cultural context of education in the United States, in the seminar, Indian scholar orientation programme, on the invitation of the United States-India Educational Foundation, Hailey Road, Delhi, 25 May 2018.

—served as Deputy Dean, Academic Governance, Ambedkar University Delhi, December 2017 to May 2018.

—served as an Article Editor in the area of Education Leadership at school level for Sage Open Journal.

Manasi Thapliyal-Navani was Deputy Dean, Planning Division, Ambedkar University Delhi, 2018 till date.

—was panel member, Reconsidering the university: Policies, history, culture, panel discussion on the books *The University Unthought* and *The Idea of the University*, organised by the School of Culture and Creative Expressions and the School of Liberal Studies, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate Campus, Delhi, 15 March 2019.

—facilitated the session, Inquiry and the teaching of science, in the workshop, Teaching science as inquiry: A workshop for school teachers, organised the Centre for Teaching Research and Learning, at IILM, Lodhi Road, 19 January 2019.

—was faculty secretary for the Undergraduate Review Committee, Ambedkar University Delhi, February–July 2018.

Monimalika Day attended a review meeting at ICDS Bihar, Patna, 30 November 2018.

—attended the NGO Partners Meeting, at UNICEF Bihar, Patna, 16 May 2018.

Nivedita Sarkar facilitated the workshop, Higher education in India, organised by Anveshan, at Newseelick, Delhi, 14 April 2018.

—facilitated the workshop, Identification of subject-wise resources for teachers, organised by the National Resource Centre for Education (NIIRD) at NIEPA, New Delhi, 24–25 May 2018.

—served as a reviewer for *Asia and the Pacific Policy Studies* (Wiley Journals) and *International Journal of Social Economics* (Emerald Insight).

Prabhat Rai chaired a scientific session on Social Psychology in the '28th Annual Conference of National Academy of Psychology' organised by the National Academy of Psychology, 19–21 December 2018.

——facilitated the workshop, Cultural-historical assessments: A developmental approach to assess children's learning, with school teachers and principals, at IILM University Centre for Teaching and Learning, 15 December 2018.

——facilitated the workshop, Understanding school-based assessment: Reflections for teachers, with elementary school-level teachers and principals, at IILM University Centre for Teaching and Learning, 6 October 2018.

Rajshree Chanchal participated as a discussant in the technical sessions, Education, urbanization and marginalities, and Educational landscapes in India's changing socio-political context, in the graduate seminar, at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 25 March 2019.

Shivani Nag chaired the keynote session at the national seminar on 'Inclusive Pedagogy: Teaching and Learning Practices in Higher Education in India' organised by Ashoka University, Sonapat, 26 March 2019.

——participated in the National-level consultation meeting, on the Report on Life World and Agency of Children in Contact with Railways, organised by the All India Working Group on Rights of Children in Contact with Railways (AIWG–RCCR), at YMCA, New Delhi, 12 January 2019.

Sunita Singh conducted a workshop for faculty members of self-financing institutes offering Diploma in Pre-school Education course (DPSE) *Proficiency in Languages*, organised by District Institute of Education and Training (DIET), New Delhi, 10 August 2018.

——chaired a session on *Early Literacy: Impact and Strategy* at the National Sharing Workshop, 'Understanding Approaches and Principle to Address Literacy Issues in Early Grades' organised by CARE India and USAID, 18 January 2019.

——attended the Advisory Committee meeting of the Early Literacy Initiative, at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Hyderabad, 22 February 2019.

—facilitated the workshop, Role of Early Language and Literacy, in the national conference, Every child's right to early childhood development, organised by the Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development, Ambedkar University Delhi, USI, New Delhi, 23 November 2018.

—was a resource person for a week-long summer school on children's writing, organised by Tata Institute of Social Science, Hyderabad, 18–22 June 2018.

Events/Activities

Anand, P gave a presentation, How dark is too dark: Writing conflict for young adults and teens, 3 October 2018.

Farooqi, M.S. gave a presentation, Workshop on design thinking for educators, 20 March 2019.

Govinda, R. gave a presentation, Framing the right to education: History and contestations, 12 September 2018.

Juneja, N gave a presentation, Amendment of RTE's 'No Detention' clause: Improving outcomes or dismantling regulation? 13 February 2019.

Kaul, V and Emerita gave a presentation, India early childhood education impact study: Implications for policy, 29 August 2018.

Kumar, K. delivered a lecture, The efficient teacher: An ideological inquiry, 21 February 2019.

Saxena, S gave a presentation, Pedagogy of the oppressed: Some thoughts, some experiences, 26 September 2018.

Raj, S gave a presentation, Working class women's movements and the current struggles in India, 6 March 2019.

Rao, S. K. M gave a presentation, The gentleman who taught infinity: Reflections on teaching-learning of mathematics, 14 November 2018.

Theobald, U gave a presentation, Workshop on design thinking for educators, 6 March 2019.

Students' Accomplishments

Eight students from the School were selected for the student mobility under MoU with LUE, Germany, 8 March 2019.

Students of the School prepared a theatre performance on Paulo Freire's birthday, 19 September 2018.

Placement Support

Through the campus placement, ten students secured placement offers from Azim Premji Foundation, Heritage Schools, Vikalpa and Irookit.

2.6. School of Global Affairs

The School of Global Affairs (SGA) focuses on emerging processes and issues that have the potential to impact life on the planet. These 'frontier' processes, given their uncertain and fast-evolving nature, call upon academic institutions to develop equally flexible and collaborative methods of engagement. These concerns include global warming and environmental change, health and well-being, urbanization, conflict and security, science and technology, and the new media landscape. Each of these is critical and requires thought and considered action. The School aims to amalgamate and organize these efforts with the goal of enabling cross-disciplinary conversations and collaborations.

The School currently offers three undergraduate programmes in Global Studies, Sustainable Urbanism, and Social Science and Humanities and two postgraduate programmes in Global Studies and Urban Studies.

BA in Global Studies

The BA in Global Studies (BA-GS) is for students interested in interdisciplinary thinking in an interconnected world. The course focus on real-world challenges such as climate change, borderless technologies, integrated economies, and mobile populations, all demand future graduates think and act globally. The challenges of modern world are carefully situated in the programme that recognises the process of globalization as having evolved over time and space. The compulsory foreign language component of the programme further aims to equip graduates with skills required to take advantage of the opportunities to become leaders in the age of global change.

BA in Sustainable Urbanism

BA in Sustainable Urbanism aims to build an interdisciplinary understanding of the growth and planning of cities nested in a variety of urban ecosystems. It aims to prepare technically equipped, analytically adept, and socially-engaged practitioners. Graduates, by the end of the programme, will be in a position to evaluate urban technologies in terms of their design, social interest and ecological sustainability.

BA in Social Sciences and Humanities

The BA in Social Science and Humanities (SSH) programme is structured and complemented by the orientation of the other three BA programmes in Law and Politics, Global Studies, and Sustainable Urbanism, that seek to craft their own respective niche through an interdisciplinary route.

MA in Global Studies

The MA in Global Studies aspires to inculcate a 'global perspective' among students as an epistemological attempt to investigate the diverse historical trajectories and underlying factors of globality by deploying a variety of intellectual tools and methods, leading to the appreciation of the connections and relationships of globalism, globalization and globality. Some of the essential programme objectives are to highlight the hidden histories and geographies of globality that are often subsumed within the dominant narrative of colonial, postcolonial and neoliberal globalization; and to understand processes through which perceptions of 'local' and 'global' are co-produced within a multitude of locally embedded contexts. This programme seeks to engender a culture of self-conscious and reflective learning through a suite of core, elective courses and guided research projects. It intends to prepare the graduates in all aspects to get absorbed in organizations, institutions and social spaces of all nature.

MA in Urban Studies

MA in Urban Studies aims to produce graduates who bring a humanistic approach to urban concerns even as they are conversant with their technical and analytical aspects. The programme is rooted in the realities and experiences of the Global South through continuous engagements with the field. It is built on three aspects of urbanism—the lived, the built, and the ecological—from which its content follows.

Collaboration

The School signed a MoU with the Centre for Policy Research and Wordscapes Trust to jointly host the Annual Meeting of the Research Committee 21 (Urban and Regional Studies) of the International Sociological Association in Delhi to be held in September 2019.

The School submitted proposal with the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, the University of Bergen, The Che Michelsen Institute, Bergen, and the Australian National University to the Swedish Research Council (along with School of Human Ecology) and the Research Council of Norway on 'India's Resource (Inter)nationalism: How national interests shape foreign investments and aid' in March 2019.

Research Projects

Nakkeeran Nanjappan, Co-Investigator. A reader on Pedagogy for social sciences teaching on health systems, in association with KEM Hospital Research Centre, Pune. Funded by SHAPES small grants (Rs. 85,000; Ongoing).

Partha Saha, Principal Investigator. A study on agricultural mechanization and production relations in rural Punjab. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi—SMFGR (Rs. 100,000; Completed).

Rohit Negi, Principal Investigator. Urban futures in the Indian Himalayas. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 429,000; Completed).

Samik Chowdhury, Principal Investigator. Addressing gaps in primary health care in urban India—Are 'mohalla clinics' the way to go? Funded by Azim Premji University (Rs. 1,400,000; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Amit Kumar Mishra was nominated as an external member of the Board of Studies of Amity Institute of International Studies, Amity University, Noida.

—was nominated as a member of the International Advisory Board of the Global Girit Institute, Fiji.

—is nominated to the editorial board of *Migration and Diaspora* (A journal to be launched).

Nakkeeran Nanjappan is a member of the advisory group, for 'ARISE-Hub', a multi-country consortium on 'Urban Vulnerabilities: Reflections from Accountability for Informal Urban Equity Project (ARISE)'.

Rohit Negi was nominated to the International Advisory Board of the Antipode Foundation, UK.

—was Visiting Fellow at the India China Institute, The New School University, New York, USA, 18 April 2018.

Teena Anil served as a Visiting Fellow at the Centre for Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi, September 2018.

Presentations

Amit Kumar Mishra presented a paper, Sikhs in Singapore to Singaporean Sikhs: Articulation of transnational identities among Sikh Youth in Singapore, in the international conference, Indian diaspora and transnationalism: Global perspectives, organised jointly by UGC Centre for Study of Indian Diaspora, Hyderabad and Organisation for Diaspora Initiative, New Delhi, at the University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 4 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Managed mobilities, imperial durabilities: Indian labour diaspora beyond the confines of indentured labour regime, in the international conference, Legacy of slavery and indentured labour, linking the past with the future, organised by the University of Suriname, Paramaribo, Suriname, 21 June 2018.

Ekta Singh presented a paper, Big data and explanation in social sciences, in the international conference, Disciplinarity in digital age, at the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), New Delhi, January 2019.

—presented a paper, Emerging contours of technocracy and right-wing populism in India, in the international seminar, The role of technology in democratic politics in the 21st century, at the India International Centre, New Delhi, Exact Date July 2018.

—presented a paper, NITI Aayog: Art of governing through evidence, in the Development Convention, organised by the Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore, 24 April 2018.

Rachna Mehra presented a paper, The American dream and Indian realities: Community development program in the post-colonial era, in the international conference, Measuring futures: politics of expertise in Asia, organised jointly by Ambedkar University Delhi, Wenner

Gren Foundation and University of Chicago Centre Delhi, at University of Chicago Centre, Delhi, 11 December 2018.

Rohit Negi presented a paper, People technoscience: Expertise and the publics of air pollution in Delhi, in the symposium, The technoscientific consensus, at the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Mumbai, 4 December 2018.

—presented a paper, Delhi's peripheries and the scalar politics of toxic air, in the international conference, Framing the global, at Indiana University, USA, 28 September 2018.

—presented a paper, The materiality of mobility: Urban futures and infrastructures in Himachal Pradesh, at the annual conference of the Association for Asian Studies, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 7 July 2018.

—presented a paper, Regional urbanization in the Indian Himalayas, in the international conference, Rural-Urban entanglements, organised jointly by the University of Washington and Ambedkar University Delhi, 27 April 2018.

—and P. Srivastava presented a paper, Breathing in Delhi's peripheries, in the virtual conference, Displacements, organised by the Society for cultural anthropology, 20 April 2018.

—presented a paper, Mining solidarity, dredging precarity, in the international conference, Africa-India: Encounters, episodes, entanglements, at Duke University, 3 April 2018.

Santosh Kumar Singh presented a paper, In search of an identity: How songs communicate caste history in Punjab, in the national seminar, Caste and communication, organised by the Centre for Culture, Media and Governance, at Jamia Millia Islamia, 27 March 2019.

Sunilini Kumar presented a paper, The national capital region of India: So close to America, so far from God!, in the international conference, Measuring futures: politics of expertise in Asia, organised jointly by Ambedkar University Delhi, Wenner Gren Foundation and University of Chicago Centre Delhi, at the University of Chicago Centre Delhi, New Delhi, 11 December 2018.

Teena Anil presented a paper, Stigmatized existence, unseeing state: An exploration of untouchability in urban space, in the national seminar, Contemporary reflexivity on Dalit question, organised by the Centre for Political Studies, at Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 19 March 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Amit Kumar Mishra chaired the inaugural session, in the national seminar, Human rights and contestation in the contemporary times, organised by Amity Institute of International Studies, Amity University, Noida, 14 February 2019.

Anil Persaud delivered a lecture, Following slavery and the question of the witness, in the international conference, The migrant and the state: From colonialism to neoliberalism, at TISS Patna, Bihar, 29 November 2018.

Ekta Singh was a guest speaker, in the seminar, Social media and democracy in the post-truth era, organised by the Department of Culture, Government of Kerala, 30 March 2019.

— as a visiting faculty taught the Masters course, Policy Institutions in Practice, at TISS, Hyderabad, 24–31 December 2018.

— delivered two lectures, Concepts of rights, liberty, equality and justice, and Grammar of democracy, as part of the 93rd foundation course for All India Services and Central Civil Services Officers, organised by Dr. MCR HRD Institute, Government of Telangana, Hyderabad, 24–26 September 2018.

Kaustav Banerjee delivered a guest lecture, Countering invisibilisation: How does one analyse data through a gendered lens, organised by the Centre for Women's Studies, at Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 7 March 2019.

— delivered the colloquium lecture, Theft of livelihoods and the production of criminality: A field view of capitalist accumulation, organised by the Centre for the Study of Social Systems, at Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 31 January 2019.

— delivered a guest lecture, Developmentalism in a democracy: Understanding backwardness, organised by the Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, at Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 24 January 2019.

Praveen Singh participated as a panelist in the panel discussion, Bandung vision and contemporary global challenges, jointly organised by CSD, India International Centre and Jamia Milia Islamia, at CD Deshmukh Auditorium, India International Centre, Delhi, 24 April 2018.

—chaired a session, Environmental concerns and managing the global commons II, in the second international conference of the India Public Policy Network (IPPN), Politics and public policy, at the University of Delhi, 5–6 February 2019.

Rohit Negi delivered a lecture, at the Dhar India Studies Centre, Indiana University, USA, 25 September 2018.

—was a panelist in the panel discussion, Lessons from the ground: Civic engagement with air pollution, at the Centre for Policy Research, Delhi, 8 August 2018.

Samik Chowdhury facilitated the session, Governance, performance of Indian States – 2001–02 and 2013–14, in the induction level training programme of the Indian Economic Services (IES) officer-trainees, Batch 2018, at the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, 11 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Demographic dividend: Concept, experience, prospects and challenges, in the certificate programme, Public finance and budgeting, for the officers of West Bengal government, at Jindal School of Government and Public Policy, O. P. Jindal Global University, Delhi, 18 February 2019.

—chaired a session, in the international conference, Transforming Africa: Potentials and challenges, organised by the Department of African Studies, at the University of Delhi, 7 February 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Demographic dividend: Concept, experience, prospects and challenges, in the certificate programme, Emerging challenges in public policy, for the officers of the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India, at Jindal School of Government and Public Policy, O. P. Jindal Global University, 20 December 2018.

—offered a full course on Health Economics as a visiting faculty, at Goa Institute of Management, October–December 2018.

Santhosh Kumar Singh delivered a lecture, Return of the rural: Examining the re-appearance of 'Village India', organised by the Department of Political Science, at Aryabhata College, University of Delhi, 28 March 2019.

—delivered a talk, Participant observation: What and how to record during fieldwork, in the ethnography workshop for research scholars, organised in collaboration with the Anthropological Survey of India, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 18 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Return to roots: Revisiting some key premises of globalization, in the fifth refresher course on Global Studies, at Human Resource Development Centre, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 13 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, in the national seminar, From roots to routes: Socio-economic implications of transnational community, organised by the Post Graduate Department of Sociology and Economics, Guru Govind Singh College for Women, Chandigarh, 8 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Caste and class in modern India, to a faculty delegation from Metropolitan State University of Denver, USA, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 12 June 2018.

—delivered a talk, Identities: Tales from Punjab and Banaras, at South Asian University, Delhi, 11 April 2018.

Sunilini Kumar delivered a lecture, The idea of the National Capital Region and Delhi, in the 122nd orientation programme, organised by the Human Resource Development Centre, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi 20 October 2018.

—delivered a talk, Politics of urban planning, organised by the Department of Political Science, Lady Shri Ram College, University of Delhi, 27 September 2018.

Events/Activities

The School hosted the international conference, Measuring futures: Politics of expertise in Asia, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, Wenner Gren Foundation, and University of Chicago Centre, Delhi, 10–11 September 2018.

Rachna Mehra was part of the organising committee of the Fourth Annual Conference of Oral History Association, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 1–2 February 2019.

Rohit Negi co-organised (with Centre for Pastoralism and the Indian School of Business – Hyderabad) the international conference, Living lightly: Pastoralism in a changing world, held at IISER-Pune, 16–18 February 2019.

Manoranjan Mohanty, Institute of Chinese Studies, delivered three lectures on Global Studies, August 2018.

Ankit Bhardwaj, Centre for Policy Research, delivered three lectures, Global climate change and cities, March 2019.

Ekta Kunduri, Centre for Policy Research, delivered two lectures, Right to the city, September 2018.

Pallavi Pant, University of Massachusetts and Air South Asia, delivered a talk, Linking science and advocacy of air pollution in Delhi, 14 September 2018.

Awadhendra Sharan, CSDS, delivered a talk, Waste, pollution and the urban environment, 19 September 2018.

Arindam Banerjee, AUD, delivered a talk, From financial crisis to trade wars: The end of globalization? 3 October 2018.

Denys Leighton, AUD, delivered a talk, Global history, 3 October 2018.

Nivedita Menon, School of International Studies, JNU, delivered a talk, Thinking the Global South, 14 November 2018.

March Frazier, The New School, New York, delivered a talk, The politics of urban citizenship in China as viewed across the twentieth century, 14 November 2018.

Lorenza Monaco, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, delivered a talk, Emerging insecurities: Precarisation of employment relations in the Indian and South African auto industries, 23 November 2018.

Rahul Verma, University of California – Berkeley, delivered a talk, Ideology and identity: The changing party systems of India, 30 January 2019.

Achin Vanaik, formerly Professor of Political Science, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, Globalisation: What, when, why and other controversies, 06 February 2019.

John Reid, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Canada, delivered a talk, Cricket in Canada, to 1914: The province of Nova Scotia as a case study in the history of a global sport, 19 February 2019.

Caio Simoes de Araujo, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, delivered a talk, Decolonisation, Nehruvian internationalism, and the race question, 20 February 2019.

Achin Vanaik, Retired Professor of Political Science, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, The global war of terror: Fraud or necessity?, 21 March 2019.

Javed A Wani, AUD, delivered a talk, Sovereign anxieties, 'unreliable' citizens, and public order: The fight against dacoits and the subcontracting of sovereign violence in India, 13 March 2019.

Field-visits

A field-visit to Chandigarh was organised with students of MA Urban Studies, for exposure to modernist urban design and the afterlives of formal planning, supervised by Rohit Negi and Pritpal S. Randhawa, 25–28 October 2018.

A field-visit to Bhopal was organised with students of MA Urban Studies, to research various aspects of Bhopal region's heritage, post-disaster changes and planning, supervised by Rohit Negi and Pritpal S. Randhawa, 1–5 March 2019.

A field-visit to Ghaziabad was organised with students of MA Urban Studies and MA Environment and Development, for exposure to environmental stressors in peri-urban Delhi, supervised by Pritpal S. Randhawa, 6 October 2018.

A field-visit to Gurgaon was organised with students of MA Urban Studies, to research on the transformation of rural villages around Gurgaon, supervised by Tom Cowan (affiliated scholar), 15 March 2019.

A field-visit to Sanjay Van was organised with students of MA Urban Studies and MA Environment and Development, to explore Delhi's unique urban ecology, supervised by Rohit Negi, 15 November 2018.

A field-visit to Dheerpur Wetland Park was organised with students of BA Sustainable Urbanism and BA SSH, to observe wetland ecosystems and issues facing urban wetlands, supervised by Rohit Negi, 9 February 2019.

A field-visit to Ayodhya and Faizabad was organised with students of BA Global Studies, BA Sustainable Urbanism, BA SSH, BA Law and Politics and BA History, to explore the mythological and political significance of Ayodhya on the Indian political imaginary. The visit

was supervised by Anil Persaud, Ekta Singh, Yogesh Snehi, Adil Zubail and Vinod R., 14–17 March 2019.

A field-visit to the Elections Museum, Kashmir Gate, was organised with students of BA Global Studies, BA Sustainable Urbanism, BA SSH and BA Law and Politics, to study the history, mechanics, changes and scale of Indian elections from 1952 to the present. The visit was supervised by Anil Persaud and Ekta Singh, 15 February 2019.

A field-visit to the National Museum, Janpath, was organised with students of BA Sustainable Urbanism and BA SSH, to understand the history of urbanization in the Indian context, supervised by Rachna Mehra, 29 September 2018.

A field-visit to Gurgaon, Manesar, Neemrana, Alwar and Jaipur, with students of MA Global Studies, to understand production, consumption, and accumulation in a globalizing and urbanizing India, supervised by Sunalini Kumar and Kaustav Banerjee, 1–3 March 2019.

Students' Accomplishments

Presentations

1. Anshika Baraily presented a paper, An exercise in translating mediocrity, in the international conference of Cessurae Collective Society, Translation across borders: Genres and geographies, at the Centre for Advanced Research and Training, Osmania University, Hyderabad, October 2018.

Dhananjay N., presented a paper, The translation of mediocrity into Malayalam: A tour of working with concepts across languages, in the international conference of Cessurae Collective Society, Translation across borders: Genres and geographies, at the Centre for Advanced Research and Training, Osmania University, Hyderabad, October 2018.

Prince Tomar presented a paper, Travelling words: Understanding the journey of words from one language to another, in the international conference of Cessurae Collective Society, Translation across borders: Genres and geographies, at the Centre for Advanced Research and Training, Osmania University, Hyderabad, October 2018.

Other Accomplishments

Students of the School participated in the Model United Nations conference, in support of the Peace Operations Training Institute and the Robin Hood Army, 20–21 April 2019. Raghav Dua was awarded Best Delegate in the council with a cash prize of Rs. 4000.

Raghav Dua served as a jury in MUN conferences in several institutions, including IIT-Guwahati, Le Martiniere College, Lucknow, SRCC, Delhi Public School, Yamunanagar. He has also been the Chief Advisor in the MUN programme at several institutions.

Two students of the School won awards in the MUN 2019 organised in Jamia Millia Islamia on United Nations Human Rights Council.

Muskaan Sethi received a special mention award at the Model UN in Sriram College of Commerce, January 2019.

Muskaan Sethi received special mention award in the Open Forum on Sustainable Development during AUD@CITY, the AUD annual festival.

Muskaan Sethi received an achievement award in the Impact Week Delhi 2018 organised by ACIE and supported by Lufthansa.

Placement Support

The School organised a consultative meeting with organizations and institutions that are envisaged as contributing to the co-production of knowledge in the field of global studies and to become partners in furthering internship and employment opportunities for students. Organisations invited and represented included Oxfam, WaterAid, Observer Research Foundation, Facebook, and Public Health Resources Network, 2 February 2019.

2.7. School of Human Ecology

Human Ecology is the interdisciplinary study of complex social-ecological issues at multiple spatial scales. Research and teaching at the School of Human Ecology (SHE) bring together ideas, methodologies and toolkits from various disciplines in the natural sciences and social sciences to understand interactions between the bio-physical environment and human society. The School's thematic focus areas include environmental and ecological change, biodiversity conservation, ecological restoration, rural and urban transformations, environmental and social impact assessment and public health. The scholars and faculty deploy quantitative, qualitative and geospatial methodological frameworks with the aim of understanding complexity and causality in the intertwined lives of humans and other species. The School expects its students to graduate with the knowledge and skills necessary to rigorously analyse and address environmental concerns keeping in mind the twin concerns of social justice and ecological sustainability.

MA in Environment and Development and PhD in Human Ecology

The flagship programmes of the School are the MA in Environment and Development (MAED) and the PhD programme in Human Ecology. These programmes are unique in South Asia in their orientation, scope and pedagogy. They are designed to equip graduates to work in research and higher education institutions, government agencies and civil society organisations on areas related to environment, development and sustainability. The programmes place a strong emphasis on interdisciplinary and field-based learning within the ecological and social sciences, and on empirical research, intensive student mentoring and regular updating of the curriculum based on consultation with experts and student feedback.

Research Projects

Asmita Kabra, Principal Investigator, and Budhaditya Das, Co-Investigator. Social impact assessment and mitigation plan for land acquisition in revenue estate Nangli Razapur, South East Delhi. Funded by the Land and Building Department, Government of NCT of Delhi. (Rs. 1,552,240; Completed).

Suresh Babu, Project Coordinator. Project E-QUAL: Enhancing quality, access and governance of undergraduate education in India. An inter-university collaborative project in partnership with the British Council. Funded by the European Union, (Rs. 13,260,000; Completed).

Oinam Hemlata Devi, Co-Principal Investigator. Career aspiration, self-concept clarity among insurgency affected youth: A case study of Manipur in the context of emerging Indian job market. Funded by the Indian Council for Social Science Research, (Ongoing).

Oinam Hemlata Devi, Co-Principal Investigator. School-based intervention using participatory approach and microbiological risk characterization on safe water and personal hygiene for children in low-income communities in urban New Delhi. Funded by IU-AUD-SEEDS-AUUP Collaboration, (\$3500; 2 years; Ongoing).

Pulak Das, Principal Investigator. Remote sensing-based study of built-up area dynamics as measure of urban expansion in Delhi and NCR. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi – SMGFR, (Rs. 100,000; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Asmita Kabra received the Meritorious Teacher Award of the GNCT of Delhi on April 2018, consisting of a cash prize of Rs. 1 lakh.

—was invited to join as a member of the Executive Council of the Indian Society for Ecological Economics for the period 2018–20.

Pulak Das was awarded the Shastri Faculty Training and Internationalisation Programme (SFTIG 2017–18) by the Shastri Indo Canada Institute (SICI) and visited Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada as visiting faculty, June–July 2018.

Suresh Babu was invited to be part of an independent evaluation committee, created by the Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEFCC), to evaluate a Rs. 183 Crore, World Bank aided national project, implemented in six States, June–September 2018.

—was invited to attend and be part of a National Network Project in Invasive Species, by the Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India, organised at NIPGR, 7 August 2018.

Presentations

Budhaditya Das presented a paper, Examining land tenure and resource assemblages in upland central India, in the AAS-in-Asia conference, Asia in motion: Geographies and genealogies, organised by Association for Asian Studies and Ashoka University in association with Yale University, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 7 July 2018.

Oinam Hemlata Devi presented a paper, Ethnomedicine: An insight to health and well-being, in the international seminar, Writing history on highlander of North East India, 6 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Modernity in food habits and its implications on health: A study in North-East India, in the international conference, Northeast India and Southeast Asia: Exploring continuities, organized by the North-East Forum (NEF) and Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK), at Ambedkar University Delhi, 26 October 2018.

Pulak Das presented a paper, Indo-Burma Biodiversity Hotspot: Connecting Northeast India with Southeast Asia, in the international conference, Northeast India and Southeast Asia: Exploring continuities, organized by the North-East Forum (NEF) and Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK), at Ambedkar University Delhi, 26 October 2018.

Suresh Babu presented a paper, Extinction curves and error propagation in mutualistic ecological networks: The case of frugivores in a tropical rainforest, in the 7th international conference, Complex networks and their applications, at Cambridge, United Kingdom, December 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Asmita Kabra delivered a lecture, Reporting from the landfall: SIA notes from ground zero in the NCR, at the LandMatters@CIIG series of talks, at the Indian Institute for Human Settlements, New Delhi, 27 August 2018.

Budhaditya Das delivered a lecture, Adivasi identity and livelihoods in contemporary India, at the scholar's colloquium, organised by the Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 3 October 2018.

Oinam Hemlata Devi delivered an invited lecture, Phoomdis and its impact: A socio-economic and ecological concern of the fishermen of Manipur, and was a discussant at the screening of a

documentary on the floating hut dwellers of Loktak Lake, Manipur, at Satyawati College, University of Delhi, 4 September 2018.

Pulak Das delivered the keynote address, in the three-day national workshop, Solid waste management, organised by the Department of Zoology, Government Autonomous P. G. College, Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh, 28 February 2019.

Suresh Babu delivered a lecture, Wetlands: Ecology, management and restoration at water science and policy program, coordinated by the Centre for Public Affairs and Critical Theory (C-PACT), at Shiv Nadar University, 25 October 2018.

Events/Activities

The School organised an international conference, Entangled natures: A conference on human ecology. The conference marked ten years of the School, and included three workshops, five thematic panel sessions, two student talk sessions, a keynote address delivered by Dr. Sudha Vasan (Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi) on 'The Work of Making Nature' and a field-visit to the Dheerpur Wetland Park, 14–17 February 2019.

The School co-organised a 'Ten Day Ethnography Workshop for Research Scholars' with the School of Liberal Studies in collaboration with the Anthropological Survey of India, Kolkata. The workshop was held from 11th to 22nd March 2019 and Dr. Oinam Hemlata Devi was the course Co-Director.

The Social Impact Assessment Unit of the School organised a five-day training programme, Assessing the Social Impacts of Involuntary Land Takings: A Training Programme for Researchers. Nine graduates of the MAED programme attended and successfully completed the programme, including all the assessments, and were awarded certificates for the same, 15–19 May 2018.

Asmita Kabra and Budhaditya Das curated and published a monograph titled '*Amidst Precarity: Impressions of the Rural in the Central Indian Drylands*' (2018), which is co-authored by these faculty members and a few graduates of the MAED programme.

Rupesh Bhomia, independent researcher and consultant with US Forest Service, delivered a lecture, The certainty of uncertainty: What we have learned from the ecological restoration of Florida Everglades, 29 August 2018.

Lucy Goodman, PhD candidate at the University of Cambridge, UK, delivered a lecture, Understanding the relationship between dam construction and poverty and inequality in the Global South, 3 October 2018.

Seema Arora-Jonsson, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, delivered a lecture, Resilience thinking, transdisciplinarity and the politics of knowledge production, 23 October 2018.

Marc Reyes, PhD candidate at Department of History, University of Connecticut, USA, delivered a lecture, The Johnson treatment: Cold war food aid and the politics of gratitude, 30 January 2019.

Eddie Smyth, International Resettlement Consultant and Director of the consultancy firm Intersocial Inc., delivered a lecture, The social framework for projects, 31 January 2019.

Field-Visits

A field-visit was organised to the Kuno Wildlife Sanctuary and Village Agara, Sheopur, Madhya Pradesh, with students of the first and third Semester, MAED and MA in Development Studies for the core courses on Development and Social Change, Environmental History and the elective course on Conservation and Livelihoods, 13 to 17 October 2018.

A field-visit was organised to Lambidhar Mines and Mussorie Forest Range, Uttarakhand, with students of the Fourth Semester, MAED for the elective courses on Basic Principles of Restoration Ecology, And Ecological Restoration in Practice, 28 February to 4 March 2019.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

Kabra, A., & Mahabwal, S. (2018). The micropolitics of dispossession and resistance: Case study of a proposed dam in central India, *Developing a change*, 1–22, DOI: 10.1111/dech.12447

Fischer, H. W. & Ali, S. S. (2018). Reshaping the public domain: Decentralization, the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA), and trajectories of local democracy in rural India. *World Development*, 120, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2018.09.013>.

Presentations

Fischer H. W. and Syed Shoaib Ali, et al presented a paper, Local political agency and environment-livelihood synergies in forest and landscape interventions, in the American Association of Geographers annual meeting, Afforestation and forest landscape restoration: Governance, land cover, and livelihood impacts (part 1), Washington, D C., April 2019.

Mahalwal presented S. a paper, Diversification and dependence: Livelihood change in an Adivasi village in central India drylands, in the second annual international conference of the India Public Policy Network (IPPN), New Delhi, India, February 2019.

Shaina Sehgal presented a paper, Production systems of coconut palm (*Cocos nucifera*) in the Nicobar Islands, in the AAS-in-Asia conference, Asia in motion: Geographies and Genealogies, organized by Association for Asian Studies and Ashoka University in association with Yale University, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 7 July 2018.

Shaina Sehgal presented a seminar, Exchange Economy of the Nicobar Islands (17–18 Century CE), in the Early Career Research Scholars' Colloquium, organized by the Department of History, at Shiv Nadar University, Greater Noida, 31 January 2019.

Four alumni of MA Environment and Development, Saurabh Chowdhury, Vinisha Singh Basnet, Pooja Moitra and Sahibpreet Kaur, supervised by Asmita Kabra, presented papers, at the 2nd Annual Conference of the India Public Policy Network (IPPN), New Delhi, 6 February 2019.

2.8. School of Human Studies

The School of Human Studies is committed to the idea that knowledge is relevant only when it spreads across society, transcending social hierarchies and barriers. In order to do this, the school accepts the need to re-examine a privileged understanding of what constitutes knowledge and the modes of knowing.

The School is committed to the idea that specific and varying locations of the teacher and the students would help in the co-creation of knowledge. Different subject locations would have to be respected as legitimate sources of creating new knowledge. This new knowledge would need new ways of knowing and new modes of investigation and research. The School is therefore committed to interdisciplinarity, not because it is a fashionable academic stance, but because of the philosophy and vision of the school.

The category 'human' is, of course, central to conventional social sciences and yet due to the rigid disciplinarity of conventional social sciences there are many limitations in both the knowledge generated and in the methods adopted within this strict disciplinarian framework. The School looks at traditional social science disciplines as social constructs, questioning in the process the validity of customary practices surrounding the disciplinary segmentation of knowledge and pointing out drawbacks inherent in the system of disciplinarity. Thus, the School is mindful of the deep interconnections between knowledge and power and seeks to question it while also attempting to demonstrate how it can be done differently.

The School is mindful that the supposedly universal category 'human' contains within it's a series of exclusions – woman, queer, the mad, the rural poor, and the person with a disability. The School, through its programmes, seeks to understand the human from these locations. This approach is often described as Engaged Social Scholarship. It moves away from the conventional distance between the object of study and the researcher.

MA In Psychology

The MA Psychology (psychosocial clinical studies) is the flagship programme of the School. It has a unique structure with a balance of psychology courses with interdisciplinary foundational courses. The programme rests at the cusp of clinical and critical thinking touching salient themes

such as marginalization, poverty, psychopathology, deconstruction of normalcy, Freudian and post-Freudian psychoanalytic clinical work.

MA in Gender Studies

The MA in Gender Studies is envisaged as a thoroughly interdisciplinary programme drawing upon gendered analysis from the sciences, social sciences and the humanities. It would enable students to understand the 'situatedness' of an individual within a family, society, culture, nation-state and global politics. The course combines theory, method and contemporary context to develop sensitivity towards the workings of gender in wide-ranging domains. This challenges students to think about the operation of gender at multiple levels through an exhaustive set of readings and stimulating experiences. Alternative pedagogical devices are employed to make the learning experience enriching and enjoyable. While the core courses like South Asia and Global Feminisms offer a historical and methodological analysis of the movement around gender and women, the elective options are geared towards encouraging students to choose options that will help them in employment opportunities.

MPhil Psychoanalytical Psychotherapy

This is a three-year programme dedicated to producing trained psychoanalytical psychotherapists and clinical researchers who are well equipped to contribute positively to mental health services. Its major thrust is to create a mental health professional who is sensitive, competent and open-minded, and who understands culture, history and politics, even as they emerge in the consultation room. Through relating symptoms to the life history of an individual or family, the emphasis is to understand the vicissitudes of human conflicts and struggles from an empathic position. With rigorous training, in theory, supervised clinical work, personal therapy of the aspiring clinician and clinical research work, it hopes to strengthen the capacity to think clinically, which involves identification, articulation and shared expression of mental states. An engagement and reflection on this rhythmic process enables a movement towards healing, and subsequently research. The MPhil programme is vertically integrated with a PhD programme in Psychology.

MPhil in Development Practice

The MPhil programme hopes to engender a classroom and field-based learning process that brings to dialogue the three hitherto hyper-separated components of 'knowing'-'relating'-'doing' through a one-year-long immersion experience in largely Adivasi and Dalit contexts in central India and an 'action research' based pedagogy.

The process of knowing involves inculcating a critical-analytical-reflective relationship with the dominant discourse of development through courses like Philosophy of Development Practice and Understanding the Rural, Equality Discrimination Marginalization, Environment Natural Resources and Development and Gender and Development, Philosophy of Justice, Discourses on Well-Being, and Politics Resistance Transformation. These courses enable students to conceive development beyond quantitative, top-down and statist approaches and take them to a more human-focused, relational or psychological context.

The course curriculum is built around a pedagogy that brings in faculty trained across disciplines as well as professionals associated with the development sector in the same platform. Professional Assistance for Development Action (PRADAN) a not-for-profit organization, has assigned 29 professionals as Field Faculty to supervise students. Students are jointly supervised by Field Faculty (in this case, professionals from PRADAN) and Faculty members drawn from CDP (Centre for Development Practice), SHS (School of Human Studies), SLS (School of Liberal Studies) and SDS (School of Development Studies).

MPhil/PhD in Women's and Gender Studies

The MPhil/PhD in Women's and Gender Studies were launched on August 27, 2012. These programmes are a unique effort borne out of collaboration between AUD and the Centre for Women's Development Studies (CWDS). This collaboration is premised on the coming together of a research space—CWDS, and a primarily teaching space—AUD, experimenting with new kinds of courses and pedagogies. The programmes draw on the pioneering and rich work produced by Women's Studies programmes across the country. The uniqueness of this MPhil/PhD programmes is also marked by them being housed within the School of Human Studies with its own focus on the complexity of the (gendered) subject in its intra-psychic and inter-subjective dimension. The programmes assimilate analytical understandings of the

significance of gender (relations) as an object of inquiry, and the necessity of studying conduits and configurations of power, in addition to the causes, contexts and consequences of women's subordination.

PhD in Psychology

The programme hopes to strengthen a self-critical version of psychological inquiry. Guided by an interdisciplinary thrust and a self-reflexive perspective, this psychosocial framework of research, seeks to constantly question both knowledge and power and thereby aspires to reclaim a psychological human science that is culturally sensitive, decolonised and socio-politically aware. It attempts to foreground an inter-subjective research sensibility within which conscious and unconscious currents, feelings and the phenomenological flow of life are given salience. Serving life and its struggles and focusing on qualitative work wherein sustained engagement is valued and the transformative potentials in the self of the researcher and the researched are opened up, the course lays the foundations for a future researcher to undertake psychodynamically inclined, critical, participatory and dialogically oriented work.

Research Projects

Bindu, K. C., Principal Investigator. Threatened laughter? Modernity and humour in the Nambudiri jokes, Malabar, South India. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi—SMGFR, (Rs. 100,000; One year; Completed).

Dhruv Pande, Declining child sex-ratio: Girl child discrimination in rural India. In collaboration with Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS). Funded by ICSSR, (Ongoing).

Krishna Menon, Hamsa. Project with WISCOMP and the American Embassy Delhi, to study gender equity on university and college campuses across India.

Rachana Johri, Co-Investigator, with Shahirose Sadrudin Premji, (Faculty of Nursing, University of York), Principal Coordinator. Bridging the human resource gap: Developing a lay-counsellor workforce to address perinatal mental health in rural Rajasthan, India. Funded by Shastri Institutional Collaborative Research Grant (SICRG), (Rs. 1,000,000; One year; Completed).

Rachna Chaudhary, Principal Investigator. Contextualising gender and policing in contemporary Delhi. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi—SMGFR. (Rs. 100,000; One year; Completed).

—, Co-Convener. Indian feminist judgments project. In collaboration with Jindal Global University, Sonapat and National Law University, Delhi. Not Funded.

Shelly Pandey, Principal Investigator. Locating lives of refugees through information communication technology: A study of Afghan Sikh refugees in Delhi city. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi – SMGFR, (Rs. 100,000; One year; Completed).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Shubhra Nagalia was awarded a two-year post-doctoral fellowship by the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). The research study, Russian feminism: A critical feminist evaluation of Russia's post-Soviet space, is being carried out at the Centre of Russian and Central Asian Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi.

Presentations

Ribinaz Thokchom presented a paper, Racial identity formation of the North East India and parallel identities within: Inadequately explored and under-represented race of South-East Asian origins, in the international conference on Northeast India and Southeast Asia: Exploring continuities, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi, India, 25–26 October 2018.

Bindu K. C. presented a paper, Portrait of the supervisor as a failed writer: Some reflections on vulnerabilities and modest successes, in the national seminar, Reflections on writing, at Ashoka University, Sonapat, India, 27 April 2018.

Gangmumei Kamei presented a paper, Sustainable cultural entrepreneurship: Exploring the weaving traditions of the Rongmei Naga tribe of Manipur, in the international conference: Northeast India and Southeast Asia: Exploring continuities, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi, India, 25 October 2018.

Honey Oberoi Vahali presented a paper, Listening to un(der)stated lives: Engaging with social suffering, in the plenary session of the international conference, Health and wellbeing, organized by the Department of Psychology, at Jamia Milia Islamia University, Delhi, India, 12 March 2019.

Krishna Menon and Rukmini Sen presented a background paper, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work for the marginalized, organized by the Azad Foundation, at the India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, India, 16–18 January 2019.

Lovitoli Jimo presented a paper, Theorising gendered kinship and marriage: The Sumi Naga Tribe of Northeast India, in the international conference, Contested kinship: Towards a redefinition of human relations, at the University of Göttingen, Germany, 16 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Culturally yours!: Theorising state, people and identity through the Hornbill Festival, in the international conference, Materiality and visuality in Northeast India, organized by the Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research, at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India, 1 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Politics of writing and reading culture: Some reflections, in the ICHR's national seminar, History of North East India: Emerging trends, organised by ICHR's North-East Regional Centre, Guwahati, Assam 4 February 2019.

—presented a paper, The 'un-changing' customary laws and women's rights: A case of Nagaland, in the international conference, Gender equality through the strategy of gender mainstreaming, at the Presidency University, Bangalore, India, 7 September 2018.

Mamatha Karollil presented a paper, The Yakshi as the monstrous feminine: Some Malayalam representations, at the international conference, Evil women: Women and evil, Vienna, Austria, 1–3 December 2018.

Nectu Sarin presented a paper, Three dimensional conversations in clinical work, in the international webinar, Emergent properties of interpersonal field, organized by the International Association of Relational Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy, 15 January 2019.

—presented a paper, States of unintegration and dissociation: Symbolizing and bearing witness as a Psychotherapeutic challenge, in the international conference, Changing worlds: Inside-outside, at the Psychoanalytic Therapy and Research Centre, Mumbai, India, 5 January 2019.

—presented a paper, Relational successes and failures, in the national seminar, The art of listening and mental health, at Aryabhatta College, University of Delhi, 3 October 2018.

Neetu Rana presented a paper, Mindfulness based cognitive behaviour therapy for Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder (OCD), in the international conference, Cognitive behavioural intervention (ICCB), at SGT University, Gurgaon, India, 29 September 2018.

Rachana Johri, K. Killingsworth, G. K. Shergill, E. Christenson, S. Premji, and A. S. Brar presented a paper, Mental health and wellbeing: Informing the SDGs with culture and context: The experience of a maternal mental health research collaborative in rural Rajasthan, at the international conference, Engaging Canada and India: Challenges of sustainable development goals, organized by the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 8-9 June 2018.

Rachna Chaudhary co-presented a paper, Destabilizing Gender Knowledge Production: (In)Discipline of the Illegitimate, in the international conference, Production and circulation of gender knowledge on global south, organized by the Centre for South Asian Studies, at Ecole des Hautes en Sciences (EHESS), Paris, France, 28 March 2019.

—presented a long abstract and final draft, *Rewriting Charu Khurana and others v. Union of India and others*, in a writing workshop, held by Indian Feminist Judgment Project, organized jointly by Jindal Global Law School and National Law University, at Jindal Global University, Sonapat, 16 May 2018.

Shelly Pandey presented the paper, Locating Kabulis in Delhi city: Oral histories of Afghan Sikhs, in the fourth annual conference, organized by the Oral History Association of India, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 1 February 2019.

Shifa Haq presented a paper, Desire in the clinic and the classroom, in the roundtable, Sexuality and harassment, organized by the Centre for Studies in Gender and Sexuality, Ashoka University, Sonapat, India, 1 December 2018.

—presented a paper, Debasing of self-love in women's experiences, in the annual Psychology festival, Catharsis, organized by Jesus and Mary College, University of Delhi, on the theme, Women and their inner world, 31 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Surviving through destruction: Reading Gandhi in Winnicott, in the 16th annual international conference, Hope and dread: Therapists and patient in an uncertain world,

organized by the International Association of Relational Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy, at the Roosevelt Hotel, New York City, USA, 14 June 2018.

—, R. Paul, D. Mihalits, L. Tateo, and N. Marsico presented a paper, Hidden present and visible absent in the city of dreams: Assembling the collective imagination, in the 14th Congress of Qualitative Inquiry, at the University of Urbana-Champaign, USA, 16 May 2018.

Shubhra Nagalia co-presented a paper. Destabilizing gender knowledge production: (In)discipline of the illegitimate, in the international conference, Production and circulation of gender knowledge in Global South, organized by the Centre for South Asian Studies, at Ecole des Hautes en Sciences (EHESS), Paris, France, 28 February 2019.

—presented a paper, Gender epistemologies in post-Soviet Eurasia and the revolutionary subject, in the international seminar, Mapping post-Soviet Eurasia: Political economy, strategic environment and cultural landscape, at Jawaharlal Nehru University, 30 October 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Bindu K. C. interviewed K. R. Meera, K. R. Meera in conversation with Dr K. C. Bindu, at SheThePeople Women Writers' Fest, at India Habitat Centre, 30 March 2019.

—delivered the lecture, 'Seeing' gender in history: Methodological musings, organised by the Department of History, Hans Raj College, University of Delhi, 26 March 2019.

—delivered the lecture, Reading gender, reading the everyday, organised by Jagriti Women's Development Cell, at Bharati College, University of Delhi, 31 October 2018.

—delivered the lecture, Women's citizenship in the imagination of the nation, at the Advanced Centre for Women's Studies, School of Development Studies, Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Mumbai, India, 27 June 2018.

—delivered the lecture, Reading Virginia Woolf's *A Room of One's Own*, at the Advanced Centre for Women's Studies, School of Development Studies, Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Mumbai, India, 22 June 2018.

Dhruv Pande made a Demonstration on dance as poetry: Kathak in various forms, in the Chandrabhaga Poetry Festival, at the Sun Temple, Konark, Odisha, January 2019.

—delivered a lecture-demonstration, *The body in masculinity: Kathak in Indian classical dance*, organised by the English Literary Society, Miranda House, University of Delhi, September 2018.

Honey Oberoi-Vahali delivered a keynote address, *Psychic hunger: Lurking for home*, in the conference, *Global hunger: The problem of poverty in postcolonial literature*, at the Department of Literature, Oxford University, United Kingdom, 25 June 2018.

Krishna Menon delivered a lecture, *Significance of international women's day*, at Lakshmi Bai College, University of Delhi, 8 March 2019.

—delivered the Professor Nirmal Kanti Majumdar Memorial Lecture, *Feminist pedagogy and the challenges and possibilities of teaching feminist movements in South Asia*, at the Department of Political Science and Economics, Presidency University, Kolkata, India, 28 January 2019.

—delivered a lecture, *Global feminism: Contexts and challenges*, in an international workshop, organised by Women's Studies and Development Centre and the Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, at the Department of Women's Studies, University of Wisconsin Eau Claire, USA, 7 January 2019.

—served as a resource person, for the workshop, *Gender equity and inclusion: Transformative pathways in higher education* organised with WISCOMP, at St. Teresa's College, Kochi, 5 January 2019.

—participated, as a panelist, in the panel discussion, *Gender and the smart city*, at the workshop, *Gendering the smart safe city*, organised by King's College, London, and Jagori, sponsored by UK Arts and Humanities Research Council, 13 December 2018.

—, as a resource person, delivered a lecture, *Question of feminist pedagogy: Teaching the nation-state*, at the faculty development programme, organised at Hans Raj College, University of Delhi, 3 December 2018.

—delivered a lecture, *Mapping women's and gender studies*, at the faculty development programme, organised at Hans Raj College, University of Delhi, 27 November 2018.

—delivered the keynote address, at the ICSSR sponsored national conference, *Women of marginalized communities: Concerns about exclusions*, at Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, UP, 15 November 2018.

—delivered a lecture, Understanding gender, as a part of the course, Key concepts and critical thinking, organized at St. Stephen's College, University of Delhi, 2 November 2018.

—presented a video lecture, Gender violence and human rights, for the orientation programme for teachers, for the disciplines, Human Rights, Environment and Ethics, for a MOOC course using MIIRD's SWAYAM platform, 26 October 2018.

—chaired a session, Identity, race and gender, in the international conference, Northeast India and Southeast Asia: Exploring continuities, organised by the North East Forum, Centre for Community Knowledge, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 25 October 2018.

—attended a consultative meeting, organised by WISCOMP, for the project, Hamsa, on gender equity on campuses, 13 October 2018.

—delivered two lectures, Grammar of democracy, and, Women, democracy and change, as part of the 93rd foundation course for civil service probationers, organised by the Government of Telangana, at Dr MCR HRD Institute, Hyderabad, India, 11 October 2018.

—delivered a talk, What is politics and how is feminism a political issue? Why is feminism relevant to students?, at a national conference, organised by Women, Power and Connect and Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 12 September 2018.

—participated, as a panelist, in the panel discussion, Imagining inclusive cities for women and girls' at the national consultation on feminist urban futures, Cities for women and girls, co-convened by Jagori and Safetipin, in partnership with UN Women, UNCEF and Oak Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, 30 August 2018.

—participated in a roundtable discussion, Dissemination of harmful messages on social media, as part of consultations with Chris Daniels, CEO, WhatsApp, organised by National Law University, at Hotel Claridges, New Delhi, 23 August 2018.

—participated, as a panelist, in the panel discussion, The dialogue on nationalism, with Siddharth Vardarajan, Rukmini Sen, Zakka Jacob, at Shiv Nadar School, Noida, UP, India, 11 August 2018.

—facilitated a workshop, Gender Sensitization, for 600 women recruits, on behalf of the National Commission for Women, at the Kerala Police Academy, Thrissur, Kerala, 5 July 2018.

—delivered a lecture on India-in-pursuit of democracy, to a group of faculty, at the American Institute of Indian Studies, University of Denver, Colorado, USA, 19 June 2018.

—participated as a critical reader for the Indian Feminist Judgment Writing Project, at Jindal Global University, 16 May 2018.

Rachna Chaudhary co-chaired a session, Gender: Perspectives and different voices, in the international conference, Transforming IDEAS (Inter-Disciplinary Exchanges, Analysis and Search) into viable solutions (IDEAS-2019), at Vivekananda Institute of Professional Studies, Delhi, 30 March 2019.

—chaired a session, in the Fourth Annual Conference of the Oral History Association of India, Community, place and identity: Possibilities of oral history, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate Campus, 2 February 2019.

—served as a resource person for the regional consultation on review of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Act, 2013 and Women's Property Rights, at National Law University, Delhi, 18 January 2019.

Rachana Johri facilitated the session, Mental health, identity and privilege: What's the connection? What are the implications?, organised by Sangath and Its OK to Talk, New Delhi, 1 February 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Careful listening: Recovering subjectivity through psychological feminist research, in the faculty development workshop, Gender, research methods and pedagogies, at Hans Raj College, University of Delhi, 27 November 2018.

—participated in the roundtable, Prenatal testing, disability and abortion, organised by CREA, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 15 June 2018.

Shelly Pandey delivered a talk, Gender equality: Whose concern is it?, organised by dunhumby India, Gurgaon, 8 March 2019.

—delivered a talk, Women and education, organised by the National Museum Institute, 8 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, *Metamorphoses of the political*, at the workshop, *Methodological and practical issues of oral history*, organised by International Centre for Advanced Studies, 28 February 2019.

Events/Activities

The School co-organised a roundtable, *Feminism in practice: Feminist lawyering and feminist judging*, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 6 October 2018.

The School co-organised the second writing workshop, *Righting together*, a part of the Indian Feminist Judgments Project, in collaboration with O. P. Jindal Global University and National Law University, Delhi, at NTH Complex, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi, 6–7 October 2018.

The School organised a two-day workshop, *Reading and writing*, for the students of MA Gender Studies (Semester 3) at Ambedkar University Delhi, 2–3 August 2018.

The School organised a panel discussion, *The gendered impact of communal violence in the backdrop of anti-Christian violence in Kandhamal in Odisha*, with Saumya Uma, Justin Gectanjali Senapati and Ajay Kumar Singh as panelists, 5 September 2018.

The School invited Svati Shah to facilitate a workshop, *Framing research: A workshop for research scholars*, at the SHS Committee Hall, 6 August 2018.

The YP Foundation facilitated the workshop, *Mental health, gender and sexualities*, 26 September – 3 October 2018.

The National Commission for Women facilitated a workshop, *Digital Shakti*, on online safety programme for women students, 30 October 2018.

A theater performance, *Allegedly*, was carried out with Mallika, Shena and the Zubaan team, 6 February 2019.

The School organised a two-day workshop, *Methodological aspects of psychosocial clinical research*, for PhD scholars, 8–9 February 2019.

Tamanna Khosla discussed her book, *Multiculturalism, feminism, and personal laws*, 22 January 2019.

Amudhini Ramakrishnan, a photojournalist and documentary photographer/filmmaker, facilitated a photography workshop focused on some fundamental technical details, theories with sample work of some photographers, 25 January 2019.

Adiya Nigam, CSDS, delivered a talk, Doing theory in the global South: The moment of decolonization, 2 August 2018.

Neikolie Kuotsu, Delhi College of Arts and Commerce, University of Delhi, gave a talk on, Doing media research: Image, text, context, 2 August 2018.

Shivani Kapoor, O.P. Jindal Global University, delivered a talk, Reading and writing for research, 3 August 2018.

Joy Pachuau, JNU, delivered a talk, How to use archival sources, 3 August 2018.

Mallarika Sinha Roy, JNU, delivered a talk, How to do ethnographic research, 3 August 2018.

Prabhjot Parmar, delivered a talk, Grieving mothers, lonely beloveds, 'loose women': India and the Great War, 18 September 2018.

Dhruv Pande, delivered a talk, Epistemology of the Indian classical dance: Kathak as pedagogy in understanding social sciences, 9 October 2018.

Suchismita Chattipadhyay, delivered a talk, Fashioning the new subject: 'Personality development' and grooming in contemporary Delhi, 23 October 2018.

Avitoli G. Zhimo, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, Customary law and gender, 14 March 2019.

Alice Clark, University of California, delivered a talk, Ambitious girls at home and at college based on her book valued daughters, 26 February 2019.

Huma Ahmed-Ghosh, delivered a talk, Young Muslim women's reality through the lens of religion in India, 18 March 2019.

The School invited the following individuals as part of the Special Lecture Series, a part of the foundation courses of the School: Vijay Tankha, Nivedita Menon, Anup Dhar, Anita Ghai, Ashok Nagpal, Rachana Johri, Aakash Singh Rathore, Navtej Johar, Kiranmaye Bhushi, Debdatta Chowdhury.

Field-visits

The students of MA Gender Studies, led by Dhruv Pande, visited the National Gallery of Modern Art, to make a study of a special sculpture exhibition 'Roopantar', 17 February 2019.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

K. C. Abdul Rahman. (2019). Threatening wives, jealous husbands: Reading Mappila letter songs as gendered community histories. *International Journal of English Language, Literature in Humanities (IJELIH)*. 7(3), 446–457.

Gupta, S. (2019). Vincent van Gogh felt deeply; felt tenderly. *International Journal of Indian Psychology*, 7(1), 847–852.

Presentations

Aakanksha D'Cruz presented a paper, Hemline and hairband: Gendering convent school discipline, in the UGC–CAS graduate seminar, at Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Research, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 26 March 2019.

Aakanksha D'Cruz presented a paper, Bra-burning, slutwalk and night march: An analysis of feminist tools of mobilization, protest and resistance, in the GWS2018 international conference, at Bangkok, Thailand, 28 June 2018.

Avali Khare and Nalini Menon co-presented a paper, Queering violence: An analysis of violence against queer women, trans-women and non-men within university spaces, in the conference, Women power connect: Engaging with college students on political feminism, at India International Centre, 12 September 2018.

Avni Agarwal presented a paper, Mapping the politics of urban night landscape: Spatialization of women and their mobility in Delhi, in the 16th Women's International Leadership Symposium, at Somerville College, Oxford University, UK, 1 August 2018.

Bhanu Priya Gupta presented a paper, Understanding desire through *Margarita with a Straw*: Narrativizing voices of women with physical disabilities in Delhi, India, in the international

conference, Gender and Sexuality in Asia (CoFen) 2018, at Monash University, Malaysia, 12 November 2018.

Bidisha Mukherjee presented a paper, Politics of safety of women in Delhi, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work for the marginalized, organised by the Azad Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 17 January 2019.

Dona Biswas presented a paper, Bathouism and the Bodo agitation: The relationship of religion in the public space and growing tribal consciousness, in the national conference, Religion in cultural and comparative perspectives, at the Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad, 26 February 2019.

Dona Biswas presented a paper, 'The 'folklore' of the past political rebellions: Significance of cultural memory in contemporary articulations around Bodoland, in the national seminar, Negotiating issues of orality, folk and history in the 21st century, at ICFAL, Agartala, 5 November 2018.

Dona Biswas presented a paper, Indigeneity and Bodo agitation in the making of Bodoland, in the international conference, Indigenous epistemology: Perspectives from within, organised by the Tribal Intellectual Collective India, at Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Mumbai, 10 September 2018.

Isha Mishra presented a paper, Women in conflict zones: Sites of violence, agencyhood and autonomy, in an international conference, organised by UNESCO Chair for Peace and Intercultural Understanding, at the Malviya Centre for Peace and Research, Banaras Hindu University, November 2018.

Kiran presented a paper, Domestic workers in Delhi, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work for the marginalized, organised by the Azad Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 17 January 2019.

Mamatha Gandham presented a paper, Ten days that created history in the Indian labour movement, in the international conference, New perspectives in feminist labour history, organised by the Department of History and Cultures, University of Bologna, 18 January 2019.

Mayowa Victoria Shitu presented a paper, Facilitating Indian women for leadership through shared learning from global women influencers: A review, in the conference, Women power

connect. Engaging with college students on political feminism, at India International Centre, 12 September 2018.

Mayurakshi Dutta, Nikita Taying and Vernika Tejawani presented a paper, Sexual harassment at workplace, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work for the marginalized, organised by the Azad Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 17 January 2019.

Ridhi Anupriya Tirkey presented a paper, at the Eastern Mediterranean Academic Research Centre (DAKAM), Istanbul, Turkey, 14 December 2018.

Ruchika Sharma presented a paper, Beyond like, share and subscribe: Life inside YouTube, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work for the marginalized, organised by the Azad Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 17 January 2019.

Sanjana presented a paper, Exploring and interrogating the social processes in 21st century India: Through the lenses of Dalit writers, in the international conference, 21st century India: Interrogating social, economic, political and environmental processes, at Satyawati College, University of Delhi.

Shengangulu Kamie presented a paper, Lack of women leaders in academia: A case study of women from Manipur teaching across universities in Delhi, in the conference, Women Power Connect, Engaging with college students on political feminism, at India International Centre, 12 September 2018.

Shrutika Lakshmi presented a paper, Gendered pattern of time-use in Hinduism and its implications in contemporary times, in the 16th Women's International Leadership Symposium, at Somerville College, Oxford University, UK, 1 August 2018.

Shweta Azad presented a paper, Saleswomen in Delhi's Central Market, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work for the marginalized, organised by the Azad Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 17 January 2019.

Sonam Kumari, Saloni Gaba and Garima presented a paper, Sulabh Karamchari in Metro rail stations in Delhi, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work

for the marginalized, organised by the Azad Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 17 January 2019.

Sudeshna Sengupta presented a paper, Paid unpaid work continuum of women home-based workers and self employed women in National Capital Region, in the 60th conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics, organised by India Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai, 19 December 2018.

Sweta Dash presented a paper, Aanganwadi workers and helpers in Delhi, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work for the marginalized, organised by the Azad Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 17 January 2019.

Tanya Rajvedi and Suprita Das presented a paper, In a man's world: Sexism and women in non-traditional livelihood, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods (NTL) work for the marginalized, organised by the Azad Foundation, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 17 January 2019.

Tanya Rajvedi presented a paper, Sexual harassment at the workplace: Student perspective on functioning of ICCs, in the conference, Women power connect, Engaging with college students on political feminism, at India International Centre, 12 September 2018.

Vernika Tejwani presented a paper, The tale of segmented inclusion: drawing a parallel between the migration of the Hindi Sindhi community and the bridal culture of India, in the annual meeting of American Folklore Society, Buffalo, New York, 17-20 October 2018.

2.9. School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

The School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (SLGC) offers an interdisciplinary perspective on the fertile and complex interactions of law, culture, politics, and social structures. Rather than treating the law merely as a domain of legal practice or as a body of knowledge reserved for lawyers and legal scholars, the School understands the law to be a contested terrain of practice and knowledge that is best investigated in a creative and collaborative manner. Reflecting the University's commitment to interdisciplinary scholarship, the programmes of the School attempt to create new ways of teaching law not merely as a legal subject but as a part of the social sciences and humanities.

BA in Law and Politics

Launched in 2018, the BA programme in Law and Politics introduces students to the dynamism of the legal and political field, which extends beyond the study of formal institutions. The first of its kind in India, this undergraduate programme explicates the productive entanglement of law and politics and the manner in which they co-constitute and generate each other. The programme's inclination is to delineate how law impresses upon life outside the structuring space of the courtroom and how in our political sensibilities, too, we draw upon law's syntax—citizenship, rights, duties, state, democracy, justice, order—to make our everyday comprehensible. The emphasis of the programme is on a conceptual introduction of core areas of public law as well as private law, which will provide the foundation that is needed to conduct interdisciplinary conversations. Within this framework, the BA in Law and Politics aspires to enlarge the formal structure of law, for a scrutiny of its immanent principles, its expression as the resolution of a political community that is envisioned to be upheld by institutions of the State and as an enunciation of rights of citizens, which then shapes the relationship between a State and its citizens. What propels this framework forward is an understanding of politics premised on a sense of mutuality and amorphousness, which may nevertheless be innovating and full of democratic possibilities.

MA in Law, Politics and Society

2018–19 was the second year of the MA programme in Law, Politics and Society. This programme is designed with the premise that a focus on the intersection of law and politics is of

crucial importance in shaping a better understanding of modern India. Reflecting the University's commitment to interdisciplinary scholarship, the MA programme attempts to create new ways of teaching law not merely as a legal subject but as a part of the social sciences and humanities

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Saumya Uma was awarded the Distinguished Woman in Humanities and Social Sciences–Law award, at the 4th Venus International Women's Awards, 2019.

Presentations

Anuj Bhuiwalia presented a paper, the Indian Constitution and ideas of social transformation, at the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Kanpur, 8 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Legal technicalities and the Sociology of Law, in the Young Researchers Forum, International Law and Theory, at the Campus Law Centre, University of Delhi, 1–3 March 2019.

—presented a paper, The discourse in rights in the era of judicial upheaval, at the Department of Political Science, Dayal Singh College, University of Delhi, 19 February 2019.

—presented a paper, Democratic institutions and federalism, in the conference, The courts and the constitution: 2018 in review, organized by NALSAR University of Law and Azim Premji University, Hyderabad, 26–27 January 2019.

—presented a paper, Faster courts for faster growth, in the 13th international conference, Public policy and management, organized by HM Bangalore, New Delhi, 25 August 2018.

—presented a paper, Beyond disciplines and outside the academy, in the plenary session of a faculty development workshop, at Jindal Global Law School, 30–31 July 2018.

—presented a paper, Contemporary issues in human rights law, in a symposium, Contemporary issues in public law, organized by the Bonavero Institute of Human Rights, University of Oxford, Jindal Global Law School, Melbourne Law School and NUS Faculty of Law, at the High Commission of Australia, New Delhi, 8 April 2018.

Lawrence Liang presented a paper, Future of open access, in the conference, The future of copyright, at the Inter-University Centre for IPR Studies, Cochin University of Science and Technology, February 2019.

Malabika Pal presented a paper, The relative efficiency of contributory and comparative negligence in the presence of errors, in the conference, Economic Theory and Policy, organized by the Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India, 14–15 February 2019.

—presented a paper, The relative efficiency of contributory and comparative negligence, at the conference, Law and Economics: Theoretical and empirical explorations, at NALSAR University, Hyderabad, India, 19–20 January 2019.

—presented a paper, The relative efficiency of the variants of the negligence rule in the presence of errors, in the 4th international conference of Law and Economics, organized by the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, Maharashtra, India, 15–16 December 2018.

—presented a paper, The relative efficiency of the variants of the negligence rule, in the Scholars' Symposium, at the Coase-Sandor Institute of Law and Economics, University of Chicago Law School, Chicago, USA, 18 July 2018.

Pooja Satyogi presented a paper, Let them tell a story they can call their own: MA dissertations and the question of women, gender and sexuality studies, in the international conference, Production and circulation of knowledge on gender in the Global South, at Ecole des Hautes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, France, 28–1 February/March 2019.

—presented a paper, Sounding law, listening regimes and policing: Arbitrating 'domestic cruelty' in Special Protection Unit, Delhi Police, in the international workshop, Tracing the Agency of Sound, at the University of Bern, 8–9 February 2019.

—presented a paper, 'Domestic cruelty' and the criminal law against violence: Navigating the semantics of dowry and women's property in the Special Police Units, Delhi, in the digital conference, Elimination of violence against women, at Middlesex University, Mauritius, November 2018.

—presented a paper, Accountability, suspicion and home-spun date: A Stathernian reading of relations in Delhi Police, at the Hate Crimes Clinic, Jindal Global Law School, New Delhi, 25 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Fixing name and blame: A case for a heightened individuation of responsibility in Delhi Police, in the Yale Modern South Asia Workshop, at Ashoka University, Sonapat, 9–10 July 2018.

—presented a paper, 'For my assignment, imagine that you asked me to cook lentils; I have cooked rice instead, but the rice is delicious': Receiving writing, the ethics of assessment and meanings of education, in the conference, Reflections on writing, at Ashoka University, Sonapat, 27–28 April 2018.

—presented a paper, Evacuating theory from the study of Indian politics: Teaching the political as a trend under the Choice-Based Semester System in Delhi University, in the conference, Liberal education and the future of humanities and social science, at Azim Premji University, Bangalore, 6–8 April 2018.

- 2 Anushka Singh presented a paper, The interplay of text and context: Lessons for methodology, in the workshop, Research Methods, organized by the Department of Political Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India 27 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Studying the state: Methodological questions from textualism, ethnography and linguistics, in the workshop, Research Methods, organized by the Department of Political Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India 27 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Political speech, sedition laws and modern democracies, at the School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 24 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Understanding Marxism, in the special lecture series, Department of Political Science, Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, 11 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Reading a Law: Language, politics and people, in the UGC-CAS national seminar, Doing social research: Diverse methodological traditions, at Panjab University, Chandigarh, India, 27 September 2018.

Saumya Uma presented a paper, At the crossroads of religious freedom and gender equality: Some reflections from South Asia, in the consultation, Gender and religious freedom, organized

by the Religious Liberty Partnership Taskforce Group, at Nicon Luxury Hotel, Abuja, Nigeria, 29 March 2019.

——presented a paper, Walk with goal 5: When freedom of religion or belief is put to the test, in the annual conference, organized by the Swedish Mission Council, at Sigtuna Stiftelsen, Sigtuna, Sweden, 30 January 2019.

——presented a paper, Protecting victims and witnesses in cases of gender-based violence: The Indian legal response, in the conference, Elimination of violence against women, organized by the Middlesex University, Mauritius, 23 November 2018.

——presented a paper, Presentation of a feminist jurisprudential analysis of the Supreme Court judgment on adultery: Joseph Shine vs. Union of India, in a panel discussion on the judgment, organised by Anveshan, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi, 2 November 2018.

——presented a paper, Engendering a law on victim and witness protection in India: Issues and strategies, in the workshop, Shaping law, shaping gender: Experiences from India, organised by the Humboldt University of Berlin and Jindal Global Law University, at Humboldt Universitat zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany, 13 October 2018.

——presented a paper, Participation in Indian feminist judgment project and presentation of an alternative feminist judgment in the Sabarimala case, organised by the Jindal Global Law School, at NTH Complex, New Delhi, 6 October 2018.

——presented a paper, Laws and policies pertaining to violence-based displacement, at the Asian conference on migrant workers, organised by Congregations of St. Joseph and other organizations with NGO consultative status at the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC), at Don Bosco Provincial House, New Delhi, 10 September 2018.

——presented a paper, Gender-based violence in contexts of mass crimes: Legal challenges, in the panel discussion, Gender-based violence and religion: Some reflections from the South Asian perspective, organised by the School of Human Studies and School of Law, Governance and Citizenship, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 7 September 2018.

——presented a paper, Response of international law and institutions, at the seminar, Rohingya refugee crisis: Causes and consequences; search for durable solutions, organised by the South

Asian Forum for Human Rights, Development and Justice Initiative and India International Centre, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 11 May 2018.

Javed Iqbal Wani presented a paper, Sovereign anxieties, 'unreliable' citizens and public order: The fight against dacoits and the subcontracting of sovereign violence in India, in the Wednesday Seminar, at the School of Global Affairs, Ambedkar University Delhi, New Delhi, 13 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Arming 'reliable' citizens and subcontracting sovereign violence in India, in the Thursday Colloquium, organised by Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 24 January 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Ngoru Nixon delivered a talk, Writing identity in North East India: Reflections on the colonial category of 'Old Kuki', at the Special Centre for the Study of North East India, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India, 16 November 2018.

- Pooja Satyogi facilitated a workshop, Research Methods, sponsored by UGC-HRDC, for doctoral students, at Panjab University, 27 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Beyond disciplines and outside the academy, in the plenary session of the faculty development workshop, at Jindal Global Law School, New Delhi, 30–31 July 2018.

Saumya Uma delivered a lecture, Gender and freedom of religion at the crossroads, organized by the Church of Sweden, at the office of the Church of Sweden, Uppsala, Sweden, 1 February 2019.

—was a panelist, in the panel discussion, Legal framework on forced displacement and women, in the regional summit, Forced displacement in South Asia: Why gender matters, organized by IRAW-Asia Pacific in collaboration with Women's Regional Network, at Le Meridien Hotel, Kuala Lumpur, 28 February 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Freedom of religion or belief as a human right, for postgraduate students, organised by the University College of Stockholm, Bromma, Sweden, 31 January 2019.

—delivered a lecture, The intersection between gender, freedom of religion of belief and human rights: Some reflections, organized by the Danish Institute for Human Rights, Copenhagen, 28 January 2019.

—and Rukmini Sen co-presented, Reading the S. 377 IPC judgment: A close reading to understand its contents and ramifications, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Karampura Campus, New Delhi, 17 September 2018.

—participated as a critical reader, at the Indian Feminist Judgments Project, organised by the Centre for Human Rights Studies, in collaboration with O. P. Jindal Global University, Jindal Global Law School, National Law University, Delhi, Zubaan and Livelaw.in, at Sonapat, 14–16 May 2018.

Events/Activities

Kristin Plys, University of Toronto, delivered a talk, Oppositional politics during the emergency (1975–77), 7 August 2018.

Megha Sharma Sehdev, McGill University, delivered a talk, Gestural jurisdictions of the Indian family court, 8 August 2018.

Bani Gill, University of Copenhagen, delivered a talk, Dead papers: Criminalization and return practices of irregular African migrants in India, 29 August 2018.

Divya Vaid, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, Studying social mobility in India: A quantitative approach, 5 September 2018.

Vivek Divan, delivered a talk, Marginalization and the law: Engaging with sexuality, health and human rights outside the courtroom, 31 October 2018.

Anindita Chakrabarti, IIT-Kanpur, delivered a talk, Public interest litigation, religion and adjudication of Muslim personal law: A sociological exploration of the question of secularity in contemporary India, 14 November 2018.

Ujjwal Kumar Singh, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, Extraordinary legal regimes, parliamentary responses and judicial deference, 23 January 2019.

Sitharamam Kakarala, Azim Premji University, delivered a talk, Law and subjectivity: Some tentative reflections, 6 February 2019.

Manisha Sethi, Jamia Millia Islamia, delivered a talk, Jains or Hindus? Reforming caste and defining communities, 13 February 2019.

C. P. Chandrasekhar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, A decade after Lehman, 13 March 2019.

Arvind Elangovan, Wright State University, Ohio, delivered a talk, Historic but not historical?: (Re)thinking the Indian constitution, 27 March 2019.

Arudra Burra, IIT-Delhi, delivered a talk, Constitutionalism before the constitution: Nationalism, civil liberties, and the rule of law, 1946–50, 10 April 2019.

2.10. School of Letters

The School of Letters came into being on 5 March 2017. The School offers a range of interdisciplinary courses and programmes in the literary humanities that support, encourage and redefine the meanings of literature, culture, language and humanism in historical and contemporary perspectives.

'Letters' signifies literature, but in this instance, is also intended to invoke the fields of orality, writing, reading, listening and communicating, i.e. living activities and not only a collection of texts and their interpretations. The term 'Letters' invokes multiple relationships between orality and writing, the individual and the collective. It demands a radical return to the idea of the humanities, in a way that is philosophically and historically aware, in order to address the question of subjectivity that is at the heart of the humanities.

The School represents an open space where a continuous dialogue with society and its discontents becomes possible. It grounds the reading of literature within its social contexts and encourages skepticism and a free environment in which discussion and debate can be kept alive. The approach is inclusive and innovative with an emphasis on new perspectives even in the study of mainstream literature. The overall aim is to promote a broad, inclusive vision premised on respect for all forms of life.

English, Hindi and Comparative Literature and Translation Studies as disciplinary streams may be broadly characterized as directing us towards understanding *our* time and *our* modernity as we inhabit it in our pedagogical and 'worldly' engagements within a specifically Indian public sphere. While remaining rooted in separate disciplines, the School functions as a space where collaborative and integrative approaches promote and enable interdisciplinary.

MA in English

The Masters programme in English proposes to dismantle the hierarchy between British Literature and other literature in English, including literature in translation. It seeks to bring into focus the significance of literatures belonging to lesser-known languages and regions. Strengthening the overall vision of the University, this programme hopes to orient students towards engaged and reflective scholarship.

MPhil and PhD in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies

Tagore translated 'Comparative Literature' into Bengali as '*vr̥va sahitya*' (world literature). The choice of *sahitya* for literature reveals the possibilities of comparative studies of literature in our part of the world. Comparison is not just comparing disparate objects but nurturing a conceptual space in which the imagination can be confronted with otherness. The aim of this research programme is precisely to turn literature into an experience of that otherness, which both questions and redraws the sense of culture, nation and identity.

While close-reading skills in the original are a key aspect of the comparatist-translator's brief, our researchers may also choose to bring literary studies in close dialogue with other disciplines from the humanities and social sciences. The programme encourages the practice of translation and recognizes its significance in ways that will promote the reading and dissemination of literature in as many languages as possible, with a special focus on Indian and South Asian literary cultures.

MPhil and PhD in Hindi

The research programmes in Hindi seek to provide rigorous training in research methodology to foster a critical appreciation of Hindi language and literature.

PhD in English

The PhD programme in English seeks to train scholars in inter-disciplinary methodologies and engaged research. The researcher is expected to gain a thorough understanding of the critical, theoretical and philosophical universe/notions related to their research. Apart from inculcating acute critical thinking and reading skills, the programme facilitates academic writing and develops varied perspectives on a wide range of literary and cultural productions. Since the vision of the programme is founded on a broad and expansive understanding of 'the text' and literature itself, the ultimate gain from this programme would be an ability to read, question, analyse and formulate one's responses to cultural productions and the processes behind these productions.

Research Projects

Satyaketu Sankrit, Principal Investigator. Hindi upnayason (20th shtabadi ke antim dashak se lekar 21st sadi ke aarambhik dashkon ke vishesh sandrbh) mein parisar jeewan ka chitran. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi – SMGFR (Rs. 100,000; Completed).

Shad Naved, Principal Investigator. Poetry in the Indo-Islamic millennium: From manuscript to teaching tools. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 695,000; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Sandeep R Singh was awarded, the 'Erasmus Plus Faculty Mobility Award' (European Commission and Central European University), 2018–2019.

—was awarded, the 'Erasmus Plus Visiting Faculty Exchange Fellowship' (European Commission and Ludwigsburg University for Education, Germany), 2018–2019.

Satyaketu Sankrit was awarded, the Shodh Sarthi Samman, by the Shodh Narmada Sansthan, Jabalpur, for special contribution to research, 2018.

Presentations

Bodh Prakash presented a paper, Partitions in Punjab and Bengal: A comparative perspective, in the international conference, Stake and society in South Asia: A historical perspective, organised by Jagannath University, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 16 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Romance across the partition divide: Cinematic representations from India and Ireland, in the international conference, Literary commons: comparative frames, organised by the School of Letters, Ambedkar University Delhi, 20 February 2019.

—presented a paper, Uprooted to 'resettle' refugees: Another kind of displacement, in the international conference, Partition revisited: Looking back at the political, historical, socio-cultural and economic circumstances of the great divide, at St. Bede's College, Shimla, 20 September 2018.

—presented a paper, Homeless in Karachi and Calcutta: The aftermath of 1947, in the international conference, The partition politics: Impact on society, economy, culture and Indo-

Bangla relations (1947–2018), organised by Jana-Itihas Charcha Kendra, at Dhaka University, Bangladesh, 12 August 2018.

Diamond Oberoi-Vahali presented a paper, *Kunti and the Nishadin: A subversive adaptation*, in the international conference, *Literary commons: comparative frames*, organised by the School of Letters, Ambedkar University Delhi, February 2019.

Radharani Chakravarty presented a paper, *Quests for transformation: Rabindranath Tagore and Turkey*, in the international conference, *India and Turkey*, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 3 April 2019.

Sandeep R Singh presented a paper, *The commons of reading: Between the 'literal' and 'literary'*, in the international conference, *Literary commons: comparative frames*, organised by the School of Letters, Ambedkar University Delhi, February 2019.

Sanju Thomas presented a paper, *Creative writing and translation: Do the twain meet?*, in the international seminar, *Translation, literature and India*, organised by the Centre for Korean Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 8 October 2018.

Satyaketu Sankrit presented a paper, *Purwasi sahitya mein asmita mirmili*, in the international conference, *Literary commons: comparative frames*, organised by the School of Letters, Ambedkar University Delhi, February 2019.

Shad Naved presented a paper, *Two hours: Teaching the Ghazal in the university classroom*, in the international seminar, *Concept of time in Urdu literature*, at the Ghalib Institute, New Delhi, 22 December 2018.

—presented a paper, *How not to write the history of literatures in Hindi and Urdu*, in the panel, *Building bridges: Inter-canonical criticism of South Asian literature*, in the Asian Studies Conference, organised by the Association for Asian Studies (AAS-in-Asia) and Ashoka University, at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, 7 July, 2018.

Shelmi Sankhil presented a paper, *From orality to the literary: A comparative evaluation of the New Testament translations in Lamkang*, in the international conference, *Literary commons: comparative frames*, organised by the School of Letters, Ambedkar University Delhi, February 2019.

—presented a paper, Oral history and the making of Lamkang identity, in the annual conference, Community, place and identity: Possibilities of oral history, organised by the Oral History Association of India, February 2019.

—presented a paper, Why are they so few?: Some initial thoughts on the population puzzle of the Lamkang tribe, in the international conference, Northeast India and Southeast Asia: Exploring continuities, organised by the Northeast Forum, Ambedkar University Delhi, October 2018.

Vikram Singh Thakur presented a paper, Shakespeare in Kashmir: A study of M. K. Raina's *Badshah Pather* (King Lear, 2010), in the conference, Shakespeare Studies Today, organised by the British Shakespeare Association, at Queen's University, Belfast, United Kingdom, 15 June 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Radharani Chakravarty delivered the inaugural lecture, Trauma, literature and translation, as guest of honour, in the international conference, Literature and trauma, organised by University of Kashmir, Srinagar, 26 March 2019.

—delivered the plenary lecture, Women, literature and representations of the body, in the international conference, The 21st century woman: Representations and expressions, organised by PGDAV College, University of Delhi, 13 March 2019.

—delivered the keynote address, in the national conference, Confessional and autobiographical modes in women's writing, organised by the Women's Development Centre, at Daulat Ram College, University of Delhi, 8 March 2019.

—participated as a panelist in the discussion, The changing values of women in Asia, in the international colloquium, Speaking for myself: An anthology of Asian Women's writing, organised by IIC-Asia Project and Penguin India, at India International Centre, Delhi, 2 March 2019.

—participated as a panelist in the discussion, Translating classics, at the Hindu Literary Festival, Hindi College, University of Delhi, 13 January 2019.

—delivered the plenary lecture, in the seminar, Poetic kaleidoscope: Folklore and culture of India: Bengal, organised by the Poetry Society of India, at DELNET, Delhi, 21 April 2018.

Satyaketu Sankrit delivered a lecture, *Chhayawad evm anya kanya paravritthyan*, at Nav Nalanda Vihar, Bihar, 2019.

—delivered a lecture, *Bhasha sahitya media aur paryawaran*, at Hans Raj College, University of Delhi, December 2018.

—delivered a lecture, Cultural difference between the Northeast and North India/Rest of India, at the Delhi Police Training School, Wazirabad, 20 November 2018.

—delivered a lecture, *Hindi kavita mein rashtriy sanchetna*, at Shaskiya Maharani Lakhmibai Kanya Snatkottar Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, October 2018.

—chaired a panel, in the national seminar, *Madhya Pradesh ka Hindi cinema ko yogdan*, at Sahitya Academy, Madhya Pradesh Sanskrit Parishad, Bhopal, 15 September 2018.

—chaired the panel discussion, Should borders matter?: Anti-illegal immigration sentiments in the Northeast India, organised by the Northeast Society, at St. Stephen's College, University of Delhi, 25 April 2018.

Shad Naved delivered the lecture, How to read (gender) in the text, not outside it, in the faculty development programme, Gender and Pedagogy, at Hansraj College, University of Delhi, 26 November 2018.

—delivered the lecture, *Nusrati of Bijapur*, at Lady Shri Ram College, University of Delhi, 11 October 2018.

Events/Activities

The School organised the international conference, Literary commons: Comparative frames, in collaboration with the CLTS faculty and Researchers' Colloquium, at India International Centre, and Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate campus, 19–20 February 2019.

A seminar, Hindi ke Namvar, in collaboration with Mahavir Jaysankar Prasad Foundation, was organised at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate campus, 11 March 2019.

A symposium, Graphic storytelling in India, with 25 speakers (including artists, practitioners, academics and doctoral scholars) from across India, Germany, and the UK, was organised in collaboration with Kiran Nadar Museum of Art, Saket, New Delhi, 22–24 November 2018.

Manoranjan Bapari delivered the lecture, Writing from the edge of death, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 25 February 2019.

Students' Accomplishments

Publications

Jawla, S. (2019). 'Narratives Surrounding Pottery: Studying the Potters of North India' in N. V. Singh, T. Shukla, A. Yadav & R. Choubisa (Eds.), *Interdisciplinarity: Vignettes on Contemporary Knowledge, Education and Research*, 422–429.

Vagmita, V. (2019). Retelling *Ramayana* from Sita's Maternal Perspective. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: <https://thewire.in/books/retelling-ramayana-from-sitas-maternal-perspective>.

— (2019). The Varied Notions of Motherhood'. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: <https://thewire.in/women/the-varied-notions-of-motherhood>.

Presentations

Aashima Rana presented a paper, Exploring oral traditions and mundane through puppetry, in the fourth annual conference, organized by the Oral History Association of India, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 1–2 February 2019.

— presented a paper, Community and ancestral voices on twentieth-century women writers, in the international seminar, (Re)membering Africa: Women's narrative on the continent and beyond, organised by the University of Houston, Texas, March 2019.

Ali Ahsan presented a paper, Reading Kulai's *Kudankal Mane* within the Kannada critical tradition, in the international conference, Studying South Asian Narratives through pluralist and dialogic frames, organize by Comparative Literature Association of India (CLAI), at Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad, March 2019.

—presented a paper, Minority literature in the Kannada novel, in the conference, Debating Indian Aspirational Languages — DIAL 2018, at Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, West Bengal, September 2018.

Archa Bhatnagar presented a paper, Sita as the Warrior of Mithila: How Indian commercial fiction re-imagines the epic heroine, in the national conference, Indian popular fiction: Redefining the canon, organised by Maharaja Agrasen College, University of Delhi, January 2019.

—presented a paper, *Patua Ramayana*: Sita's telling, in the symposium, Graphic storytelling in India, organised by School of Letters in collaboration with the Kiran Nadar Museum of Art, Delhi, 22–24 November 2018.

Arenpongla Jamir presented a paper, Religion, society and identity in self-writing: *Kishi Tezôlen* by T Senka Ao, in the annual researcher's work conference, Religion in cultural and comparative perspectives, at the Centre for Comparative Literature, University of Hyderabad, February 2018.

Deepak Saroha presented a paper, Musical mir: Interpreting the journey from textual to visual medium, in the international conference, Religion/nation/transnation, organised by the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, at BITS-Pilani, Rajasthan, January 2019.

Mohammad Irfan presented a paper, A historical study of cross-cultural literary and artistic transactions in the modern Urdu novel *Aag ka Darya*, in the international conference, Studying South Asian Narratives through pluralist and dialogic frames, organised by Comparative Literature Association of India (CLAI), at Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad, March 2019.

Nilza Angmo presented a paper, The Manips-Buchen tradition: Gender and performance in Tibetan Buddhism, in the international conference, Literary commons: Comparative frames, organised with School of Letters, Ambedkar University Delhi, at Kashmere Gate campus, February 2019.

Pooja Mann presented a paper, Understanding the voice of the voiceless through Jaat women's folk songs (*geet*), in the international conference, The 21st century Indian woman: Representations and expressions, organised by the Department of English, at PGDAV College, University of Delhi, March 2019.

—presented a paper, Understanding the role of gender and politics of disguise in Saang, in the international conference, New directions in 21st century linguistics, literature and language teaching, organised by the School of Humanities and Social Sciences, at Sharda University, Uttar Pradesh, March 2019.

Sangeeta Jawla presented a paper, Who is the pot?: Studying the multiple narratives, in the international conference, Literature cinema interface, at BITS-Pilani, Rajasthan, February 2019.

—presented a paper, Narratives surrounding pottery: Studying the potters of North India, in the international conference, Interdisciplinarity of knowledge, education and research, at BITS – Goa, February 2019.

—presented a paper, Pot, potters and pottery: Revisioning the narratives, in the national seminar, Negotiating issues of orality, folk and history in the 21st century, at ICAFI University, Tripura, November 2018.

—presented a paper, Deliberate exclusion from *Rāgani*: Revisioning the position of women in 'the folk', in the international conference, No illusion, no exclusion, at the American Folklore Society, USA, October 2018.

—presented a paper, Pot, potters and pottery: Revisioning the narratives, in the workshop, Erasure and reclamations: Labour and migration in songs, at Ambedkar University Delhi, September 2018.

—presented a paper, When women fold replace 'the folk': Revisioning the position of women in *Rāgani*, in the international conference, Locating women in 'the folk', at University of Sussex, UK, June 2018.

Sruti M. D. presented a paper, Proposition towards second-generation Dalit life narratives, in the conference, Dalit studies in India, organised by the Centre for English Studies, at Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, March 2019.

—presented a paper, Writing the forbidden: A study of the three genres and three communities, in the conference, Caste and communication, organised by the Centre for Culture, Media and Governance, at Jamia Milia Islamia, Delhi, March 2019.

Research Projects

Sruti M. D., Research Assistant, Writing pedagogy and higher education in India: A case study, with Nupur Samuel, Principal Investigator, Centre for English Language Education, Ambedkar University Delhi.

Veeksha Vagmita, Research Assistant, Editing volume on Ambedkar Memorial Lectures, with Valerian Rodrigues, Ambedkar University Delhi, May–July 2018.

2.11. School of Liberal Studies

The School of Liberal Studies (SLS) was started in 2011 with four MA programmes in Economics, English, History and Sociology and MPhil and PhD programmes in Hindi and History. In 2017, MA in English and MPhil and PhD in Hindi were moved to the newly launched School of Letters. In the same year, MPhil and PhD in Mathematics and PhD in Sociology were started. The School also launched the PhD programme in Economics in 2018.

All programmes hosted by the School are interdisciplinary in nature. They support, encourage and redefine liberal arts education through innovative interdisciplinary courses, interactive pedagogy and learning that goes beyond classroom spaces. The programmes are designed to develop socially sensitive researchers with expertise in the respective knowledge domains and the capacity to engage in dialogue across disciplines. Till 2018, nearly seven hundred fifty students have graduated from the aforementioned MA programmes. Many of these graduates have gone on further study, into employment and into voluntary and social work. Around forty scholars from the School have been awarded MPhil and PhD degrees so far.

MA in Economics

The objectives of the MA Economics programme are to provide the students with a rigorous and in-depth advanced training in economic analysis while equipping them with the skills sets to comprehend the contemporary economic issues that developing countries like India face.

MA in History

The MA History programme is designed to impart an understanding of historical phenomena and processes by transmitting skills of historical analysis and interpretive techniques of other disciplines, and by fostering critical thinking.

MA in Sociology

The MA Sociology programme is designed to equip the students with the knowledge and the skills to foster critical thinking as well as reflexive awareness. Orienting the students to the relationship between the text and context, self and society, and the past and the present is an

important aim of the programme that enables them to grow into active learners committed to principles of social justice.

MPhil and PhD in History

The History programmes are geared towards providing rigorous and focused training in historical methods and methodology while fine-tuning the dissertation specific requirements of the research scholars to strengthen their ability to perform independent research.

MPhil and PhD in Mathematics

The programme is to train researchers in mathematics. Coursework has been specially designed to ensure that students are well-prepared via electives to choose an area of research. A unique feature is the teaching practicum which is compulsorily required by MPhil and PhD students. Conducting workshops, lectures by eminent mathematicians, who also spend time interacting with students, are features embedded with these programmes.

PhD in Sociology

- PhD programme in Sociology is aimed towards creating academically rigorous scholars trained in multiple sociological methods to be able to understand, interpret, write about the social world. Through systematic pedagogic training in the evolution of sociological concepts and research methods, the objective of the PhD sociology programme is to sharpen understanding and analytical skills of the researcher.

PhD in Economics

The PhD programme in Economics aims to provide well-rounded and rigorous training in economics which will enable research scholars to address substantive questions using economic theory and empirical methods. It aims to produce scholars aware of the multiplicity of disciplinary traditions in economics and the connections of these traditions to each other and to other branches of human knowledge.

Research Projects

Balchand Prajapati, Principal Investigator. Derivation on group algebra and its application. Funded by DST-SERB (Rs. 491198; Three Years; Ongoing).

Kranti Kumar, Principal Investigator. Modeling and simulation of vehicular traffic flow problems. Funded by UGC-BSR startup grant (Rs. 600,000; Two Years; Ongoing).

Preeti Sampat, Principal Investigator. Living histories of land in Goa mobile museum, conducted in five locations across Goa. Funded by Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropology, USA. (\$ 5000; 21–25 May 2018; Completed).

Rukmini Sen, Co-Investigator. Feminist Taleem: Teaching Feminisms, Transforming Lives. Funded by UGC-UKERI in collaboration with the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, (Rs. 9,703,651; Three Years; Ongoing).

Urfat Anjem Mir, Principal Investigator. School-based intervention using a participatory approach and microbiological risk characterization on sage water and personal hygiene for children in low-income communities in urban New Delhi. Funded by Project PIRA (IU-AUD-SEEDS-AUUP collaboration) (USD 3500; Two Years; Ongoing).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Gectha Venkataraman is a member of the Editorial Board of Little Mathematical Treasures, Ramanujan Mathematical Society (From 2012).

— is a reviewer for Mathematical Reviews of the American Mathematical Society (From April 2014).

— is a member of the Executive Committee for the Indian Women and Mathematics Project, awarded by the National Board of Higher Mathematics, DAE, Government of India (2016–2019).

— is a member of the Executive Committee of the Ramanujan Mathematical Society, 1 April 2016 to 31 March 2019.

— is a founding member of the Mathematics Teachers' Association India (MTA(I)), registered with the Registrar of Societies, Mumbai, 23 April 2018.

—attended the world meeting for Women in Mathematics, 31 July 2018 and participated in the International Congress of Mathematicians (ICM 2019), through the travel grant of the National Board of Higher Mathematics, Government of India, Rio, Brazil, 1–9 August 2018.

—is a member of the Editorial Board of *Blackboard*, bulletin of the MTA (I) (2018–2020).

Rukmini Sen is a member of the Editorial Board of *Irish Journal of South Asian Studies* (From April 2018).

Presentations

Anirban Biswas presented a paper, Export markets and R&D decisions: A study of the higher technology-intensive Indian manufacturing firms, in the conference, Economic theory and policy, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at India International Centre, Delhi, India, 29–31 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Determinants of R&D in higher technology-intensive Indian manufacturing firms, in the conference, Empirical issues in international trade and finance, organised by the Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi, 13–14 December 2018.

Balchand Prajapati presented a paper, Higher derivations and Posner's second theorem on semiprime rings, in the international conference, Algebra and continuum mechanics, at Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh, 23 November 2018.

Denys P. Leighton presented a paper, Why and how we can still learn from Berlin's 'Two concepts of liberty', in the seminar, Isaiah Berlin, organised by India International Centre with O. P. Jindal University, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 1 March 2019.

Dipa Sinha presented a paper, Rhetoric or reality: India's experience with governing its right to food, in the consultative seminar, Right to food, organised by Legal Resources Centre, at Sunnyside Park Hotel, Parktown, Johannesburg, South Africa, 25 March 2019.

Niharika Banerjee presented a paper, Queer-feminist geographies in and 'unsafe city': An autoethnographic account of freedom and belonging, in the 25th European Conference on South Asian Studies, at Centre d'Etudes de l'Inde/Asie du Sud, Paris, France, 26 July 2018.

—presented a paper, Queer-feminist pedagogies and the politics of interruption in the classroom, in the international conference, Feminism+Knowledge+Politics, organised by the

International Feminist Journal of Politics, at University of San Francisco, California, USA, 3 April 2018.

Parag Wankar presented a paper, Currency competition and inflation in a new monetarist model, in the Winter School, organised by Delhi School of Economics, 11 December, 2018.

—presented a paper, Demonetisation as a payments system shock under goods and financial market segmentation, in the Seventh Delhi Macroeconomics Workshop, organised by Indian Statistical Institute, Delhi, 26 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Payments systems shock under goods and financial market segmentation, in the Seminar Series, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, 23 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Payments systems shock under segmented markets, in the Seminar Series, Indian Statistical Institute, Delhi, 5 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Payments systems shock under goods and financial market segmentation, in the Seminar Series, South Asian University, Delhi, 7 September 2018.

—presented a paper, Payments systems shock under goods and financial market segmentation, in the Seminar Series, Delhi School of Economics, 30 August 2018.

Preeti Sampat presented a paper, Land-grabs and the rentier economy in India, in the panel, Urban futures and expropriated natures: Rearticulating relationalities of struggle and scale, in the annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association, San Francisco, California, USA, 15 November 2018.

—presented a paper, The rise of Hindu nationalism: Infrastructure, capital and the politics of impasse in India, in a seminar, organised by the Advanced Research Collaborative, at the Graduate Centre, City University of New York, New York City, USA, 1 November 2018.

Rukmini Sen presented a paper, Intimacy and transgression: conversations, care, complaint, in the conference, Intimacy and injury: in the wake of #MeToo in India and South Africa, at the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, 14 February 2019.

—presented a paper, From affirmative action to affirming presence in university spaces: Valuing difference in language and practice, in the international conference, Affirmative action

and the sustainable development goals of gender equality, organised by Tamil Nadu National Law University, Tiruchirappalli, 23 September 2018.

——presented a paper, Creation of (legal) rights and co-existence of (social) wrongs: Dilemmas on citizenship, in the Kings transnational law summit, The new human condition: creating justice for our future, at the Kings College London, United Kingdom, 12 April 2018.

——presented a paper, Between discomfort and negotiation: Law as a 'troubled' space in feminist pedagogies, in the international conference, Feminism+Knowledge+Politics, organised by the International Feminist Journal of Politics, at University of San Francisco, California, USA, 3 April 2018.

Tanuja Kothiyal presented a paper, Crafty *Devis* and devious *Pirs*: *Charani* Goddess temple networks in the Great Indian Desert, in the annual conference on South Asia, Madison, Wisconsin, USA, 13 October 2018.

——presented a paper, Sovereignty, authority and control in the borderlands: Religious shrines and networks in the Thar desert (c 1400–1800), in the international conference, Mastery, ownership and divinity: Self and power in transregional and transtemporal perspectives, at Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, Munich, Germany, 18 September 2018.

Taposik Banerjee presented a paper, Problem of legitimacy of a government in a 2-party plurality rule, in the conference, Economic theory and policy, at the Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, 15 February 2019.

——presented a paper, Right to water, privatization and the issue of efficiency, in the national conference, Law and Economics: Theoretical and empirical explorations, at NALSAR, Hyderabad, 20 January 2019.

Urfat Anjem Mir presented a paper, Contextualizing the 'idioms of distress' and wellbeing in mental health: A study on mental health of children and adolescents in Kashmir, in India Anthropology Congress 2019, organised by Department of Anthropology, Savitribai Phule Pune University (SPPU) in collaboration with Indian National Confederation and Academy of Anthropologists (INCAA) and the Maharashtra Association of Anthropological Sciences (MAAS), Pune, 22 January 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Balchand Prajapati was a member of the selection committee, for postgraduate teachers (PGT) in Mathematics, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, 23–24 July 2018.

—was a member of the evaluation and moderation committee, at Chhattisgarh Public Service Commission, 5–7 April 2018.

Dipa Sinha chaired the session, Good practices and experiences (national and state level), in addressing unpaid work and care, in the national workshop, Gender, unpaid work and care: Towards achieving the sustainable development goals, organised by International Centre for Research on Women (ICRW), and V. V. Giri National Labour Institute, at VVGNL, Noida, UP, 7 March 2019.

—was the speaker, in the book discussion of, *A quantum leap in the wrong direction*, at the Centre for Law and Humanities, Jindal Global Law School, Sonapat, 4 March 2019.

—was a panclist in the panel discussion, *Leave no one behind: Inclusive and sustainable development for the most marginalized*, in the national conclave on institutionalising SGDs, organised jointly by NITI Aayog, UN India, CII, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, and NFI, at Hotel Park, Sansad Marg, Delhi, 5 February 2019.

—delivered the plenary address, *Persisting inequalities: Hunger and malnutrition in India*, in the World Congress of Bioethics, at St. John's Auditorium, St. John's National Academy of Health Sciences, Bangalore, 6 December 2018.

Geetha Venkataraman delivered a talk, *Gender and science*, as part of the panel, *Gender and Sciences*, organised by the Women's Development Cell, as part of the Gender Equality Mela, at Miranda House, University of Delhi, 29 March 2019.

—delivered the inaugural lecture, *Ramanujan: A math-o-biography*, as part of Symposium 2019, a state-level workshop on number theory and cryptography, at St. Stephen's College, University of Delhi, 27 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, *Fermat and a special case of his last theorem*, at Ramlal Anand College, University of Delhi, 12 March 2019.

- served as a member of the committee for giving suggestion towards performing various activities under Bhaskaracharya II study chair sanctioned to Akkamahadevi Women's University, by Government of Karnataka, March 2019.
- delivered the Qazi Memorial lecture, The method of infinite descent: A special case of Fermat's last theorem, at Kirori Mal College, University of Delhi, 11 February 2019.
- delivered a talk, Enumeration of groups in varieties of A-groups, in the Asia-Australia Algebra Conference 2019, at Western Sydney University, Parramatta Campus, Sydney, Australia, 24 January 2019.
- served as a member of the Programme Committee for the MTA (I) annual conference, at Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai, 3–5 January 2019.
- delivered two lectures, Ramanujan: The man who know infinity, and, Relations, functions, symmetry and groups, in a DST inspired camp for high school students, at NIT Silchar, 12 December 2018.
- was the distinguished speaker, in the conference, Promoting a culture of excellence in Universities: Role of rankings and benchmarking, at O. P. Jindal University, Sonapat, 19 November 2018.
- delivered the keynote address, Women in science and mathematics: The way forward, at the Rajasthan Science Congress 2018, at Central University of Rajasthan, Ajmer, Rajasthan, 13 October 2018.
- served as a member of the Organising Committee and Scientific Committee, for the IWM annual conference, at Shiv Nadar University, 21–23 June 2019.
- served as a member of the Advisory Committee, for the 33rd annual conference of the Ramanujan Mathematical Society, at the University of Delhi, 1–3 June 2018.
- was a joint organizer, of the symposium, Algebra, number theory and cryptography, in the 33rd annual conference of the Ramanujan Mathematical Society, at University of Delhi, 1–3 June 2018.

—delivered a lecture, Relations, functions and symmetry, to high school girls, as part of the camp, Basic Sciences and Engineering, under the Vigyan Jyoti Scheme of the DST, Government of India, at IIT-Mumbai, 21 May 2018.

Rukmini Sen coordinated with Women in Security, Conflict Management and Peace (WISCOPM) on, Women's equality, empowerment and leadership through safe higher educational and work spaces, a project on youth countering violence against women in India.

—was part of the team from AUD and Azad Foundation, proposing a charter of demands, in the international conference, Making non-traditional livelihoods work for the marginalized, as part of the 2030 agenda for Sustainable Development Goals, 16–18 March 2019.

—delivered the talk, Intimacy and injury: In the wake of #Metoo in India and South Africa, at University of Witswaterstrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, 13 February 2019.

—was a panelist, in the roundtable, Sexuality and harassment, organised jointly by the Centre for Studies in Gender and Sexuality (CSGS), at Ashoka University and Partners for Law in Development, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 1 December 2018.

—delivered the keynote address, in the national seminar, Succession act and women, organised by Tarabai Shinde Women's Studies Centre, at Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, 30 November 2018.

—was a commentary writer, for the India Feminist Judgment Project, Righting together, at Jindal Global Law School, Sonapat, 27 October 2018.

—participated as a panelist in the discussion, The dialogue, on the topic, In today's globalised world what role does nationalism play in India's context, at Shiv Nadar School, 11 August 2018.

—co-convened the panel, Women and public spaces: Questions of sexuality, visibility and freedom, in the 25th European Conference for South Asian Studies, Paris, 25 July 2018.

—delivered a lecture, Contemporary languages of assertion: Mapping the (new) political student in Indian universities, organised by the South Asia Forum, at the Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies, University of Zurich, 18 April 2018.

—was consultant in Partners for Law and Development publication, Rape law and constructions of sexuality, 2018. Detailed academic input was provided into the

conceptualisation, imagination and in the various drafts of this resource book on sexuality and the inter-linkages with sexual violence. The resource book is intended for social workers and activists as a tool for consciousness raising.

Shailaja Menon delivered a lecture, *Ethnography as qualitative research*, in the faculty development programme, Survey Research, organised in collaboration with ICSSR Northern Regional Centre, at Daulat Ram College, University of Delhi, 11 March 2019.

—participated in the national workshop, *Gender and development*, organised in collaboration with the Institute of Social Studies Trust, at the Women's Study and Development Centre (Advanced Study), University of Delhi, 11–16 February 2019.

—delivered a lecture, *Reading autobiography as history*, in the plenary session, *Popular imaginaries and discourses on politics in India: Exploring cultural narratives as alternative sites of knowledge construction*, at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, 8–9 February 2019.

—delivered a lecture, *Focus groups discussion on qualitative research*, for research scholars, at the Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, 14 January 2019.

* —was the discussant for the film, *Caste, gender and violence in contemporary India*, screened by the Department of Political Science, Dyal Singh College, University of Delhi, 23 October 2018.

—delivered a lecture, *Understanding gender issues in contemporary India*, at the Department of Linguistics, University of Delhi, 29 October 2018.

—delivered a lecture, *Ambedkar and women's empowerment*, in the 8th orientation and motivation programme, at Youth for Social Justice, University of Delhi, 6 October 2018.

—delivered a lecture, *Periyar and the self-respect movement*, organised by the Equal Opportunity Cell, at Miranda House, University of Delhi, 15 September 2018.

—delivered a lecture, *Researching on gender and caste in Delhi*, for the participants of the Fulbright-Hays programme, at the Metropolitan State University of Denver, Colorado, USA, 7 June 2018.

Tanuja Kothiyal delivered a talk, Interpreting medieval sensibilities: Conversations on the other archive in histories, with Harbans Mukhia, at *Safarnama*, History Festival, Ambedkar University Delhi, 29 March 2019.

—delivered a talk, Ethnographic methodology in research on Thari cultural practices, in the ethnography workshop for research scholars, in collaboration with Anthropological Survey of India, Kolkata, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 20 March 2019.

—delivered a talk, A murder in Shah Jahan's court: Loyalty and rebellion in the seventeenth century, at Robert Penn Warren Centre, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, USA, 15 October 2018.

Urfat Anjem Mir delivered a lecture, Doing quick ethnography: What and how of rapid ethnographic assessment, in the ethnography workshop for research scholars, organised by the School of Liberal Studies and School of Human Ecology, Ambedkar University of Delhi, in collaboration with the Anthropological Survey of India, 19 March 2019.

—facilitated the workshop, Public health workforce development in India, from the India partner group, via online short-courses, organised jointly by IU–AUD–AUUP–SEEDS, 16–17 July 2018.

Events/Activities

The School of Liberal Studies and the School of Human Ecology organised a 10-day ethnography workshop for research scholars, with the supported of the Anthropological Survey of India, Ministry of Culture, Government of India, 11–22 March 2019.

Nivedita Sarkar, Post Doctoral Fellow, JNU, delivered a talk, Who goes to higher education in India: An empirical exploration, 6 April 2018.

Saloni Khurana, Research Scholar, IIFT, New Delhi, delivered a talk, Public safety for women: Is regulation of social drinking spaces effective?, 2 November 2018.

Maidul Islam, delivered a talk, Indian Muslim(s) after liberalization, 12 March 2019.

Sacchidananda Mukherjee, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFP), New Delhi, delivered a talk, Taxation in India with a special lecture series in Economics, 29 March 2019.

Ektara Collective, Turup, film screening, 13 April 2018.

Sanjay Srivastava, Oxford University, delivered a talk, Sexuality studies, 1 May 2018.

Ravi Kumar, Department of Sociology, South Asian University, SIOS course, guest lecture, 3 October 2018.

Leena Menghaney, Access Campaign, Medecines Sans Frontiers, delivered a talk, PMT AIDS activism and its impact on access to treatment, guest lecture, 2 November 2018.

Dhanya M. B., V. V. Giri National Labour Institute, delivered a talk, Promoting youth employment and entrepreneurship, 9 November 2018.

Saurabh Kirpal, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, and Vivek Divan, Consultant (Health, Sexuality, Law, Human Rights), delivered a talk, IPC 377: Judgment, movement and constitutional rights, 16 November 2018.

P. Sainath, a Journalist, delivered a talk, Agrarian crisis: Intensifying peasant resistance, 19 November 2018.

Vijoo Krishnan, delivered a talk, Fourth course: Protests movements and transformations, 19 November 2018.

Shalini Bhutani, delivered a talk, Legal Researches, 2 November 2018.

Nitasha Kaul, University of Westminster, delivered a talk, Misogyny or political strategy: How it works and why we must resist it, 23 January 2019.

Abhyay Kumar, Chetanya Kashyap Foundation, delivered a talk, Role of civil society, guest lecture, 12 February 2019.

Dipankar Gupta, Challenges of citizenship, 22 February 2019.

Amarjeet Kaur, All India Trade Union Congress, delivered a talk, Trade unionism and women's leadership in India, 26 February 2019.

Subhadra Channa, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, Ethics in research with special reference to doing field-work, 26 March 2019.

Kapil Tamang, University of Hyderabad, delivered a talk, The song of Margaret's hope, 1 March 2019.

A. R. Sindhu, All Indian Federation of Anganwadi Workers and Helpers, delivered a talk, 12 March 2019.

Rina Ramdev, Sri Venkateshwar College, University of Delhi, was a panelist in the panel discussion on the book, *The Idea of the University*, 15 March 2019.

R. K. Sharma, IIT – Delhi, delivered a talk, $m=M$, 28 September 2018.

Paras Kumar, Delhi Technological University, delivered a talk, Introduction to vehicular traffic noise, 11 October 2018.

Ajit Kunwar, Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai, delivered a talk, SAGE as a free and open-source computer algebra system having potential software lake, mathematics, maple, matlab and magma, 8–9 March 2019.

Sudipto Basu, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, Anurban experience with a difference: Ideas in nineteenth century Bengal, 7 September 2018.

Neeladri Bhattacharya, JNU, delivered a talk, The critical turn and the writing of history, 19 September 2018.

Mukul Mangalik, Ramjas College, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, Fifty years on, as students reignite the hope expressed in the '68 Czech students' slogan, 28 September 2018.

The film *Industrial accidents and workers' right to safety and health* was screened and the event followed with a panel discussion by M. K. Diwedi, Senior Advocate, and Anurag Saxena, (5 October 2018).

Gurinder Singh, University of California, delivered a talk, Baba Nanak: His life and legacy, 5 November 2018.

Razak Khan, Research Fellow, Gottingen University, delivered a talk, Migrant lives and ideas: Jewish and Muslim intellectual entanglements in colonial India, 15 November 2018.

Debdatta Chowdhury, Centre of Studies in Social Sciences, delivered a talk, Cartographic consequences of the Partition: Border chars across the West-Bengal-Bangladesh border, 26 February 2010.

Jan Lucassen, Leiden University, delivered a talk, India and the Greek diversions, based on developments from 1300–1870, 20 March 2019.

Field-visits

Students of the MA Sociology course on agriculture, visited Punjab, under the supervision of Santosh K Singh, October 2018.

Students of MA History visited Jaipur, under the supervision of Tanuja Kothiyal, 15-16 March 2019.

2.12. School of Undergraduate Studies

The School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS) offers Honours programmes in Economics, English, History, Mathematics, Psychology, Sociology and Social Sciences and Humanities. Of these programmes, all are offered at Kashmere Gate campus, while Honours programmes in Economics, English, Psychology and Social Sciences are also offered at Karampura campus. In the year 2018–19 over 1000 students were registered in various programmes in the School.

BA (Hons.) in Economics

This programme is designed to provide students with basic but rigorous training in the analysis of the economy, with emphasis on issues confronting developing economies like India. The aim is to expose students to different perspectives within the discipline and also be familiar with the social and political dimensions of economics.

BA (Hons.) in English

This programme introduces students to all aspects of the study of literature. Along with literature written in English, the course has a strong component of translations into English of Indian and all other significant literatures across the world, which is considered the entry point for students to critically examine the world. The programme hopes to impart to students the broadest possible understanding of literature as a cultural and linguistic practice and equip them with tools to dismantle the accepted and forced hierarchies in literary and cultural practices.

BA (Hons.) in History

This programme is designed to stimulate students' interest in India's varied pasts in relation to wider global trends. It aims to introduce students to different ways of accessing the past that make the study of history exciting and rewarding. They explore cinema and visual culture and undertake projects that enhance critical thinking and develop analytical skills. The elective courses pertain to more specialised areas of application. The course comprises tutorials, field-trips, workshops, seminars, etc.

BA (Hons.) Mathematics

This programme covers abstract algebra, real analysis, numerical analysis, probability and statistics, differential equations and linear optimization. A wide variety of elective courses in Mathematics include topics like mathematical finance, actuarial mathematics, mathematics for computer science, discrete mathematics, number theory and cryptography, advanced algebra, advanced analysis, mathematical modeling and so on. Computational skills and programming skills are taught through extensive practical lessons. The course comprises tutorial and lab sessions, workshops and seminars, etc.

BA (Hons.) Psychology

The core courses in this programme familiarise students with the history and methods of Psychology. They learn about cognition, childhood, neuropsychology, social and abnormal psychology. A course that makes Psychology relevant to the Indian context is also taught. The elective courses are more interdisciplinary and show the applicability of psychological understanding in the areas of counseling, organizational behaviours, education, sexuality, and story-telling traditions.

BA (Hons.) Sociology

This programme is designed to develop students' critical awareness of the relationship between self and society and to question common-sense assumptions about their everyday world. The programme aims to cultivate reflexive orientation through a combination of innovative courses that are theoretical, methodological and topical.

BA (Hons.) Social Sciences and Humanities (SSH)

This is a unique programme that allows students to explore three domains — Humanities, Social Sciences and Mathematical Sciences — within the School in some depth while obtaining the wider benefits of a liberal arts education.

Research Projects

Krishna Ram, Principal Investigator. Assessment of out-of-pocket health expenditure and its impact on poverty estimates in India: Evidence based on NSSO data set since 1990s. Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 200,000; Completed).

Priyanka Jha, Principal Investigator. Buddhist thinkers of modern India. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi – SFMGR (Rs. 100,000; Completed).

Honour/Awards/Accomplishments

Priyanka Jha received Junior Fellowship, by the Max Weber Centre for Advanced Cultural and Social Studies, University of Erfurt, Germany.

Presentations

Ishita Mehrotra presented a paper, Political economy of rural labour: A review, in the conference, Indian economy and society: Lateral explorations, at the Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India, 14 December 2018.

—presented a paper, Organic farming and social inequality: Who survives and who does not?, as part of the panel, Old yet new: Changing agrarian relations and institutions in post-liberalisation India, in the international conference, Annual conference on South Asia, organised by the Centre for South Asia, at University of Wisconsin – Madison, USA, 12 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Women, politics and representation, in the conference, Political representation: Theory, practice and emerging challenges in India, organised by the Indian Institute of Dalit Studies and the Rosa Luxemburg Institute, at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India, 24 August 2018.

Krishna Ram presented a paper, An assessment of out-of-pocket health expenditure and its impact on poverty estimates across caste, class and religion in India since the early 1990s, in the conference, Economic theory and policy, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 30 March 2019.

Priyanka Jha presented a paper, Religion and making of the nationalist self, in the conference, Multiple religious identities, organised by EASR in association with the University of Bern, Switzerland, June 2018.

—presented a paper, Buddhism and the Indian normative self, in the annual colloquia, organised by the Max Weber Centre for Advanced Cultural and Social Studies, at the University of Erfurt, Germany, June 2018.

Shireen Mirza presented a paper, Continuities in Halalkhore labour: Caste and waste technology in Bombay, in the workshop, Rural-urban entanglements in India, organised by University of Washington, United States India Education Foundation, and Ambedkar University Delhi, at India Islamic Cultural Centre, New Delhi, 27 April 2018.¹

Sumana Datta presented a paper, Ethnography of state-local partnership: A case study from India, in the 4th FLARE Network meeting, at Copenhagen University, Denmark, 19 October 2018.

Vaibhav presented a paper, The idea of progressive criticism, at Saint Joseph College, Allahabad, 16–17 March 2019.

—presented a paper, Abhiyakti ki swatantrata: Desh duniya ka paridrishya, at Bhartiya Bhasha Parishad, Kolkata, 16 February 2019.

—presented a paper, Hindi navjagran, at the Anhad Kolkata Vyakhyaan Mala, Kolkata, 5 January 2019.

—presented a paper, Ramvilas Sharma ki sanskritik chetna, at the Centre of Indian Languages, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 23 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Contemporary Hindi short stories, at ICSSR Auditorium, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 21–22 October 2018.

—presented a paper, Hindi aur Bhartiya gyan parampara, at the Institute Menezes Braganza, Goa, 28 September 2018.

—presented a paper, Athetar gadya aur kahani, at Vanmaali Srijanpeeth, Bhopal, 17–18 July 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Priyanka Jha delivered a lecture, Reason in traditions of emancipation, at Willy Brandt School of Policy, University of Erfurt, Germany, December 2018.

——delivered a lecture, Normativity and the Indian political self: Buddhism as the foundation, at the University of Erfurt, Germany, December 2018.

——delivered a lecture, Reclaiming India through its art forms: Coomaraswamy and his writings, as part of the series, Architecture and society, organised by GREHA, in collaboration with and at India Habitat Centre, August 2018.

——facilitated a workshop and delivered a talk, History of ideas: Positioning arts and crafts in Kamala Devi Chattopadhyay and Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, at National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, August 2018.

——chaired a session, Buddhism and Hinduism, in the international workshop, Breastfeeding(s) and religions: Normative prescriptions and individual appropriations: Cross-cultural and interdisciplinary perspectives from antiquity to the present, organised by Max Weber Kolleg, at University of Erfurt, Germany, July 2018.

——chaired a session, Multiple religious belongings in the past and present II, in the international conference, 16th annual conference of European Association for the Study of Religions (EASR 2018), organised by EASR and University of Bern, at University of Bern, Switzerland, June 2018.

——delivered a talk, Buddhist thinkers of modern India, organised by the ACRPM, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 6 April 2018.

Events/Activities

The annual History festival, *Safarnama*, was organised on 28–29 March 2019. The festival received enthusiastic support and participation from students and teachers across disciplines and campuses within the University. While facilitating the undergraduate students with opportunities to engage in creative endeavours along with their peers and teachers, a wider concern of the festival was also to cultivate a spirit of discussion and debate among the students. The events of

the festival included talks, quizzes, documentary and film screenings, street and stage play, and other cultural events.

A young scholars' conference, *Exploring desire and dissent in Histories*, was organised as part of the annual History festival, *Safarnama*, 29 March 2019.

A documentary, *Exit Gate*, directed by History ki Mystery Group and Suruchi Agarwal was screened and followed by a panel discussion, *Industrial accidents and workers rights to safety and health*, with the panelists, M. K. Dwivedi, Senior Advocate, Anurag Saxena, General Secretary, CITU, Delhi, and Sidheshwas Shukla, University of Delhi, 5 October 2018.

A documentary, *Daughter of Nepal*, was screened and followed by a discussion with the filmmaker, Surbhi Dewan, as part of the course, *Politics in South Asia*, 8 April 2018.

Sudipto Basu, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, *An urban experience with a difference: Ideas about the life in the mofussil towns in nineteenth-century Bengal*, 14 September 2018.

Neeladri Bhattacharya, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, *The critical turn and the writing of history*, 19 September 2018.

Mukul Manglik, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, *Fifty years on, Mukul Manglik remembers 1968*, 28 September 2018.

Uma Chakravarti, University of Delhi, and Mukul Manglik, University of Delhi, delivered a talk, *Conversation on the textures of life in Delhi at times of violence, tension and fear*, 11 October 2018.

Salil Misra, Ambedkar University Delhi, delivered a talk, *My nationalism, your patriotism: Whose country is it anyway?*, 15 February 2019.

Jaya Menon, Shiv Nadar University and Supriya Varma, Jawaharlal Nehru University, delivered a talk, *Contested spaces in archeology: The making of multiple narratives*, 1 March 2019.

Pippa Virdee, De Montfort University, UK, delivered a talk, *From the ashes of 1947: Reimagining Punjab*, 6 March 2019.

Jan Lucassen, the former Director, International Institute of Social History, Amsterdam, delivered a talk, *Indian wages and the great divergence, 1300–1870*, 20 March 2019.

85
176

Field-visits

Four students visited Koteswar Dam and a resettlement village of Tehri Dam as part of their coursework, 28–31 March 2019.

Students visited the Taj Mahal, Agra Fort, Sikandra, Itimad-ud-Daula's Tomb, Vishram Ghat and Mathura Museum, as part of the course Indian Art and Architecture. The visit was supervised by Venugopal Maddipati and Swati Shresht, 29–31 March 2019.

2.13 School of Vocational Education

The School of Vocational Studies (SVS) was set up in 2016 as a part of the university's vision to reach out to the larger community of Delhi. Delhi's changing demography and the resultant emergence of a large number of first-generation high school graduates who are keen to pursue full-time or part-time tertiary education for getting prepared to participate effectively in the fast-growing economy through the acquisition of quality livelihood skills is the broad rationale for establishing the School of Vocational Studies (SVS). The first academic programmes were launched in 2017 by offering three Bachelors of Vocation programmes in (1) BVoc Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship, (2) BVoc Retail Management and (3) BVoc Tourism and Hospitality. All the BVoc programmes offered have been approved by the University Grants Commission (UGC).

All BVoc programmes have multiple entry and exit options that lead to Certificate, Diploma, Advancement Diploma and Bachelor of Vocation Degree. Apart from the current three BVoc programmes, it is envisaged that the School will offer various other BVoc programmes and short duration certificate programmes on skill development for meeting the immediate requirement of the workforce.

The School has explored and developed programmes and courses that will provide students with the required skill-set and academic background for meaningful employment once they graduate from the programme. The curriculum for each BVoc programme has been designed in close partnership with industry experts, industry associations, Sector Skill Councils, various Schools and Centres of the University and National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) as well as professionals and academics. The programmes have mandatory component of internship/on the job training (OJT) to provide students and opportunities to develop and enhance their practical skills. Each of the exit levels has an identified matching job role by the industries as per the National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) levels which are recognized all over the country. It is hoped that these programmes will enable many of them to become self-employed, entrepreneurs, creators and generators of jobs for themselves and for many more educated youth in the society.

BVoc in Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship (ECCME)

The BVoc in ECCME programme has been conceptualised keeping the need to locate the preparation of daycare professionals in the University system as well as in institutional set-up as a degree programme. It is to be noted that the programme is not meant for the preparation of preschool teachers. While a daycare could have children from six months to 11 years, the specific focus in this degree programme would be two-fold—(i) on daycare services for children from six months to 3 years and (ii) after-school care for children up to elementary. A centre-based daycare with trained professionals would typically address issues of not just health and safety, but also create an environment that fosters cognitive and social-emotional development. With skill courses, the programme also offers the possibility of giving exposure to different crèches/daycares run by different organizations as part of their Industrial Internship. These exposure visits introduce students to the early childhood field in the country and therefore have been planned in two phases. In the initial phase, students are given exposure visits and later they are placed in different centres for 30 days of internship activities. In the second phase of the OJT, students work with various NGOs from the field.

BVoc in Retail Management

The retail industry in India is vibrant and one of the fastest-growing markets in the world especially in sectors such as modern retail, traditional retail, e-commerce, direct selling, direct marketing, etc. The BVoc in Retail Management is a specialized undergraduate programme which prepares the students to acquire such skills so that they become trained and skilled manpower for the retail sector. This programme is aimed to equip students with all the desired skills to meet the needs of today's customers by procuring the desired merchandise from the retail stores for their personal use. This programme helps students in developing skills required to bring the customers into the store and respond to their buying needs.

Each skill course in every semester has in-built theoretical and practical components. Apart from skill courses, it also has a good component of industrial internship in each semester where the students have the opportunity of working in different retail formats. After graduation, the students may be placed in various capacities in the retail sector as a retail manager, store

manager, retail buyer, merchandise analyst, warehouse manager, brand manager, customer care executive, merchandise manager, etc.

BVoc Tourism and Hospitality

Today, the service industry is a major source of income for many countries, and impacts the economies of the source and host countries, in some cases, significantly. The broad category of fields within service industry includes lodging, event planning, theme parks, transportation, airline, cruise line and other such employment opportunities within the hospitality and tourism industry. The BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality programme focuses on the latest trends and development of the industry in both the theoretical courses and the practicum conducted on campus teaching.

General Education Component

All three BVoc programmes have a compulsory General Education Component (GEC) which, as per the UGC guidelines, has been designed by the School based on its vision and constitutes 40% of the total BVoc curriculum. While the School recognizes the importance of offering skill courses through the BVoc programmes, it also recognizes that it is important for a student to gain knowledge which is grounded, relevant, accessible as well as aims to enhance the practical skills and knowledge. While the GEC includes the courses and/or themes that are similar to those offered by other institutions, careful attention has been paid to the approach, delivery and in ensuring compositeness in it. The GEC is a cluster of courses of 12 credits per semester and are broadly divided into four areas: (i) Language Proficiency, (ii) Life Skills (Interpersonal and Organisation), (iii) Knowledge-based Perspectives, (iv) Ability Enhancement Courses.

Each foundation course has been developed: (i) to equip students with knowledge that helps them better understand the world they live in, (ii) to build the life-skills of the students that help in their organization, with peers and for the self, (iii) to equip the students with practical skills which they will require as professionals.

Collaborations

The School is collaborating with the Tourism and Hospitality Sector Skill Council (THSSC), NSDC, Government of India, for its BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality programme. Students participate in association visits and workshops organised by THSSC and are continuously in touch with premier industries and organisations for OJTs and industrial exposure.

Research Projects

Ankush Rathor, Vocational aspects of Murthal as a culinary tourism destination for North India cuisine, Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi – SMGFR (Rs. 100,000; One year; Completed).

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Ankush Rathor was appointed, Examiner cum Evaluator, for conducting the practical test for the Hospitality Operations sector, at WCSC, in collaboration with the Government of Singapore, 20–28 March 2019.

—was a member of the subject expert groups for Tourism and Hospitality, to review MOOC proposals at UGC and submitted recommendations, 17 December 2018.

Presentations

Akha Kaihrii Mao presented a paper, The importance of industry partnership with academia in the development of skill-based vocation and professional education programmes, in the national seminar, Issues and challenges of higher education in North-East India, at Immanuel College, Dimapur, Nagaland, 15 March 2019.

Ankush Rathore presented a paper, Sustainable hospitality industry (STHMCON – 2018), in the international conference, Cuisine: A prospective source of economic development in smart cities, organised by the North Eastern Hill University, at North Eastern Hill University, Shilong, Meghalaya, 16 March 2018.

—presented a paper, Digital strategies for organizational success, in the national conference, Culinary study and cultural heritage of Delhi: Tourists perspective, at the Prestige Institute of Management, Gwalior, 5 January 2019.

Fariha Siddiqui presented a paper, Appreciating diversity through children's literature: Experiences with kindergartens, in the international conference, Be the difference: Equality and equity in education, organised by SNDT University, Mumbai, 19 January 2019.

Nikhil Singh Charak presented a paper, Emerging trends in management practices, in the national conference, Service quality and wellness and spa tourism-trends in Himalayan destinations of India, at Rukmini Devi Institute of Management, New Delhi, 28 March 2019.

—, Manhas, P. S., and Sharma, P., presented a paper, Innovation and sustainability, in the international conference, Peace through tourism: A driver of sustaining peace and global relationship, organised by 16th APacCHRIE conference, Guangzhou, China, 2 June 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Akha Kaihrii Mao chaired a session, An overview of higher education in India, in the NAAC sponsored national seminar, Issues and challenges of higher education in North-East India, organised by Immanuel College, Dimapur, Nagaland, 15 March 2019.

Sitansu Sekhar Jena delivered the keynote address, Enterprise development in skill development sectors: Issues and challenges, in the Enterprise visionary development programme (EVDP), organised by the Universal College of Engineering, Thrissur, Kerala, 2 December 2018.

—participated in a think tank consultation, Adoption of DIETs for augmenting teacher education in Odisha, organised jointly by UNICEF and Directorate of Teacher Education and SCERT, Odisha, Bhubaneswar, 25–28 October 2018.

—participated as a national-level resource person, in the workshop, ICT integration in teacher education, organised by the Directorate of Teacher Education and SCERT, Odisha, Bhubaneswar, 3–4 October 2018.

—was the lead discussant, in the panel discussion, ICT: Potentiality and possibility for quality teacher education, organised by UNICEF and the Directorate of Teacher Education and SCERT, Odisha, Bhubaneswar, 18 July 2019.

Events/Activities

Souvik Bosc, Shoppers Stop, delivered a lecture, Store management policies in retail sector, 14 August 2018.

Debangshu Dutta, Consultant (Retail and Merchandised Services), Third Eyesight, delivered a lecture, Career in retail sectors, 5 September 2018.

Sonal Singh, V-Mart, delivered a lecture, Customer complaint management: Understanding customer service problems, 30 October 2018.

Ramachandram K., Professor, NIEPA, delivered a lecture, Vocational education and training: Employability skills (graduate attributes), 16 January 2019.

Ayush Lohni, Decathlon, delivered a lecture, Decathlon business model: The retail management and work culture of Decathlon, 6 February 2019.

Mansi Agarwal, Director, Scottish Early Years Preschools, conducted an interactive session, Childcare and entrepreneurship, 6 March 2019.

Champa Saha, independent story-teller, facilitated a workshop, Story-telling and mime with young children, 27 March 2019.

Students' Accomplishments

The students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality successfully completed their OJT in Delhi-NCR for the role of MICE and Tour Manager, with various tourism and hospitality companies in Delhi-NCR. Five students were selected at Mahindra Club Resorts – Goa for an internship for the role of MICE.

Gerald Simon and Gaurav Saini, students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality, received international exposure working with the Ritz Carlton, Muscat, Oman

15 Students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality had the opportunity to work with DIDAC, with stipends and appreciation certificates for representing SVS on a Global Platform.

On the occasion of World Tourism Day, students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality, celebrated and planned the event, Prayatan Parv, at Karampura Campus, 27 September 2018.

Students of BVoc Retail Management organised various stalls during AUD@CITY – 2019.

Placement Support

Students of BVoc Tourism and Hospitality were placed successfully in internships for 2 months and 5 months in various leading five-star hotels, events and travel companies.

Students of BVoc Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship interned at Maple Bear Canadian Preschools, Scottish Early Years, Anubhav Learning Centre, RAK Nursery School, Bharat National Public School, Happy English School, Santa Maria School, Chetanalaya, Aga Khan Foundation, Mobile Crèches, Hope Project, and Arth Aastha.

Students of BVoc Retail Management interned at Shoppers Stop, Nallis, Decathlon, Landmark, Lacoste, and WHSmith.

3. Centres

3.1. Centre for Community Knowledge

The Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK) is an interdisciplinary research centre at Ambedkar University Delhi that studies living communities and their diverse oral, cultural, historical and practice-based knowledge. The Centre aims to document, study and disseminate the praxis of community knowledge, to improve the various understandings of our living heritage, and to integrate community-based knowledge to the available alternatives for sustainable futures. With a focus on communities at the 'margins', the Centre links community-led documentation of cultural heritage with scholarly rigour of analysis and research, in a public, transparent and collaborative way.

The Centre works toward building a dialogue between knowledge from the margins and the mainstream, in the absence of which, knowledge and cultural identity unique to local communities will continue to be ignored. As oral knowledge research, documentation and archiving Centre, it has initiated urban and rural programmes that document people-centered narratives of experiential and practice-based knowledge, history and cultural transformations.

By bringing together community knowledge holders with scholars and cultural heritage professionals, the Centre is working toward developing an interdisciplinary reassessment of our cultural pasts. The re-examination of visual and material cultures from a community perspective expands the sources of knowledge by bringing community knowledge into the knowledge mainstream. As part of its initiative, the Centre is also engaged in creating digital archives of community knowledge with recordings, visuals and text, obtained from individuals and private collections.

Collaborations

The Centre is collaborating with the following organisations in various capacities:

- International Institution of Asian Studies, Leiden, Netherlands
- South Asia Institute, University of Texas, Austin
- University of Chicago

- University of Cape Town, South Africa
- India National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi
- Raja Muthiah Research Library, Chennai
- India Foundation of the Arts (IFA)
- Indian Council for Social Science Research (ICSSR)
- Kerala Tourism, Government of Kerala
- Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts (IGNCA)
- Oral History Association of India (OHA)

Research Projects

Surajit Sarkar, Principal Investigator. Camera of the Past. Funded by India Foundation of the Arts and Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs 16.19 Lakhs; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. River and the city. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi and the University of Chicago (Rs. 9.73 Lakhs; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. Humanities across borders: Chittaranjan Park Neighbourhood Museum sub-project. Funded by IAS, Leiden and Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 25.64 Lakhs; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. Heirlooms practices and cities of memory: A biography of a Konyak family, Mon Nagaland. Funded by IAS, Leiden and Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 25.64 Lakhs; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. Rural life and farming heritage: Pipariya, Madhya Pradesh. Funded by INTACH (Rs. 2.5 Lakhs).

— and Sumangala Damodaran, Principal Investigators. Asia and Africa: Interconnection from antiquity (E-publication). Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi and University of Cape Town (Rs. 8.95 Lakhs; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. Digitization of the Sajjad Zaheer archive: A collection of writings, photographs and recordings. Funded by the University of Texas and Roja Muthiah Research Library, Chennai.

—and Lovitoli Jimo, Principal Investigators. International conference: North East India and South East Asia: Exploring continuities. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi and ICSSR (Rs. 7.5 Lakhs.).

University's Institutional Memory Project. Funded by Ambedkar University Delhi (Rs. 10 Lakhs; Ongoing).

Ongoing Projects

I. Delhi Region

Neighbourhood Diaries As part of the fieldwork for the neighbourhood museum in Chittaranjan Park, South Delhi, a social media platform called *Neighbourhood Diaries*, was created with photographs, video clippings, write-ups, and a blog to explore the different aspects of the identity of the resettled Bengali or Porbashi Bengali community. 15 audio/video interviews were conducted and transcribed and snippets of the same were uploaded on the social media platform.

Knowing Delhi Through its Neighbourhoods It is visualized as a handbook to neighbourhood museums, to be published by Tara Books, Chennai, in a three-part book series, *Knowing the City: Bombay, Chennai, Delhi*.

Memories of Delhi The Centre launched an online digital repository, *Memories of Delhi* (delhimemories.in), on 14 September 2018. 1200 of about 3000 photographs of Delhi from 1880–1990 have been uploaded with metadata in its initial phase. The website aims to upload the entire visual archive along with the Centre's collection of audio interviews conducted as part of the Delhi Oralities and Neighbourhood Museum Projects.

The Setting of a City The Centre is working on a publication in collaboration with Pilar Guerrerri and Erin Riggs, with the tentative title, *The Settling of a City*. The book explores the making of Delhi as a megacity through maps, oral narratives and photographs.

River and the City: Yamuna in Delhi A documentary film, *River and the City: Yamuna in Delhi*, has been produced as a research outcome. The film was directed by Kartikeya Jain (Research

Assistant) and Satya Ambasta (Consultant –Editor) with the guidance of Surajit Sarkar (Principal Investigator). The film focuses on the growing disconnect between the city and the river and brings to the fore, the importance of human engagement in the revitalizing process of the river and its riparian ecosystems.

The Centre is collaborating with the Institute of Molecular Engineering, the University of Chicago, to correlate scientific data on the river Yamuna with sensory observations of the communities living along the river in Delhi. Fieldwork was conducted in the Delhi stretch of the river Yamuna from Wazirabad Barrage to Kalindi Kunj. The interview conducted covered different aspects of the relationship(s), experiences and memory of the communities engaged with the river as well as the larger city.

II. Northeast India

Heirlooms, practices and sites of memory: A biography of Konyak family at a time of transition Research and documentation are underway for compiling a book, *Heirlooms, practices and sites of memory: A biography of Konyak family at a time of transition*. The book aims to understand and document the cultural transformation across three generations in the 20th century as seen from within. A three-member team consisting of Surajit Sarkar, Lovitoli Jimo and Khekali, have made a number of field visits to Mon, Nagaland in this connection.

III. Central India

From forest to town: Transformation of the commons in Pipariya, India Since June 2017, a total of 70 interviews have been conducted to gather oral narratives in the region of Pipariya, district Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh. The narratives highlight the transformation of the place from a forest region and a small sub-district railway station to a bustling township. Audio/visual documentation was carried out for all the interviews.

All the conversations/interviews have been transcribed verbatim, followed by the translation of every transcript in English. Related photographs have been collected from the family albums and personal collections of residents of Pipariya as well as the neighbourhood areas of Bhopal, Panchmarhi, and other parts of Madhya Pradesh.

Drawing upon the oral narratives collected from residents of the town, a manuscript of 45,000 words, as been prepared in Hindi, with the tentative title, *Aise Basi Pipariya*.

IV. Institutional Memory Project

The Institutional Memory Project (IMP), although formally recognized only in 2018, has been running continuously since 2012 to document and record academic, extra-curricular and informal life at the University. The project has been active in documenting all major and minor events and programmes, of the University. It also incorporates student-led documentation of issues on campus, drawing attention to challenging aspects of campus life, from language and learning to social frictions based on caste and gender issues.

As part of the IMP, the Centre conducts Campus Culture Orientation for first year students about the various spaces and activities on campus. This year, the orientation was held on 24 August 2018. Various societies and student volunteers helped in coordinating this event.

The Centre also involved the students in the documenting and archiving activities as part of the IMP. For this purpose, interested students are oriented and given basic training on the use of audio/video equipment along with techniques of interviewing and documenting. This year 12 students have worked with the Centre on the project.

Academic Year	Event Recordings (AV)	Digital Documents	Photographs	Interviews (AV)	Student Impressions (AV)
2018-19	144	95	7900	20	-
Total	770	486	55356	123	54

IMP: Archive Details

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Surajit Sarkar served as an advisor to the South-East Asia Neighbourhoods Network, in the annual network meeting, Thailand, 15–22 July 2018.

Presentations

Binu Ann Joseph presented a paper, Being a Hijra: Cultural perceptions and identity formation, in the fourth annual OHA1 conference, Community, place and identity: Possibilities of oral

history, organised jointly by Centre for Community Knowledge and Oral History Association India, at AUD, 2 February 2019.

Mesha Murali presented a paper, The case of the missing bazaris: Navigating the maze of heritage preservation and conservation, in the fourth annual OHAI conference, Community, place and identity: Possibilities of oral history, organised jointly by Centre for Community Knowledge and Oral History Association India, at AUD, 1 February 2019.

Vinitha Jayaprakasan presented a paper, Reconstructing memories through photographs: A study of the Delhi visual archive, in the fourth annual OHAI conference, Community, place and identity: Possibilities of oral history, organised jointly by Centre for Community Knowledge and Oral History Association India, at AUD, 1 February 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Mesha Murali, made the presentation, Lives in Delhi: Locating the self within transformations, in the workshop, Erasure and reclamations: Labour and migration in song, organised by the School of Culture and Creative Expressions, at Ambedkar University Delhi, (24–28) September 2018.

Kartikaya Jain made the presentation, Yamuna & Delhi: Windows into the river, in the workshop, Erasure and reclamations: Labour and migration in song, organised by the School of Culture and Creative Expressions, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 24–28 September 2018.

—facilitated a community engagement walk, at Yamuna Ghat, Yamuna Bazaar, as part of the workshop, Erasure and reclamations: Labour and migration in song, organised by the School of Culture and Creative Expressions, 24–28 September 2018.

Kumar Unnayan completed the certificate course, Indian folk epics: A south Indian perspective, facilitated by Brenda Beck, as part of the lecture series, Global Initiative of Academic Networks.

Events/Activities

The Centre in collaboration with the North East Forum, AUD, organised the conference, Northeast India and Southeast Asia: Exploring continuities, at Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate campus, 25–26 October 2018.

3.2. Centre for Development Practice

The Centre for Development Practice (CDP) was established in July 2013 with a two-pronged focus – the creation of a cadre of action researchers to engender transformative social action; and to create a platform for collaborative research between academics and practitioners. The objective of the Centre is to critically engage with and reflect on existing developmental discourse and practice, usher in psychological-psychoanalytic sensitivity in our work with communities (including an awareness of questions of ‘transference-resistance’ in group contexts) and thereby rethink and rework the associated developmental sectoral practices and practices of self and social transformation in the rural and forest communities.

The Centre, in association with the School of Human Studies, the School of Development Studies and PRADAN, offers the MPhil programme in Developmental Practice.

Collaboration

The Centre is collaborating with the following organisations in various capacities:

- Rohini Ghadiok Foundation
- NSDL E-Governance Infrastructure Limited
- Tata Trusts
- Ford Foundation

Research Projects

Anup Dhar, Principal Investigator. To institutionalize in a university setting the professionalising of rural development practice; Phase II: Institutionalising the Centre for Development Practice. Funded by Tata Trusts (Rs. 2.9 Crores; 5 Years; Ongoing).

—, Principal Investigator. Maximising the use and re-use of NTFPS in global commodity chain: Case study of lac and tassar. Funded by Ford Foundation (Rs. 2.5 Crores; 3 Years; Completed).

Presentations

Arunima Mishra presented a paper, Law at the cusp of interspecies, in the international conference, (Un)Common worlds: Contesting the limits of human-animal communities, organised by the Finnish Society for Human-Animal Studies, at the University of Turku, Turku, Finland, 7–9 August 2018.

Anubha Sinha presented a paper, Rethinking violence, understanding domesticity, in the 4th World Women Studies Conference, Women's studies: Gendered scholarship, activism and storytelling for a sustainable planet, at The International Institute of Knowledge Management, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 3–5 May 2018.

Arpit Gaiind presented a paper, On becoming Ho: Its not just a film, in the international conference, The image, at Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong, 3–4 November 2018.

Arunopol Seal presented a paper, Common hosts, uncommon guests: Looking beyond the economically important inter-species relations in the forests of North Bastar, in the international conference, (Un)Common worlds: Contesting the limits of human-animal communities, organised by the Finnish Society for Human-Animal Studies, at the University of Turku, Turku, Finland, 7–9 August 2018.

Bhavya Chitranshi presented a paper, Culturalizing transformation: Reimagining futures, in the international conference, Fearful futures: Cultural studies and the question of agency in the twenty-first century, organised by the IAFOR International Conference on Global Studies, at University of Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain, 13 July 2018.

—presented a paper, Rethinking gender exclusions: Between practice of poverty and poverty of practice, in the national seminar, Poverty and social exclusion: A life course perspective, organised jointly by TERI School of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Public Administration and Lokashraya Foundation, at Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, 12–13 April 2018.

Deepika Pandey presented a paper, Towards aloneness: Collectivising in an Adivasi context, in the 6th Deleuze and Guattari Studies in Asia international conference, organised by the Philosophical Association of Philippines, 2–7 July 2018.

Gautam Bisht presented a paper, *An education in inclusion*, in the 5th international conference on inclusive education, *Fostering excellence through inclusive education*, at India International Centre, New Delhi, 28 November 2018.

Himalaya Ahuja presented a paper, *The road not taken: Politics of infrastructure poverty in rural India*, in the 2018 Salzburg conference in interdisciplinary poverty research, *Space and poverty*, at the Centre for Ethics and Poverty Research, University of Salzburg, Austria, 13 September 2018.

Neha Narayanan presented a paper, via Skype, *Gendered reconstruction of language: An action research to transcend space*, in the international conference, *Voicing and valuing: Daring and doing*, organised by Collaborative Action Research Network, at Edge Hill University, Manchester, UK, 26 October 2018.

Prateek presented a paper, *Rethinking politics: From guarantees to ambivalence*, in the 6th Deleuze and Guattari Studies in Asia international conference, organised by the Philosophical Association of Philippines, 2–7 July 2018.

Roshan Raju presented a paper, via Skype, *Ecology, cotton and the agriculture*, in the conference, in the international conference, *Voicing and valuing: Daring and doing*, organised by Collaborative Action Research Network, at Edge Hill University, Manchester, UK, 26 October 2018.

Sanjana Kumari presented a paper via Skype, *Working towards alternative to 'development' with the (abandoned) wrinkled: Coming together in abuse, illness and death*, in the international conference, *Voicing and valuing: Daring and doing*, organised by Collaborative Action Research Network, at Edge Hill University, Manchester, UK, 26 October 2018.

—presented a paper, *Coming together in abandonment, abuse, illness and death: Towards generating a philosophy of care-practice beyond 'development' with the wrinkled*, in the international conference, *Rethinking development in South Asia*, at the University of Chittagong, Bangladesh, 7–8 October 2018.

—presented a paper, *Beyond 'development' through (the) silence(d): From young to wrinkled, from growth to care*, in the international conference, *Breaking the Eurocentric model in the*

humanities, at the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities campus, Minneapolis, USA, 13–14 April 2018.

Swarnima Kirti presented a paper, Deconstructing theory–practice: Re-thinking methodology, in the 4th World Women Studies Conference, Women's studies: Gendered scholarship, activism and storytelling for a sustainable planet, at The International Institute of Knowledge Management, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 3–5 May 2018.

Vinisha Singh Basnet presented a paper, Nurturing species interaction for conservation and livelihood: An experiment with living brood lac bank, in the national conference, Entangled natures, organised by the School of Human Ecology, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 16 February 2019.

—presented a paper, From policy to praxis: Unpacking state-society relations in the uplands of Madhya Pradesh, in the 2nd annual conference of the India Public Policy Network, at the University of Delhi, 6 February 2019.

—presented a paper, Interspecies association, forest ecology and species linkages, in the international conference, (Un)Common worlds: Contesting the limits of human-animal communities, organised by the Finnish Society for Human-Animal Studies, at the University of Turku, Turku, Finland, 7–9 August 2018.

3.3. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development

The Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) was established, in October 2009. The Centre's mission is to contribute to the national goals of social justice and equity by advocating for every child's right in the first eight years of life, to a sound foundation for learning and development, through developmentally and contextually appropriate early childhood education and development (ECED). The Centre endeavours to promote ECED and raise it to the forefront of policy formulation along with effective and universal programme implementation. The goal is to ensure that all children below eight years of age, particularly those from diverse and disadvantaged social and economic settings, receive opportunities for a sound and equitable foundation which improve their chances in life.

Since its inception, the Centre has actively procured funding from several national and international agencies for its projects related to research, evaluation, quality promotion, capacity building, advocacy and networking in the area of early childhood education and development.

Collaborations

The Centre is collaborating with the following organisations in various capacities:

- UNICEF – India, Bihar, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, West Bengal
- World Bank
- Plan India
- Yale University
- TISS, Hyderabad
- DHE, Government of NCT of Delhi

Projects

Research and Evaluation

Monimalika Day, Faculty Mentor. Early Childhood Development and Preschool Programmes in Odisha, India. Funded by Yale University (One and a half years: Completed).

—, Faculty Mentor. Feasibility study on the integrated early childhood development (ECD) intervention package and the role of MSRLS in Meghalaya. Funded by the World Bank (Six months; Completed).

Sunita Singh, Faculty Mentor. Early Literacy Initiative (ELI). Funded by TISS, Hyderabad (Two years; Ongoing).

Vrinda Datta, Faculty Mentor. Standardization of Assessment Tools (SAT). Funded by UNICEF and the World Bank (Three and a half years; Completed).

Technical Assistance

Monimalika Day, Faculty Mentor. Technical assistance to the State of Bihar. Funded by UNICEF Bihar (Rs. 5,538,368; Ongoing).

—, Faculty Mentor. Technical assistance on early childhood (ECE) to UNICEF in West Bengal. Funded by UNICEF West Bengal (Rs. 3,432,774; Ongoing).

Vrinda Dutta, Faculty Mentor. Technical assistance to the State of Rajasthan on quality early childhood education. Funded by UNICEF Rajasthan (Rs. 3,540,284; Ongoing).

—, Faculty Mentor. Technical assistance to the State of Maharashtra on ECE. Funded by UNICEF Maharashtra. (Rs. 1,85,72,631; Ongoing).

—, Faculty Mentor. Development of early childhood care and education centres in Delhi. Funded by Directorate of Higher Education (DHE) GNCT. (Rs. 4,0,000,000; Ongoing).

Capacity Building

Sheetal Nagpal, Faculty Mentor. Development of parents' development programme. Funded by Plan India, (Rs. 920,155; Ongoing).

Vrinda Dutta, Faculty Mentor. Strengthening quality in early education care and education (ECCE): In support of achieving sustainable development goals (SDGs). Funded by UNICEF India (Rs. 22,979,643.5; Ongoing).

Advocacy and Communication

Vrinda Dutta, Faculty Mentor. Advocacy, communication and documentation. Funded by Various Projects (Ongoing).

501 196

Events/Activities

The Centre organised the national conference, Every child's right to early childhood development: Evolving inclusive practices, in collaboration with the Association for Early Childhood Education and Development (AECED), Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS).

The Centre facilitated a workshop, Qualitative research as an enabler for evolving inclusive practices, at Indian International Centre, 22 November 2018.

The Centre exhibited its publications in the World Book Fair 2019, at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, 5-13 January 2019.

I

3.4. Centre for English Language Education

The Centre for English Language Education (CELE) has been set up with four kinds of mandate: to cater to the in-house needs of the University students in terms of English language proficiency and academic English, to undertake various outreach activities for the local community related to English language education (ELE), to evolve as a national ELE resource centre, research hub and clearing house, and, to offer specialised masters and research programmes in ELE.

The Centre runs the foundation and elective courses in English proficiency and academic English for undergraduate and postgraduate students and provides them ongoing language support. It also collaborates with government and non-government agencies to undertake various (English) teacher development and English proficiency enhancement activities. The Centre has begun to design and offer innovative teacher preparation programmes for young graduates as well as professional development courses for in-service teachers. Setting up of CELE has been a response emerging out of the University's commitment to its own and the wider community on the one hand, and perceived inadequacy of institutional efforts to address the challenges of strengthening ELE on the other. Hence, while offering various courses and kinds of support to its students, CELE also proposes to work towards capacity and quality enhancement of English teachers in India, promoting research and innovation in ELE and reaching out to the wider ELE community.

Collaboration

The Centre has been collaborating in various capacities with the following:

Directorate of Education, GNCTD: Running English proficiency courses for the students of Delhi government schools, a pilot round of which was conducted in Sarvodaya Co-ed School, Karampura, Delhi, during October–December 2018.

British Council: Promoting classroom-based research among teachers.

Regional English Language Office, American Embassy, Delhi: Placed an English Language Fellow at the University for the year 2018–19. The fellow taught English proficiency and academic English courses, conducted special language enrichment classes for UG students and contributed to the language support activities of CELE.

Aadharshila (NGO): Developing capacity of their teachers working in the formal and informal settings of Sheopur district of Madhya Pradesh.

Cambridge Malaysian Education and Development Trust, UK: Assessing the effectiveness of CATS English language development package for developing proficiency of students at different levels.

Stirling University, UK: Undertaking a joint project to develop mobile-based self-assessment tools and teaching aids of primary teachers working in rural contexts; project proposal submitted to ESRC, UK for funding.

Warwick University, UK: Supporting research on effective teaching among Indian teachers being carried out by Jason Anderson, research scholar, WU.

Research Projects

Ipshita H. Sasmal, Monishita H. Pandey and Jenie C. Alex, Co-Investigators. Aptis Action Research Mentorship Scheme (AARMS). Funded by British Council (Rs. 132,500; One year; Completed).

Krishna K. Dixit, Principal Investigator. Aptis Action Research Mentorship Scheme (AARMS). Funded by British Council (Rs. 210,000; One year; Completed).

Lectures/Accomplishments

Krishna Dixit facilitated a three-day workshop, English for the teachers, with the teachers of Aadharshila in the village Agara, Madhya Pradesh, 29–31 March 2019.

Events/Activities

The Center was formally launched on 11 July 2018, at India International Centre by the Vice Chancellor, Prof. Shyam Menon, followed by a panel discussion, Access to English for social justice and equity. Rama Mathew chaired the panel discussion and Ianthi Tsimpli, Cambridge University, Any Lightfoot, British Council, Rukmini Banerjee, Pratham, Mayashree Lal, University of Delhi, participated as panelists.

The Centre hosted Eileen Finn, English Language Fellow, RELO, American Embassy, to facilitate special English speaking classes for the students of the University.

The Centre conducted short-term English proficiency courses for the students of Sarvodaya Co-ed School, Karampura, October–December 2018.

The Centre implemented the language buddy initiative to provide students with language support. Under this initiative, senior students helped junior students on a voluntary basis with the mentorship and support of the Centre.

During the year 2018–19 the Centre facilitated workshops on academic reading and writing skills in English for the students of MA Global Studies, MA Urban Studies, MA Gender Studies, PhD Sociology, and students at the Centre for Research Methods.

The Centre contributed to the design and delivery of special CPD courses for in-service teachers conducted by the School of Education Studies for the teachers of the Delhi Government.

The Centre conducted a pilot around a unique CETSIL (Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Indian Languages) programme, which aims at training young children with good English competence to teach English proficiency to school children. This was conducted from September 2018 to January 2019. As part of this pilot, the Centre organised the following special seminars:

- *Expoused and practiced theories of action*, by Amol Padwad and Krishna Dixit, Centre for English Language Education, AUD, on 5 October 2018.
- *Language and literacy*, by Sunita Singh, Dean, School of Education Studies, AUD, on 26 October 2018.
- *Blended learning*, by Ramesh Chandra Sharma, Ambedkar University Delhi, on 2 November 2018.
- *English language education in America*, by Eileen Finn, ELF, RELO, American Embassy on 12 November 2018.
- *Reading methods*, by Padmini Boruah, Professor, Guwahati University, on 16 November 2018.
- *Exploring resources of literature in language teaching*, by Ravinarayan Chakrakodi, Professor, Regional Institute of English, South India, Bangalore, on 27 November 2018.

3.5. AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship

AUD Centre for Incubation, Innovation and Entrepreneurship (ACIIE) has been set-up as a not-for-profit company within the larger vision of the University with the primary objective of translating theoretical and conceptual learning into socially useful practice and to reach out to the less-privileged section of society at the bottom of the pyramid who may not otherwise have access to new knowledge and contemporary practices.

The Centre's immediate endeavor is to build an ecosystem of innovation and entrepreneurship and encourage interested members of the University community to become wealth creators, generating employment, while addressing the many social problems facing our country. The interdisciplinary space of the University, especially in applied fields such as business, design, development practice, education, ecology, mental health, etc., is seen as an appropriate location for setting up the Centre.

The Centre undertakes the following initiatives as part of its core objectives:

- Invite and incubate innovative ideas and help them evolve into executable business ventures, especially to explore solutions to many problems in the social sector of the country.
- Support the pilot and start-up phase of (social) enterprise development.
- Extend technical and psychological support through mentoring and assist to arrange financial resources from angel investors, venture capitalists, and other related means.
- Promote entrepreneurship and related context, by organizing workshops, seminars and experience sharing.

Collaboration

Keeping in view the core objective to explore entrepreneurial potential and opportunities across multiple disciplines, the Centre is continuously reaching out to various agencies for pursuing collaborative initiatives. Some of such agencies are:

- i. Department of Training & Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.
- ii. The Indus Entrepreneur, Delhi
- iii. Water Aid India, Delhi

- iv. Ek Gaon Technologies, Delhi
- v. Eco Tasar Silk Pvt. Ltd., Delhi
- vi. School of Social Entrepreneurs, India
- vii. Start-Up Oasis, Jaipur
- viii. Quick Sand Studio, Delhi
- ix. Lufthansa Group, Germany

Honours/Awards/Achievements

The Centre, being a Social Impact Incubator, was recognised as a Technology Business Incubator by the Department of Science and Technology (DST), Government of India on 11 July 2018. It presented the work carried out at the Centre to a panel from the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEBS), DST, Government of India on 13 July 2018.

Events/Activities

1. The Centre has incubated eight startups:

1. *Talk Health Analytics (Mind Piper)* is laying a foundation with the objective of providing awareness regarding mental health care among the marginalized sections of society. The company also provides counseling and other mental healthcare services to school and college students.

2. *Urban Kyaari* founded by an AUID student, focuses on exploring better livelihood alternatives for unrecognized farmer communities settled along the Yamuna river in Delhi. The primary business model of the start-up is setting-up terrace-based agriculture in urban areas of Delhi, where traditional expertise of farmers could be fruitfully put to use.

3. *Slam Out Loud* uses the power of art forms, like theatre and poetry, to empower children and youth with leadership and communication skills. Through its unique Jijivisha Fellowship program, this social enterprise has brought together professionals from different walks of life, who work with children to give them a voice. The enterprise has to date organized several workshops, impacting more than 3000 children across 9 states. Beginning with government

school children, the enterprise has now started working with high-income schools in the Delhi-NCR region as well as corporate houses.

4. *Urban Chulha* is a social enterprise that sources organic vegetables and serves them in the form of cooked healthy food to its customers. For people looking for healthy food but not finding it anywhere, this service is extremely useful. It has also signed contracts with several organizations for providing healthy food to their employees.

5. *Teach for Green* is a social enterprise that has positioned itself as a rural green incubator. It conducts training programs with rural youth, teaching them the skills of manufacturing green products like solar lamps. After training, the enterprise is linking the youth to financial institutions and helping them set up microenterprises.

6. *Breathing Gardening Spaces Pvt. Ltd.* focuses on recreating the joys of gardening in our homes, corporate offices, Resident Welfare Associations (RWAs) and at public spaces. This social enterprise helps provide everything that a person requires to get a nice garden at his/her desired place. Its work includes planning the garden, installation services, maintenance, training, etc. Clients can choose a variety of services or as many as they want. This functions through the collaborative efforts of housewives, gardening and potter community, senior citizens and children.

7. *Nutraceutical Rich Organic India Pvt. Ltd.* focuses on sourcing millet from the tribal community and processing the same into a range of natural health products such as biscuits, cookies and breakfast cereals that are being sold in the urban market. The social enterprise is creating a twofold impact, one reviving the production of traditional millets so that farmers can benefit from it and also, making the value-added products available in the market promoting healthy consumption and lifestyle.

8. *The Docent Edu Pvt. Ltd.* plans to take journalism to schools and emphasizes on promoting communication skills among school students as well as corporates.

II. Young Change Maker Awards 2019: In order to inculcate an entrepreneurial mindset within the student community, the Centre held a competition to identify the 'Young Change Maker-2019' awards for an Impact idea. The event was held during the AUD@CITY 2019. The objective of the award was to recognize the Ideas stage/early-stage startup who are working in

the social impact area. Out of twenty-five entries from Delhi, two students were awarded the 'Young Changemakers 2019' award, along with a cash prize and mentoring support from the centre. Two other Impact ideas were awarded the same.

III. Social Startup Leadership Program: The Centre successfully completed its flagship Social Startup Leadership Program (SSLP) from 15th Oct to 17th Dec, 2018. Six participants of the programme transformed their ideas into business models through the intense classroom and field training and mentoring for a period of two months. Out of these three ventures were recommended by the screening committee for incubation and Investment support from the Centre.

IV. Social Accelerator Program: The Centre and *Startup Oasis*, had jointly conducted the one month Social Accelerator Program from 17th June to 14th July, 2019. Eight ventures were shortlisted for the program out of thirty-five. The objective of the program was to help and nurture the startups for further improvement in their business.

V. Associated with global events conducted by TIE Delhi: The Centre associated with The Indus Entrepreneur - Delhi (TIE) as Supporting Partner for co-organizing events like Startup Expo 3, TIE Global summit 2018 and Healthcare Summit 2019.

VI. Business Plan Competition and Startup Hunt: In order to encourage entrepreneurship and creation of social enterprises, the Centre keeps inviting applications from individuals or start-ups to pitch in their ideas to the internal screening committee. This also helps the Centre in creating a list of start-ups who can be potentially incubated at the centre. In order to achieve the same, the Centre conducted Business Plan Competition and Start-up Hunt, giving an opportunity to a start-up or an individual pitch their ideas to a select panel.

VII. Impact Week 2018: Lufthansa Group, Germany promotes the Design Thinking methodology used for innovation through its Impact Week program. Lufthansa for the first time, did this program in Asia and partnered with Ambedkar University Delhi, Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies (SSCBS) and Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research (DIPSR) and organised Impact Week-2018 from 4th to 11th October 2018. The first part of the workshop was to Train the Trainers in Design Thinking. Eight faculty members were trained in Design Thinking tool and its application with respect to Innovation. In the second part,

45 students participated to learn how to use Design Thinking tool for innovation in different areas.

VIII. The Centre held several workshops on various areas related to entrepreneurship, such as preparation of the business plan, digital marketing fundamentals, financial modeling, and others, to help interested students articulate their ideas and prepare comprehensive business proposals. These activities were part of the pre-incubation support to those who wish to seek incubation subsequently.

3.6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research

The Centre of Psychotherapy and Clinical Research (CPCR) is founded on the psychoanalytic clinical orientation which believes in the unconscious, in an experience near perspective in engaging with psychic complexity, a value for caring relationships and cultivating compassion. It upholds the ethic of extending care to those in need of psychological help, irrespective of their socio-economic capacities. It aspires to rethink clinical practice and training of psychodynamic psychotherapy in India and South Asia. The centre will become a hub of networking with professionals in the arena of mental health and also impact policy in the field. Research on psychoanalytic psychotherapy, culture and psyche, also the role of empathy and subjectivity in higher education will inform its activities. Through its engagement with psychosocial suffering, this centre will make crucial contributions to actualizing the vision of the University. The centre has an active consideration for social justice and is devoted to its realization in the psychosocial domain.

The aims and objectives of the Centre are:

- To provide quality psychological services for all in need, irrespective of their socio-economic possibilities with a nominal fee.
- To train psychoanalytic psychotherapists with an enduring social sensitivity, through an intensive MPhil Programme in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy.
- To work in community contexts through inter-subjective and mutually transformative journeys.
- To research, publish and disseminate knowledge in the area of mental health and psychotherapy.
- To become a hub for training mental health and allied professionals in a continuous learning and professional development mode.
- To evolve a model of appreciating and receiving subjectivity in the field of higher education, especially in humanities and social sciences.
- To form an association of psychoanalytic psychotherapists in India.
- To inform policy on mental health care in the Indian context.

- To create platforms for professional networking and to participate in the crucial concerns related to Mental Health in the Indian and Global context.
- To encourage a culture of humanism and compassion in the field of mental health and to evolve models of professional practice which counteract the rising consumerism in the field of health care, particularly Mental Health.

In the year 2018–19, to achieve these objectives, the following activities were carried out:

Collaborations

The Centre was approached by Azim Premji University, Bangalore, to help enhance the capacities and skills of their counseling Centre Mindspace. Two members from their centre visited the Centre for an interactive session that spanned a range of topics related to psychotherapeutic services in a university setting with the intention to learn from the experience and expertise of the Centre in this area on 20 February 2019.

***ehsaas* —The Psychotherapy and Counseling Clinic**

The *ehsaas* clinic in the University has been functioning as the training, teaching and practice site for psychoanalytic psychotherapy which is at once clinical and in-depth in character and socially attuned. True to the University's vision and ethos of social justice and quality, *ehsaas* provides free and nominal-fee counseling and psychotherapy to cater to persons from all socio-economic backgrounds presenting diverse forms of psychological conditions.

The Centre's commitment to these principles of thought and practice thrives by training MPhil students in capacities that enable reflective clinical practices through regular supervision and mentoring.

In the year 2018, until March 2019, *ehsaas* clinic was contacted by more than 300 persons for psychological help regarding various issues at both campuses, Kashmere Gate and Karampura.

70% of the applications were received from women, and 30% from men. Some applications were also received from gender-queer persons.

The nature of issues with which the applicants approached *ehsaas* spans a range of psychological difficulties. Depressive symptoms and anxiety-related issues were found to be most commonly

experienced. Many people also sought relief from severe states of panic, compulsive-thinking, dissociative states, sleep issues and suicidal thoughts. Other commonly seen issues were difficulty in coping with academics and life situations, relationship difficulties, body image issues, mood fluctuations, issues around sexual orientation, anger outbursts. *ehsaas* has also been working with persons who have endured traumatic situations such as childhood abuse, sexual abuse, rape, chronic illness, recent death of significant ones, etc.

To cater to the range of emotional disturbances and psychological difficulties encountered, *ehsaas* clinic has been striving to provide crisis intervention therapy, short term therapy, and long-term therapy based on the unique need of each applicant. In addition, the *ehsaas* team has been providing long term psychological care to many patients who came to *ehsaas* with deep-going issues in the past years. Through a creative effort to harness the potential for social change even as we address crisis in an individual, *ehsaas* makes a lasting contribution to transformation of the social fabric towards collective well being.

The following table provides details of applications received and their status:

Information on <i>ehsaas</i> Applications in 2018-19*	
Number of enquiries	300
Number of applications received	210
Number of people treated	125
Number of persons actively seeking psychotherapy at present	90
Number of successful terminations	20-25
Number of people referred outside the University	50-60
Number of people on wait-list	30
Number of applicants who are students/employees/alumni of the University	110
*The numbers are indicative of approximate data that is based on available information	

Community Mental Health

In the continued effort to engage with the psycho-social and emotional lives of certain marginalized communities, the Centre collaborated with various institutions within Delhi in 2018 – 2019. Trainees of the MPhil Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy program along with supervising faculty members have engaged with multiple communities over the last year in an attempt to create a platform where inner experiences and feelings can be accessed and voiced. Some of these institutions are Khushi Home for Girls, Kilkari Home for girls, Salaam Balak Trust- Home for Girls, Ummed Aman Ghar – Home for Boys, Don Bosco Foundation and Mind-Piper. The significant narratives are being documented and significant themes being explored for research purposes as well.

The Don Bosco Foundation at Bhogal, New Delhi is a site for the rehabilitation of immigrants. They have various programs for education, vocational training, and mental health. They also have a team of psychologists, caseworkers and a visiting psychiatrist. Our MPhil trainees have been assisting and supporting the psychosocial team in their efforts. They are working with populations such as Afghani and Burmese refugees of different age groups including children and adults.

Khushi Rainbow Home and Kilkari Rainbow Home, shelters for homeless girls aged from 5–18 years, were established in 2008. These homes provide shelter and reprieve to several girls that are rescued by child protection agencies, byways of being engaged in abusive domestic labour, lost or abandoned from their homes, abducted or sold for sex-work, and also children that have run away from threatening and abusive environments. In the last year, the work has essentially been about immersive engagement with the girls to get a sense of their lives and forming a therapeutic relationship in the attempted reintegration with the mainstream society. Additionally, the psychotherapy trainees make themselves available as tutors for girls and as helping hands for the staff in the editorial work for their annual publication—a magazine created by all members of the community.

MPhil in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

The Centre actively collaborates with SHS in the MPhil in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy which is a 100 credit 3-year programme providing rigorous training in psychotherapy. The programme details are as provided in School of Human Studies (SHS).

Mental Health Advocacy

In the academic year 2018–19, the Centre continued to liaison with important stakeholders in the professional field in order to urge the government to:

- i. Establish a Psychological Council of India that will regulate the quality of the training programmes of psychotherapists, psychologists, and counsellors and grant them professional recognition.
- ii. Create professional visibility for psychoanalytic psychotherapists and provide opportunities for their continuing education and training.

Presentations

- Ashis Roy presented a paper, Counterdreaming: Gathering disintegrated selves, in the India-Australia-Israel Biannual Conference, at the Psychoanalytic Therapy and Research Centre, Mumbai, 13 September 2018.

Conference presentations by other faculty members, representing both CPCR and SHS, are listed under the School of Human Studies.

Events/Activities

Mental Health Day—Awaaz 2018: On the occasion of World Mental Health Day, the Centre of Psychotherapy and Clinical Research and the School of Human Studies, jointly organized a one day event themed '*Mental Health and Technology: Self, Identity and Healing In a Digital world*' on 26th October 2018, at the Kashmere Gate Campus.

The mental health day was celebrated through a host of participative activities, discussions and processes such as panel discussion, film screening, photo exhibition, open mic session, creative art corner, focus group discussion and theatrical street performance. All events/activities

centered on the theme of digital changes in the context of mental health with the aim of building awareness and addressing crucial concerns with a bearing on the shifting contours of the human psyche intricately linked with expanding digitalization of our lives.

Alan Roland, Psychoanalyst, National Psychological Association for Psychoanalysis, delivered a talk, On clinic and culture, 8 August 2018.

Ujjaini delivered a talk, Working with the queer population, 12 October 2018.

Ashis Roy was interviewed on television by *India Today TV* in a documentary, A theory of mind: Conversations around mental health, 5 January 2019.

†

3.7. Centre for Publishing

The Centre for Publishing (CFP) was launched in 2013 with a two-fold objective: to engage in publication activities and to offer academic programmes in publishing. In 2017 the proposal for setting up the Centre was formally approved by the Academic Council.

AUD Press

Through its publishing activities (in the name of AUD Press), the Centre for Publishing hopes to engage in dissemination of knowledge, to generate a body of work that would be of value not only to scholars and researchers but to society at large, and to open up a range of important career avenues for our students.

This year the book, *Conversations with Ambedkar*, a collection of the first series of Ambedkar Memorial Lectures, edited by Valerian Rodrigues, published with Tulika Press as co-publisher in February 2019.

The book, *Conversations with Ambedkar* was launched at the Ambedkar Memorial Lecture on 14 April 2019. A launch at Simon Fraser University, Canada, was also organised by the editor Valerian Rodrigues in March 2019.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Sajeesh Kumar C. completed Postgraduate Diploma in Intellectual Property Rights (PGDIPR) from IGNOU, Delhi, February 2019.

—completed Certificate course in Care and Preservation of Manuscripts and Books conducted by National Archives of India, October 2018 to December 2018.

—conducted eight sessions on Research and Writing, Ethics in Publishing, Plagiarism, Copyright, Referencing Styles to the PhD scholars of School of Business and Public Policy and Entrepreneurship, October 2018.

3.8. Centre for Research Methods

The Centre for Research Methods (CRM) was set up in 2010 as an independent Centre at the University with a mandate to respond to emerging trends in social science research methods and to promote dialogue across different social science disciplines on research as well to support students in this area. The Centre has been organising a series of academic activities including workshops and talks on social science and humanities research, basic research skills and the use of different software for analysis of research data.

Collaborations

The Centre has collaborated with the following institutions.

1. Indian Council of Social Science Research
2. Department of Education, Government of NCT of Delhi
3. Achutha Menon Centre for Health Science Studies, Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences and Technology, Trivandrum, Kerala.
4. Public Health Resource Network, Delhi
5. KEM Hospital Research Centre, Pune
6. George Institute for Global Health, Delhi
7. Other Schools and Centres in the University.

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Nakkeeran, N. is a member of the advisory group of 'ARISE-Hub', a multi-country consortium, for the project, Urban vulnerabilities: Reflections from accountability for informal urban equity (ARISE).

Lectures/Accomplishments

Nakkeeran, N. delivered a lecture, Using computers to analyze ethnographic field data, in the ten-day ethnography workshop for research scholars, organised jointly by Ambedkar University Delhi and Anthropological Survey of India, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 22 March 2019.

—delivered a lecture, Qualitative methodologies for women's health research, at the Centre for Social Medicine and Community Health, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 28 February 2019.

—as key resource person, facilitated, a three-day workshop, Qualitative research methodology, at the Department of Community Medicine, Amrita Institute of Medical Sciences, Kochi, 6–8 February 2019.

Events/Activities

The Centre organised jointly with other faculty from the University, two one-day workshops, Academic writing, for Masters students and research scholars of the University, 2 and 9 February 2019.

3.9. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability

The Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES) was set up with a view to working towards the creation of sustainable cities and enhancing the quality of urban spaces to benefit present and future generations. The Centre serves as a focal point where scientists, locals, government agencies and private consultants converge and participate in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of sustainable environmental projects in cities. The Centre collaborates with Schools and other Centres in the University on areas of common interest and builds linkages with academic programmes within the University to provide opportunities to students to foster engaged scholarship. The Centre is managed by a Director under the guidance of a duly constituted Advisory Board chaired by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Centre pursues research in the field of urban ecology under three broad programmes: Wetlands Programme, Parks and Forests Programme, and Urban Sustainability Programme. The Wetlands Programme of the Centre actively undertakes action research on urban wetlands with a view to enhance their ecological character and ensure their long-term sustainability. The Parks and Forests Programme of the Centre aims at undertaking research of urban parks/ forests in an effort to understand concerns over their future. The main focus of the Urban Sustainability Programme is on spreading awareness about sustainable cities and fostering sustainable values in urban societies.

Collaborations

Delhi Development Authority (DDA): The first and most prestigious project of the Centre—Restoration of Dheerpur Wetlands—envisages to ecologically restore a portion of the Dheerpur Wetlands as per the Management Agreement between DDA and the University. While the land ownership remains with the DDA, the University is engaged with the restoration and maintenance of the wetland. The DDA has also pledged limited financial assistance to help begin the project.

Research Projects

Dheerpur Wetland Restoration Project: The project envisages to ecologically restore, over a period of five years, the 25.38 hectares of land earmarked for conservation of wetlands at

Dheerpur as per the Agreement between DDA and the University, using well-established frameworks of restoration science. In its endeavour to provide hydrological, regulatory, cultural and aesthetic benefits to the local community, the Centre has been actively making interventions at the Dheerpur site. Besides large scale plantation drives involving locals, students, and faculty, the wetland has been serving as an important place where graduate and undergraduate students from various colleges in Delhi visit to understand and experience ecological restoration of a degraded wetland in practice. Scientific and timely interventions have also led to a gradual increase in the biodiversity of the wetland. The wetland provides habitat for birds, amphibians, reptiles, insects and small mammals.

Presentations

S. Yadav presented a paper, Distribution of carbon and nitrogen pools in Tso Kar basin: Exploring proximity to human settlements and tourist camps, in the conference, Entangled natures, organised by the School of Human Ecology, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 14 February 2019.

Events/Activities

1. Nature Walk and Plantation Drive 2018: Students and faculty of the University along with Shiv Nadar University and University of Delhi participated in the Nature Walk and Plantation Drive 2018 event organized by the Centre at the Dheerpur Wetland Park (DWP) on 8 September 2018.
2. The students of Urban Studies, led by Rohit Negi, visited the Dheerpur Wetland Project site and interacted with the researchers of the Centre.
3. The Centre coordinated the students' (School of Design) visit to Sanjay Van forest patch of the Delhi Ridge as a part of field-based learning to their course Ecology, Environment and Development (March 2019).
4. The centre coordinated the visit of students of undergraduate studies to the Dheerpur restoration site to undertake environment related-projects (2018-19).
3. The Centre coordinated the visit of 50 students of final year Zoology and five faculty from Dyal Singh College and 80 students of Final year Zoology (honours) and ten faculty from

Ramjas College, Delhi and to Dheerpur Wetland Project site on 15 September 2019 and 6 October 2018 respectively.

4. **Campus Bird Count 2019:** The Centre organized the Campus Bird Count (CBC) 2019 in University's campuses – Kashmere Gate, Karampura, Lodhi Road, Dheerpur and Rohini on 15, 16 and 18 February 2019.

42 bird species were recorded across all five campuses of Ambedkar University Delhi. The biological data of the birds were uploaded on eBird – a global online platform for gathering observations of birds, and for birders to maintain their personal records.

5. **Entangled Natures 2019:** The Centre collaborated in the following ways with the School of Human Ecology in organising the conference, Entangled Natures 2019:
 - i. Suresh Babu coordinated and facilitated the conference, 14–17 February 2019.
 - ii. Ajay Immanuel Gonji, Sonali Chauhan and Vijaylakshmi Suman organised a thematic panel, Nature and the city, in the conference, Entangled Natures 2019, organised by the School of Human Ecology, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 14–17 February 2019.

Field-visits

The Centre organized a field trip for participants of the 'Entangled Natures 2019' academic conference organized by the School of Human Ecology in the month of February 2019. Participants were apprised of the Dheerpur Wetland Project by Dr. Suresh Babu, Director CUES, after which a session of bird-watching and nature walk followed. The field trip ended with conference participants and CUES project staff interacting over tea.

4. PUBLICATIONS

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship

Anil, K. (2019). Teaching innovations & emerging trends in social sciences: The way forward in higher education. In *Culture of learning and experimentation for well being*. India: Bloomsbury.

—(2019). Digital financial inclusion in India: The road to sustainability. In S. Giri, P. Kaul, P. Mitra & S. Chattopadhyay (Eds.), *Sustainable development a value chain perspective* (5-14). New Delhi: Speaking Tiger Publications Pvt. Ltd.

—(2018). De-globalisation and impact of Brexit on global economy and SAARC nations. *International Journal of Business Ethics in Developing Economies*, 7(1), 32-40.

—& Bansal, J. (2018). Qualitative research on issues and trends in the Bancassurance model in India: An interview report. *International Journal of Banking Risk and Insurance*, 6(2), 67-78.

—(2018). ESAF Microfinance: Walking the path of sustainable development through financial inclusion. *International Journal of Research In Engineering, IT and Social Sciences*, 8(2), 131-147.

Bahal, S., & Dave, K. (2018). Value perception of consumers towards luxury apparels and accessories: A study in Delhi/NCR region. *ISOR Journal of Business and Management*, 20(5), 31-39.

—& Bahal, S. (2018). Attitude towards luxury apparels and accessories: A study of young and middle aged consumers in Delhi/NCR. *The Indian Journal of Commerce*, 71(1), 38-51.

—& Iyer, V.M. (2018). Unlocking employability potential: Enhancing value of employability. *Apeejay Business Review* 17(2), 16-25.

Valentina, K. (2018, June 10). Dakshin tak pahuncha honour killing ka zeher. *Outlook (Hindi)*, page number.

—(2018, July 30). Hamara pane ki khwaish. *Outlook (Hindi)*, page number.

School of Culture and Creative Expressions

- Biswas, B. (2018). Platform: Historicizing Badungdappa's work. In N. Baruah (Ed.), *Sukracharjya Rabha: Jatrā Aru Matrā* (134–138). Goalpara, Assam: Badungdappa Publications. (in Assamese).
- (2018). [Translation] Shivaprakash, H. S. (2018). *Mastakahhishek: A rehearsal*, 28(Autum), 79–100. Kolkata.
- Duggal, V. (2018). Imagining sound through the *pharmaish*: Radios and request-postcards in north India, c. 1955–75. *BioScope: South Asian Screen Studies*, 9(1), 1–23.
- (2019). Bollywood. In J. Sturman (Ed.), *The SAGE International Encyclopedia of Music and Culture* (378–381). Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications.
- (2019). Film Music. In J. Sturman (Ed.), *The SAGE International Encyclopedia of Music and Culture* (925–927). Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications.
- Katyal, A. (2019). How many countries does the Indus cross. New Delhi and New York: The Great Indian Poetry Collective.
- (2018). A city happens in love, translation from Ravish Kumar's Hindi *Ishq mein shahar hona*, New Delhi: Speaking Tiger.
- (2018, September). [Poem]. But who will take care of you. In S. Roy (Ed.), *Poetry at Sangam*. Retrieved from: <http://poetry.sangamhouse.org/2018/09/by-akhil-katyal/>
- (2019, February 6). [Poems]. Politics, history and memory merge in these poems on Kashmir (and beyond): Six poems from Akhil Katyal's *How many countries does the Indus cross*. *Scroll.in*. Retrieved from: <https://scroll.in/article/911994/politics-history-and-memory-merge-in-these-poems-on-kashmir-and-beyond>.
- (2019, January). An interview with Akhil Katyal. Personal interview. *Lihaaf: A Queer South Asian Journal*. Retrieved from: <http://lihaafjournal.com/post/182105243958/akhil-katyal-is-a-poet-translator-and-creative>
- (2018). [Poems]. Chikankaari: Bahoran Tola, Chowk, Lucknow; Musa Bagh: North West of Lucknow, Winter 2017; and, My Grandfather. In A. N. Dev (Ed.), *Lapis Lazuli: An International Literary Journal*, 8(1), 2–7.

- (2018, July 18). [Poems]. When Shammi Kapoor slides down the snow, and Zeno's paradox for getting over break-ups. In A. Rajendran (Ed.), *The Bombay Literary Magazine*, Mumbai.
- (2019, January 6). [Poem]. Three rivers north of his home. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, December 30). [Poem]. In 2002. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, December 28). [Poem]. Only in my poems. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, December 29). [Poem]. A description of people (*Ek samuh ka vivran*). Lounge original: A poem for Jyoti Pande by Akhil Katyal. *LiveMint*. Retrieved from: <https://www.livemint.com/Leisure/6lScHUXn03Z5woleiUXlCN/Lounge-Original-A-Poem-for-Jyoti-Pandey-by-Akhil-Katyal.html>
- (2018, December 9). [Poem]. At Ramlila Maidan. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, November 25). [Poem]. He was born in 1948, so he's. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, November 18). [Poem]. When Farida Khanum. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, November 11). [Poem]. When Shammi Kapoor slides down the snow. *The Times of India*.
- (2019, March 15). [Poems]. Grief, When Shammi Kapoor slides down the snow, in A poem is a many splendored thing, *The Hindu Business Line*.
- (2018, November 4). [Poem]. Namesakes. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, October 28). [Poem]. The incredible India J&K tourism video. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, October 21). [Poem]. Before Allahabad. *The Times India*.
- (2018, October 14). [Poem]. On days such as these. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, October 7). [Poem]. Grief. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, September 23). [Poem]. Zeno's paradox for getting over breakups. *The Times of India*.
- (2019). [Poem]. Grief. In C. Jones and S. Lain (Eds.), *poems2go*, Spring Quarterly Edition 2019. Cambridge Massachusetts: Lesley University, the Witter Bynner Foundation for Poetry and The Massachusetts Cultural Council.

- (2018, September 16). [Poem]. But who will take care of you. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, September 9). [Poem]. Bahoran Tola, Chowk, Lucknow. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, September 2). [Poem]. One day, when he was. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, September 13). [Poems]. Dilruba: A Ghazal, and, I will meet you again [Translation from Amrita Pritam's Punjabi *Main Tenu Phir Milangi*]. *FirstPost*.
- (2018, August 26). [Poem]. Girl, when you. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, August 19). [Poem]. [Varun is typing]. *The Times of India*.
- (2018, August 12). [Poem]. Dehradun, 1990. *The Times of India*.
- (2019, January). [Poem]. Meeting new men. *Lihaaf: A Queer South Asian Journal*.
- (2019, January). [Poem]. One day, when he was. *Lihaaf: A Queer South Asian Journal*.
- (2018, April 15). Delhi is capable of its moments of liberation: Akhil Katyal on being a queer poet and his undying love for the capital. Personal interview with Ishita Sengupta. *The Indian Express*.
- (2018, June 18). A South Asian queer poetry anthology seeks to represent the community's everyday realities. Personal interview with Nehal Kirpal. *FirstPost*.
- (2018, August 4). This book of gut-wrenching short stories is a testament to how military conflict has bled Kashmir. [Review of the book *The Night of Broken Glass*, by F. Rather] *Scroll.in*.
- (2018, June 30). Blistering and unapologetic: The poems in this powerful collection throb with surfooted anger. [Review of the book *100 Poems are Not Enough*, by Various] *Scroll.in*.
- Krishnan, R. (2018, November 18). The still and the moving. *Syntalk*. [Audio podcast]. Retrieved from: <https://syntalk.wordpress.com/episodes/turn-five/tsam/>
- (2019). Cinema Kalaiyavathu Eppothu? (When does cinema become art?). *Uyirmai Publications*. Chennai.
- (2018, December 21). Patel statue and pillage of history. *Frontline*.

- (2018). Double articulation of sovereignty. Conference proceedings of the international conference on Dravidianism, nationalism, federalism.
- and Ravindran, S. (2018). Dravidian Futures. *Double articulation of sovereignty*
- Sivaraman, D. (2018, September). The happiness project. Personal interview with Dhanya Varma, Kappa TV. Retrieved from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kJ6f8_MrM0o
- (2019, January). Deepan Sivaraman's new drama *Dark Things* in International Theatre Festival of Kerala. Personal interview with Asianet New Channel. Retrieved from: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=acz9jf-m_Xc
- (2019, March). Deepan Sivaraman's 'The Cabinet of Dr Caligari' to be staged in Kochi. Personal interview with Asianet News Channel. Retrieved from: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qX7MrPgtioA>
- (2018, April 6). Between tragedy and farce. *The Indian Express*.
- (2019). Interview with Deepan Sivaraman. Personal interview. In T. Brayshaw, A. Fenemore, & N. Witts (Eds.), *Twentieth Century Performance Reader*. Location: Routledge.
- (2019) Deepan Sivaraman on going beyond words to embrace the visual language of theatre. Personal interview with Sohaila Kapur. *The Hindu Magazine*. Chennai.

School of Design

- Balasubrahmanyam, S. (2019). Designing life in India. In M. von Osten & G. Watson (Eds.), *Bauhaus imaginista* (212–223). London: Thames and Hudson.
- (2019). Moving away from Bauhaus and Ulm: The development of an environmental focus in the foundation programme at the National Institute of Design, Ahmedabad. *Bauhaus Imaginista*. Retrieved from <http://www.bauhaus-imaginista.org/articles/4197/moving-away-from-bauhaus-and-ulm?0bbf55ceffc3073699d40c945ada9faf=ab1585fb6d5539db94dc349af8acceeb3>
- Maddipati, V. (2018, September 9). The context of the implicit. *Syntalk*. [Audio podcast]. Retrieved from <https://soundcloud.com/syntalk/teoti-the-context-of-the-implicit-syntalk>

School of Development Studies

- Bharti, M. (2018, October 27). A moving document of Dalit struggles in rural Bihar. [Review of the book *Is this azadi? Everyday lives of Dalit agricultural labourers in a Bihar village*, by A. Chakravarti]. *The Hindu*.
- (2018, July). A seamless trajectory. [Review of the book *The changing face of imperialism: Colonialism to contemporary capitalism*, by S. Sen and M. C. Marcuzzo (Eds.)]. *The Book Review*, XLII(7).
- (2018, April 4). Restoring Dalit agency in the politics. [Review of the book *Dalits and the making of modern India*, by C. Jangam]. *The Book Review*, XLII(4).
- (2019, March 28). Swami's Brahmin pride shows truth about BJP's politics. *Deccan Herald*. Retrieved from: <https://www.deccanherald.com/opinion/swamys-brahmin-pride-shows-truth-about-bjps-politics-725628.html>.
- (2018, September). We don't want you to be SC, but you mustn't be a Dalit either. *Raiot*. Retrieved from: <http://raiot.in/we-dont-want-you-to-be-sc-but-you-mustnt-be-a-dalit-either/>.
- (2018, September). The poverty of politics and prerequisites of anti-Hindutva front. *Kafila*. Retrieved from: <https://kafila.online/2018/09/20/the-poverty-of-politics-and-pre-requisites-of-an-anti-hindutva-front-moggallan-bharti/> and <https://www.sabrangindia.in/article/poverty-politics-and-pre-requisites-anti-hindutva-front>.
- Chakravarty, D. (2018). Lack of economic opportunities and persistence of child marriage in West Bengal. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 25(2), 180–204.
- Damodaran, S. (2018). Control, conflict and response. [Review of the book *Globalization lived locally: A labour geography perspective*, by P. Neethi]. *The Book Review*.
- Ramesh, Babu. P. (2018). New jobs and old norms? Viewing women's work in India's call centres through a gendered lens. *The JMC Review*, II, page numbers.
- (2019). Re-reading the 'auto-revolution' in India with a labour lens: Shifting roles and positions of state, industry and workers. In A. D'Costa and A. Chakraborty (Eds.),

Changing contexts and shifting roles of the Indian state: New perspectives on development dynamics(175-189). Singapore: Springer.

- (2018). Unpaid workers and paid news: Working conditions of journalists in India. In A. Athique, V. Parthasarathi, S. V. Srinivas (Eds.), *The Indian Media Economy, II*(Market dynamics and social transactions). New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
 - (2018). Does employment guarantee support a social protection floor? A case study of Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS) in India. In T. Dijkhoff and G. L. Mpedi (Eds.), *Recommendation on social protection floors: Basic principles for innovative solutions*(219-236).Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands: Wolters Kluwer.
 - (2018). [Review of the book *1-1800-Worlds: The making of Indian call centre economy*, by M. Krishnamurthy]. *History and sociology of south Asia*, 12(2), 13.
- Sengupta, A. (2019, May 2). If school education is a market, parents are customers! But how many private schools adhere to the customer? *DailyO*. Retrieved from: <https://www.dailyo.in/variety/schools-education-nursery-children-government-schools/story/1/28591.html>.
- (2018, April). We did a Hindi Medium: Why we are sending our daughter to a Delhi government-run school. *DailyO*. Retrieved from: <https://www.dailyo.in/variety/nursery-admission-education-private-schools-hindi-medium-kindergarten/story/1/23510.html>.

School of Education Studies

- Dar, A.(2018). Performative politics: South Asian children's identities and political agency. *Childhood*, 25(4), 437-487.
- Jain, M., Mukhopadhyay, R., Mehandale, A., Winch, C., & Sarangapani, P. (Eds.). (2018). *School education in India: Market, state and quality*. Abingdon/New York: Routledge.
- (2018). Public, private and education in India: A historical overview. In M. Jain, R. Mukhopadhyay, A. Mehandale, C. Winch, and P. Sarangapani (Eds.), *School education in India: Market, state and quality* (31-66). Abingdon/New York: Routledge.

- (2018). Recovering the practice and profession of teaching. In M. Jain, R. Mukhopadhyay, A. Mehendale, C. Winch, and P. Sarangapani (Eds.), *School education in India: Market, state and quality* (123–138). Abingdon/New York: Routledge.
- (2018). Schools, markets and citizenship in Delhi. In M. Jain, R. Mukhopadhyay, A. Mehendale, C. Winch, and P. Sarangapani (Eds.), *School education in India: Market, state and quality* (191–226). Abingdon/New York: Routledge.
- (2018). History textbooks and the idea of India. *Conference proceedings of the international conference on the Idea of India* (pp. 78–84). Calcutta: The Seagull Foundation for the Arts.
- Navani, M. T. (2019). Gender and higher education in India: Negotiating equity with access. In D. Neubauer and S. Kaur (Eds.), *Gender and the changing face of higher education in Asia Pacific* (73–88). Cham, Switzerland: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Nag, S. (2018). Significance of linguistic inclusion of children in classrooms. In S. Gurunani (Ed.), *Drishti: Concerns and challenges in primary education*. Bageshwar: District Institute of Education and Training (DIET).
- (2018). कक्षा में सी . सी . टी . वी . की जगह नहीं (No place for CCTV in classrooms). *Pathshaula Bhitar Aur Bahar*, 1(1), 9–12. Retrieved from: <https://azimpremjifoundation.org/foundation-publications/9530#main-content>
- (2018, June 28). The skew in education. *The Indian Express*. Retrieved from : <https://indianexpress.com/article/opinion/columns/education-system-government-schools-in-indiahigher-education-hrd-ministry-5236231/> Check page numbers.
- (2018, October 22). Role of linguistic inclusion in children's comprehension in classroom. Early Literacy Initiative (TISS). Retrieved from: <http://cli.tiss.edu/role-of-linguistic-inclusion-in-childrenscomprehension-in-classrooms/> Check page numbers.
- Rai, P. C. (2019). Building and using common knowledge as a tool for a pedagogic action. In A. Edwards, M. Flear, and L. Böttcher (Eds.), *Cultural-historical approaches to studying learning and development: Societal, institutional and personal perspectives*. Singapore: Springer.

- (2019). Perspectives on learning and its implications for assessment in social sciences. In NCERT (Ed.), *Development of social science textbooks and curricular materials* (1–16). New Delhi: NCERT.
- Sharma, G. (2019). Policy and regulatory changes in teacher education in India: Concerns, debates and contestations. *Economic and Political Weekly Engage*, 54(2), 1–10. Retrieved from: <https://www.epw.in/engage/article/policy-and-regulatory-changes-teacher-education-in-india>
- (2018, August 21). Reversal of children's right to no detention. *The New Leam*. Retrieved from <http://thenewleam.com/2018/08/reversal-of-childrens-right-to-no-detention/> Check page numbers.

School of Global Affairs

- Anil, T. (2019). Politics of spatial governmentalities: Migrants and their right to the city. In D. Fernandes, & P. O. Martin (Eds.), *Labour migration in the post liberalization era* (page numbers). Bangalore: Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society (CISRS).
- Chowdhury, S., Gupta, I., Trivedi, M., & Prinja, S. (2018). Inequality and burden of out-of-pocket health spending: District level evidences from India. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 148, 180–189.
- & Kundu, P. (2018). Alternate systems of medicine in India: How pervasive and why? *Journal of Health Management*, 20(2), 178–189.
- & Gupta, I. (2018). Household microenvironment and its impact on infectious diseases in India: Evidence from the national sample surveys. In V. Dayal, A. Durairappah, & N. Nawn (Eds.), *Ecology, economy and society: Essays in honour of Kanchan Chopra* (225–238). Delhi: Springer.
- , Prinja, S., Bahuguna, P., Gupta, I., & Trivedi, M. (2019). Role of insurance in determining utilization of healthcare and financial risk protection in India. *PLoS ONE*, 14(2), 1–16. Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0211793>.

- (2018). India, the most populated country by the end of the century: Challenges of demographic change [Article published in Spanish]. *Vanguardia Dossier*, 69(July/September), 133-137.
- Kumar, S. (2018, May 11). [Invited Guest] Is rape just about sexual gratification? *Scoopwhoop – SW Explains*. Retrieved from: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iy06LrjwIEE>
- Nakkeeran, N., & Nakkeeran, B. (2018). Disability, mental health, sexual orientation and gender identity: Understanding health inequality through experience and difference. *BMC Proceedings* 16(97) Special issue: Health Research Policy and Systems), 9–19.
- , Solanki-Parmar, S., Patel, R., Ganguly, P. S., Sodagar, V., & Doshi, M. (2018). Gender differences in post-stroke care giving: Findings from a study conducted in Gandhinagar district of Gujarat. *eSocial Sciences and Humanities (eSSH) Special Issue: Health Inequalities in India*, 1(2), 17–32.
- Negi, R. (2018). Regionalizing air: On the possibilities of trans-border collaborations. *Ecology, Economy and Society*, 1(2), 87–89.
- Marshall, F., Dolley, J., Bisht, R., Priya, R., Waldman, L., Amersinghe, P., & Randhawa, P. (2018). Peri-urban ecosystem services and poverty alleviation in urbanizing contexts. In K. Schreckenberg, G. Mace, & M. Poundyal (Eds.), *Ecosystem services and poverty alleviation: Tradeoffs and governance* (111–125). London: Earthscan from Routledge.
- & Kushwaha, P., Marshall, F., & Desai, P. N. (2018). Waste energy in Delhi: Alternatives towards sustainable urban waste management. Working Paper. New Delhi: TRCSS, JNU.
- Rawal, V., & Saha, P. (2018). Women's employment in India: What do recent NSS surveys of employment and unemployment show? In A. Banerjee, & C. P. Chandrasekhar (Eds.), *Dispossession, deprivation and development: Essays for Utsa Patnaik*. Delhi: Tulika Books.
- (2018). [Review of the book *How poverty is generated*, by J. Pattenden] *The Book Review*, XLII(10),
- Singh, E. (2018). [Review of the book *CEO China: The rise of Xi Jinping*, by K. Brown.] *The Copenhagen Journal of Asian Studies*, 36(2), 100-103.

- Singh, S. K. (2018). Dalit politics and its fragments in Punjab: Does religion hold the key? *Economic and Political Weekly*, LIII(35), 32–36.
- & Pathak, D. (Eds.). (2018). Fluid faith, rigid religion: In the framework of South Asia. *International Journal on Humanistic Ideology*, VIII(1).
- (2018, August 25). Why doesn't India eulogize Sant Ravidas the way it worships Kabir or Valmiki? *Scroll.in*. Retrieved from: <https://scroll.in/magazine/878342/why-doesnt-india-eulogise-sant-ravidas-the-way-it-worships-kabir-or-valmiki>
- Zimmer, A., Comea, N., & Veron, R. (2018). Urban political economy: Landscapes of power. In D. Iossifova, et al., (Eds.), *Defining the urban across the academic disciplines and professional fields*(212-222). New York: Routledge.

School of Human Ecology

- Babu, S., & Yadav, G. (2019). Robustness through regime flips in collapsing ecological networks. In L. M. Aiello, C. Cherifi, H. Cherifi, R. Lambiotte, P. Lio, L. M. Rocha (Eds.), *Complex networks and their applications VII. Volume 1 proceedings the 7th international conference on complex networks and their application, Complex networks 2018* (841–853). Cham: Springer.
- Das, B. (2018). Adivasi identity and livelihoods in contemporary India. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 53(30), 31–34.
- Das, P., & Purkayastha, P. (2018, June 2). An ecological trip to City Forest, Ghaziabad [Video file]. Retrieved from: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AkpKZ9itTxo>
- & Purkayastha, P. (2018, October 22). Trip to Canada as visiting faculty under SFTIG 2017–18, SICI [Video file]. Retrieved from: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WncumWLPi1M>
- & Purkayastha, P. (2018, October 29). Chatla: A floodplain wetland in a biodiversity hotspot [Video file]. Retrieved from: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hJnz7LIiynLA&pbjreload=10>
- Devi, O. H. (2018). Sustainability of Umang Lais sacred grove of Manipur. *World Focus* (August), 464, 71–77.

- , Ningthoujam, S., Bansal, V. M., Singh, T., & Zafar, M. (2018). An exploratory study on career aspirations and self-esteem among the conflict affected youth of Manipur. *Review of Professional Management*, 16(2), 1–13.
- Kabra, A. (2019). Ecological critiques of exclusionary conservation. *Ecology, economy and society – The INSEE Journal*, 2, 9–26.
- & Mahalwal, S. (2018). The micropolitics of dispossession and resistance: Case study of a proposed dam in central India. *Developing a change*, 0(0), 1–22. DOI: 10.1111/dech.12447
- (2018). Dilemmas of conservation displacement from protected areas. In M. M. Cernea, & J. Maldonado (Eds.), *Challenging the prevailing paradigm of displacement and resettlement: Risks, impoverishment, legacies, solutions* (117–140). London: Routledge.
- & Drydyk, J. (2018). Displacement. In J. Drydyk, & L. Keleher (Eds.), *Routledge handbook of development ethics* (200–206). London: Taylor & Francis.

School of Human Studies

- Chaudhary, R. (2019). Countering 'alienation': Re-reading subversion in discursive practices. In R. Kumar (Ed.), *Left politics in south Asia: Reframing the agenda* (200–222). Delhi: Aakar Books.
- Haq, S. (2018). Sita through the time wrap: Revisiting the ticklish relationship between renunciation and moral narcissism in the lives of Indian women. In A. Dhar, M. Kumar, & A. Mishra (Eds.), *Psychoanalysis from the Indian terroir: Emerging themes in culture, family and childhood* (67–84). Lanham: Lexington Books.
- , Paul, R., Mihalits, D., Tateo, L., & Marsico, N. (2018). Hidden present and visible absent in the city of dreams: Assembling the collective imagination. *Human Arenas*, 1(2), 151–165.
- & Siddiqui, S. (2018). Between neutrality and disavowal: Being Muslim therapists in India. In I. Parker & S. Siddiqui (Eds.), *Islamic psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic Islam: Cultural and clinical dialogues* (60–69). London: Routledge.

- & Chandrashekar, K. (2018). A charged conversation: Between the clinic and the classroom. In K. Chandrashekar, K. Lacroix, & S. Siddiqui (Eds.), *Annual Review of Critical Psychology, 15* (Special Issue – Sex and Power in the University), 168–181.
- Johri, R. (2018). Social and psychological implication of death penalty. *Seminar, 711*, 22–26.
- (2019). Worrying about the family. In S. Sonpar and N. Kanwar (Eds.), *Surviving on the edge: Psychological perspectives on violence and prejudice in India*. New Delhi: Yoda Press and Sage.
- (2018). [Review of the book *Gendering mental health: Knowledges, critiques and institutions*, by B.V. Davar and T.K.S. Ravindran (Eds.)]. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies, 25*(1), 138–142.
- Menon, K., Baniwal, S., Singla, P., Desai, N., Kumar, M., Misra, O.P. (2018). Women's safety in the national capital territory of Delhi: A report. New Delhi: Delhi Police.
- (2018). The state of care: Work, ethics and gender. *Contemporary Social Scientist, 10*(2), 23–30.
- (2019). The 'right' music: Caste and 'classical' music in south India. In B. Nanda and N. Ray (Eds.), *Discourse on rights in India: Debates and dilemmas* (338–345). New York: Routledge.
- (2018). Women's political participation in India. In B. Biswas and R. Kaul (Eds.), *Women and empowerment in contemporary India* (66–82). Delhi: Worldview.
- (2018) Deepening democracy: Women's rights and democracy. In B. Nepram (Ed.), *Addressing democracy, diversity, racial and gender based violence with focus on sexual violence in conflict areas in India* (44–48). Delhi: Marg and E.U.
- (2018). State intervention in women's rights. In B. Biswas and R. Kaul (Eds.), *Women and empowerment in contemporary India* (156–168). Delhi: Worldview.
- (2018, November 25). 16 days blogathon [web log comment]. Retrieved from: <https://16daysblogathon.wordpress.com/>.
- (2018). The evolving politics of Odissi. [Review of the book *Languid bodies grounded stances*, by N. Sikand]. *The Book Review, XLII*(8), 30–32.

- (2018). Through the lens of gender and sexuality. [Review of the book *Dancing with the nation*, by R. Vanita]. *The Book Review*, XLIII(2), 36–38.
- Nagalia, S. (2019). Women's oppression and socialist feminism. *Ayan Quarterly*, 7(1), 317–322.
- (2019). 21st century smart modern global city: The political economy of memory. *Indian Journal of Geography*, 22(January) 159–167.
- (2019). Replacing silence with speech. [Review of the book *The search for justice: The Sri Lanka papers*, by K. Jayawardena and K. Pinto-Jayawardena (Eds.)]. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 54(11), 24–27.
- Pandey, S. (2019). [Review of the book *I-800-worlds: The making of the Indian call centre economy*, by M. Krishnamurthy]. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 53(1), 238–240. Retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0069966718804972>.
- Sachdev, D. (2019). Caste away: Recalcitrant affects and social reproduction. In L. Vashist and D. Sachdev (Eds.), *CUSP The Journal (Critical Cultures and Cultural Critiques in Psychology)*, 2(1). Retrieved from: www.cuspthejournal.com.
- Sarin, N. (2018). Mental health and learning: Students speak up! [Motion Picture]. India: Newslick. Retrieved from: <https://www.newsclick.in/mental-health-and-learning-students-speak>
- Vahali, H.O., & Vahali, D. O. (2019). The (im)possible embrace: A search for non-violent possibilities in the aftermath of violent uprootedness. *Psychology and Developing Societies*, 31(1), 139–161.
- (2018). Through alleys and 'innerscapes': The city and the psyche. *THAAP Journal*.

School of Law, Governance and Citizenship

- Liang, L. (2018). Academic freedom and the ownership of knowledge. In D. Bhattacharya (Ed.), *The university unthought: Notes for a future*. London: Routledge.
- Nixon, N. (2018). Rabindranath Tagore. In D. Pathak and H. M. S. Kumar (Eds.), *Modern south Asian thinkers* (283–291). New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Satyogi, P. (2018). [Review of the book *Health and difference: Rendering human variation in colonial engagements*, by A. Widmer, & V. Lipphardt] *Social Anthropology*, 26(2), 297–299.

—(2019). Law, police and 'domestic cruelty': Assembling written complaints from oral narratives. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 53(1), 46–71.

Singh, A. (2018, October 24). If Malaysia's monarchy can attempt to abolish sedition law, what's stopping India? *The Wire*. Retrieved from <https://thewire.in/law/colonial-sedition-law-india-malaysia>

Uma, S. (2019). Engendering a law on victim and witness protection in India. *International Journal of Socio-Legal Analysis and Rural Development*, 4(1), 5–18.

—(2019). Dynamics of law and its functionality. [Review of the book *Intimacy undone: Marriage, divorce and family law in India*, by M. Rajkotia]. *The Book Review*, XLIII(2), 9–10.

—(2018). Evaluating post-Sachar interventions and the status of Muslims in India. [Review of the book *Institutionalising constitutional rights: Post Sachar committee scenario*, by A. Shariff]. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 53(47), 23–25.

—(2018). A beacon of hope: Engaging with the communal violence bill. In P. Kathuria and A. Bhaiya (Eds.), *Indian feminisms: Individual and collective journeys* (163–196). New Delhi: Zubaan Publications.

—& Narrain, A. (2018). Human rights and its future: Some reflections. *Upendra Baxi In Our Times: Law, Life and Luminality* [Special Issue], *Jindal Global Law Review*, (page numbers). Check.

—& Hiremath, V. (2018, June 28). Why Maharashtra's 'Justice for Acid Victims' is a monumental farce. *The Wire*. Retrieved from <https://thewire.in/gender/why-maharashtras-manodhairya-scheme-is-a-monumental-farce>

School of Liberal Studies

Banerjee, N., Dasgupta, D., Dasgupta, R., & Grant, J. (Eds.). (2018). *Friendship as social justice activism*. London, New York, Kolkata: Seagull Books.

- , Dasgupta, D., Dasgupta, R., Dutta, A., Rai, A. S., & Quintana, J. (2018). Queering digital cultures: A roundtable conversation with academics and practitioners. In R. Dasgupta & D. Dasgupta (Eds.), *Queering digital India: Activisms, identities and subjectivities* (29–53). Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- & Browne, K. (2018). Livable lives: A transnational queer-feminist reflection in sexuality, development and governance. In C. Mason (Ed.), *Queer development studies: A reader* (169–180). New York: Routledge.
- Banerjee, A. & Chandrasekhar, C. P. (Eds.). (2018).** *Dispossession, deprivation and development: Essays for Utsa Patnaik*. New Delhi: Tulika Books.
- (2018). Interrogating the agrarian question in India under neo-liberalism: A peasant class approach. In A. Banerjee & C. P. Chandrasekhar (Eds.), *Dispossession, deprivation and development: Essays for Utsa Patnaik* (37-62). New Delhi: Tulika Books.
- & Anand, I. (2019). The NDA-II regime and the worsening agrarian crisis. In R. Azad, S. Chakraborty, S. Ramani & D. Sinha (Eds.), *A quantum leap in the wrong direction?* (66-88). Delhi: Orient Blackswan.
- (2018). Challenging theoretical hegemonies. [Review of the book *Handbook of alternative theories of economic development*, by E. S. Reinert, J. Ghosh, & R. Kattel]. *The Book Review*, 42(10), 10-11. Retrieved from: <http://thebookreviewindia.org/challenging-theoretical-hegemonies/>
- Banerjee, T. (2018). Analysing economic institutions. [Review of the book *Economic growth, efficiency and inequality*, by S. K. Jain, & A. Mukherji]. *The Book Review*, 42(10), 7-8. Retrieved from: <http://thebookreviewindia.org/analysing-economic-institutions/>
- (2018, August 5). Son of the soil: Politics and the spectacle of NRC in Assam. *Vikalp*. Retrieved from: <https://www.vikalp.ind.in/2018/08/son-of-soil-politics-and-spectacle-of.html>
- Biswas, A. (2018). [Review of the book *Land dispossession and everyday politics in rural eastern India*, by K. B. Nielsen]. *Contemporary South Asia*, 26(4), 498.

- Chakravarty, P. (2018). The story of partition from the official and the alternate archives. In C. Mahn & A. Murphy (Eds.), *Partition and the practice of memory* (91–114). London: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Dangwal, D. D.(2018). Impact of ecological change on tribals. [Review of the book *Nature, knowledge development: Critical essays on environmental history of India*, by A. Bandopadhyay (Ed.)]. *The Book Review*, 42(10), 11-13. Retrieved from: <http://thebookreviewindia.org/impact-of-ecological-change-on-tribals/>
- Dhar, A. K. (2018). [Review of the book *Violence and the burden of memory: Remembrance and erasure in Sinhala consciousness*, by S. Perera]. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 52(2), 245–247.
- , Kumar, M., & Misra, A. (Eds.). (2018). *Psychoanalysis in the Indian Terror: Emerging themes in culture, family and childhood*. Lanhan: Lexington Books.
- (2018). Girindrasekhar Bose and the history of psychoanalysis in India. *Indian Journal of History of Science*, 53(4), 198–204.
- Goswami, P., & Dubey, R. S. (2018). Analytical solution of the nonlinear diffusion equation. *European Physical Journal Plus*, 133(5), 1–12.
- , Agarwal, R., & Paliwal, G. S. (2019). Results of differential subordination for a unified subclass of analytic functions defined using generalized Ruscheweyh derivative operator. *Asian-European Journal of Mathematics*, 12(3).
- & Dubey, R. S. (2019). Some fractional integral inequalities for the Katugampola integral operator. *ESCI Indexed Journal*, 3(4), 600–604.
- , Rana, S., & Dubey, R. S. (2018). The norm of pre-Schwarzian derivative on subclasses of bi-univalent functions. *ESCI Indexed Journal*, 3(4), 600–604.
- Jassal, S. T.(2018). Echoes on the shrine: Remembering and forgetting in tow contexts. In S. T. Jassal & H. Turan (Eds.), *New perspectives on India and Turkey: Connections and debates* (47–61). London: Routledge.
- Menon, S. (2018). The Swaminarayan sect: contested reforms. *Journal of Exclusion Studies*, 8(2), 90–102.

- (2019). BJP and the politics of polarization: Agenda for the 2019 elections. *The Asia Dialogue*. Retrieved from: <http://theasiadialogue.com/2019/03/20/bjp-and-the-politics-of-polarisation-agenda-for-the-2019-elections/>
- Mir, U. A., & Kokila, K. (2018). Exploring the concept of cultural competence in the context of professional health care practices. *Review of Professional Management*, 16(1), 50–56.
- & Ningthoujam, S. (2018). Beginning of Anthropocene epoch and challenges for sustainability. *World Focus*, XXXIX(8), 78–81.
- Nite, D. K. (2018). A fortune maker: Life and the business practice of Joseph Stephens, India and Scandinavia 1869–69. In M. Petersson (Ed.), *Fran Britishka Indien till Huseby Bruk* (135–166). Lund: Arkiv Forlog.
- (2018). Labor, wages and living standards of working people: Early modern and colonial India, 1600–1870. In K. Myrvold, and S. Billore (Eds.), *India: Research on Cultural Encounters and Representations* (131–161). Stockholm: Makadam Forlog.
- (2019). Negotiating the mines: The culture of safety in the Indian coalmines, 1895–1970. *Studies in History*, 35(1), 88–118.
- (2018). The colliery town and labour migration: An enquiry into the modern-industrial reproduction arrangement in an Indian coalfield, 1895–1970. *Public-Lecture Series*, 10, 1. Patna: TISS.
- (2018). Employee benefits, migration and social movement: An Indian coalfield, 1895–1970. *Labour History*, DOI:10.1080/0023656X.2019.1537038
- (2018). Archives, being and representation: Studies in the formation and usage of grassroots archives. *Journal of Research Institute for Letters, Arts and Sciences*, 6, 575–577.
- Prajapati, B., & Tiwari, S. K. (2019). Generalized derivations act as a Jordan homomorphism on multilinear polynomials. *Communications in Algebra* 47(7), 2777–2797.
- Sampat, P. (2018). India's land impasse: Infrastructure, resistance and rent. In V. Lawson & S. Elwood (Eds.), *Relational poverty politics: Forms, struggles and possibilities* (95–112). Athens: University of Georgia Press.

- Sen, R. (2018). Interrogating (non)-consent in sexual intimacies and infringements: Mapping the socio-legal landscape in India. In G. Chaddha and M. T. Joseph (Eds.), *Re-imagining Sociology in India: Feminist perspectives* (197–219). London & New York: Routledge.
- (2018). Re-imagining kinship in disability specific domesticity: Legal understanding of care and companionship. In A. Ghai (Ed.), *Mapping disability studies in south Asia* (401–412). New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- (2018). Note/introduction: Indian feminisms, law reform and law commission of India [Editorial]. *Journal of Indian Law and Society*, 6(Monsoon), XI–XXXVII. Special issue in honour of Lotika Sarkar.
- Sharma, S. K. (2019). Poorhouses and gratuitous relief in colonial north India. In A. Mukherjee (Ed.), *A cultural history of famine: Food security and the environment in India and Britain* (129–148). London & New York: Routledge.
- Sinha, D., Azad, R., Chakraborty, S., & Ramani, S. (Eds.). (2019). *A quantum leap in the wrong direction?* Delhi: Orient Blackswan.
- (2018). Financial inclusion in centre for equity studies. *India Exclusion Report 2017–18*. Delhi: Yoda Press.
- , Himanshu, P., Lanjouw, P., & Stern, N. (2018). Palanpur: The village through seven decades. In Himanshu, P., Lanjouw, P., & N. Stern (Eds.), *How lives change: Palanpur, India, and development economics* (48–76). UK: Oxford University Press.
- & Bhattacharya, R. (2018). Human development: Education, health, public services. In Himanshu, P., Lanjouw, P., & N. Stern (Eds.), *How lives change: Palanpur, India, and development economics* (349–378). UK: Oxford University Press.
- & Himanshu. (2018). Society and politics: Inertia and change. In Himanshu, P., Lanjouw, P., & N. Stern (Eds.), *How lives change: Palanpur, India, and development economics* (404–424). UK: Oxford University Press.
- & Azad, R. (2018, May 24). The Jan-Dhan Yojana, four years later. *The Hindu*.
- (2018, August 17). There are many holes in the Ayushman Bharat health shield. *MoneyControl*.

- & Bhatti, K. (2018, October 15). What is affecting the performance of the public sector. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: <https://thewire.in/government/public-sector-health-education-vacancies>
- (2019, January 11). Plugging the design gaps in ICDS for all children. *DNA*.
- (2019, January 25). Right to education: When access can also mean quality. *DNA*.
- & Bhatti, K. (2019, January 24). Those we take for granted. *Indian Express*.
- (2019, February 2). Is this budget really for unorganized sector workers? *The Wire*. Retrieved from: <https://thewire.in/labour/budget-2019-unorganised-sector-workers>
- & Sengupta, S. (2019, February 6). How maternity benefits can be extended to informal women workers. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: <https://thewire.in/women/how-maternity-benefits-can-be-extended-to-informal-women-workers>
- & Bhatti, K. (2019, February 11). There's a hole in the data. *Indian Express*.
- (2018). Rethinking Economics. [Review of the book *Essays in economics and other cheerful themes: A dismal scientist's occasional reflections on the world around him*, by S. Subramanian]. *The Book Review*, 42(10), 46–47.
- Snehi, Y. (2019). *Spatializing popular Sufi shrines in Punjab: Dreams, memories, territoriality*. Shimla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, London: Routledge.
- & Baghel, L. S. (Eds.). (2018). *Modernity and changing social fabric of Punjab and Haryana*. Shimla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Delhi: PRIMUS Books.
- (2019). Historiography, fieldwork and popular Sufi shrines in the Indian Punjab. *The Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 56(2), 1–32.
- (2018). Spatiality, memory and street shrines of Amritsar. *South Asia Multidisciplinary Academic Journal*, 18(2018), 1–22. Retrieved from: <http://journals.openedition.org/samaj/4559>.
- (2018). Resisting fluidity, territorializing practice. In Fluid faith, rigid religion: In the framework of south Asia (special issue). *International Journal on Humanistic Ideology*, 8(1), 15–40.

- Venkataraman, G. (2019, February). Acquire multiple skills by combining subjects. In *Higher Education (English) – 2019*. New Delhi: The Times Group.
- (2018, July). Southern Grey Shrike [Photograph]. In Shirihai & Svensson, *Handbook of Western Palearctic Birds*. London: Bloomsbury.
- & Cocke, W. (2019). On the number of elements of maximal order in a group. *The American Mathematical Monthly*, 126(1), 66–69.
- Waknis, P. (2018). On Monetary Economics. [Review of the book *Monetary policy in India: A macroeconomic perspective*, by C. Ghate & K. M. Kletzer (Eds.)] *Economic and Political Weekly*, 53(28), 26–27.
- (2018). Impact of policy shock. [Review of the book *Demonetization and black economy*, by C. R. Reddy]. *The Book Review*, 42(10). Retrieved from: <http://thebookreviewindia.org/impact-of-policy-shock/>

School of Letters

- Chakravarty, R. (2018). Translating women: Different voices and new horizons. *Translation Studies*, 11(3), 365–367.
- (2019). A different idiom: Translation and disability. In S. Sati, & G. J. V. Prasad, *Disability in translation: The Indian perspective* (25–36). London & New Delhi: Routledge.
- (2018, August 7). Tagore's books were way ahead of their time. Personal interview with Indian Link. Retrieved from: <http://www.indianlink.com.au/radha-chakravarty-translates-rabindranath-tagore-death-anniversary>
- Chowdhury, S. (2018). The indiscreet charms of spatial ugliness: An enquiry into a (post)-colonial city. In E. Przytyki, & S. Rodrigues (Eds.), *On the politics of ugliness* (171–192). London et al: Palgrave Macmillan.
- (2019). The spectral coloniality of Calcutta's Ochterlony. In H. Bekkering, A. Esposito, & C. Goldblum (Eds.), *Ideas of the city in Asian settings* (45–80). Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.

- (2018). A divine version of ourselves. [Review of the book *God: A human history*, by R. Aslan] *Biblio: A Review of Books*, XXIII(10–12), 38.
- & Biswas, A. (2019, March 30). No saffron on the plate. *Indian Express*.
- (2018, December 19). Messenger as Mandate. *Indian Express*.
- (2018, July 24). It ain't no revolution. *Indian Express*.
- (2018, May 5). Mother tongue tied. *Business Standard*.
- Naved, S., (2018). *The Hindi canon: Intellectuals, Processes, Criticism*. New Delhi: Tulika Books. [English translation of *Hindi alochna men canon nirmal ki prakriya*, by M. Tripathi].
- (2018). Transgender Muslims. In H. Cheang, & A. Arondekar, et al, (Eds.), *Global encyclopedia of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender and queer history (1627-1630)*. New York: Scibners.
- Prakash, B. (2018). Writing in from the periphery: Partition narratives from rurban Delhi. *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*, 54(3), 307–319.
- (2018). Nation, nationalism and the partition of India: Two moments from Hindi fiction. *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses*, 76, 77–89.
- Sankhil, S. (2018, May 16). A book long due: Jim W. Kasom's *Homecoming and other stories*. [Review of the book *Homecoming and other stories*, by J.W. Kasom] *The Northeast Today*.
- Sankrit, S., & Roy, G. (2018). *Unnisvin shatabdi ka Hindi sahitya*. Delhi: Vani Prakashan.
- Singh, S. R. (2018). Life-writing and disabled self in the works of Oliver W. Sacks. In A. Ghai (Ed.), *Disability in south Asia: Knowledge and experience* (214–226). New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Vahali, H.O., & Vahali, D. O. (2019). The (im)possible embrace: A search for non-violent possibilities in the aftermath of violent uprootedness. *Psychology and Developing Societies*, 31(1), 139–161.

- (2018). The subalterns and their margins: A psychoanalytical reading of Mahasweta Devi's 'Bayen'. *Panjab University Research Journal (Arts)*, XLV(2), 15–30.
- (2018). Partition and the betrayal of India's independence: An analysis of Ritwik Ghatak's cinema. *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses*, 76(Special issue: Partition and its aftershocks), 91–101.

School of Undergraduate Studies

- Jha, P. (2018). Bal Gangadhar Tilak. In P. Jain, R. Sherma, & M. Khanna (Eds.), *Hinduism and Tribal Religions: Encyclopedia of Indian Religions*. Dordrecht: Springer.
- (2018). Savarkar, Vinayak Damodar ('Veer'). In P. Jain, R. Sherma, & M. Khanna (Eds.), *Hinduism and Tribal Religions: Encyclopedia of Indian Religions*. Dordrecht: Springer.
- (2018). Women and gaps in framework of disaster risk reduction. In B. Zutshi, A. Ahmad, & A. B. Srungarapati (Eds.), *Disaster risk reduction: Community resilience and responses* (231–239).
- & G.V.C. Naidu (2018). Institutions of faith in resilience building during disasters: Church and communities in Lamka and Churachandpur. In A. Singh, N. Punia, N. P. Haran, & T. B. Singh (Eds.), *Development and disaster management: A study of the northeastern states of India* (383–391). New Delhi: Palgrave Macmillan.
- (2018). Ananda K Coomaraswamy. In D. Pathak, & H. M. Sanjeev (Eds.), *Modern south Asian Thinkers* (20–27). New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- (2018). Angarika Dharmapala. In D. Pathak, & H. M. Sanjeev (Eds.), *Modern south Asian Thinkers* (14–19). New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Mehrotra, I. (2019). Inequality and rural employment: Agrarian distress and Dalit women. *Mind the gap: The state of employment in India*, 40–59. New Delhi: Oxfam India.
- (2019). Women in India earn 34 percent less than their male counterparts: Oxfam India report on employment. Excerpt from *Mind the gap: The state of employment in India*. Retrieved from: <https://caravanmagazine.in/policy/oxfam-india-report-employment-inequality>.

- (2019). Political representation in Indian democracy: A view from the margins. *Journal of Social Inclusion Studies*, 5(1), 59–71.
- Mirza, S. (2018). Figure of the Halalkhore: Caste and stigmatised labour in colonial Bombay. *Economic and Political Weekly*, 53(3), 79–85.
- Singh, V.(2018). Tulsidas: Sattatantra aur bhakti. In V. Nirala (Ed.), *Tulsidas: Ek punarmoolyankan*. New Delhi: Nai Kitaab.
- (2018). Andhere me: Aatmasangharsha ke nihitaarth. In Arvindakshan (Ed.), *Muktibodh* (page numbers). New Delhi: Vaani Prakashan.
- (2018). Muktibodh: Hope, resistance and dystopia. *Summerhill IAS Review*, XXIII(2), 28–32.
- (2018). Makhan Lal Chaturvedi: Ek Bhartiya aatma ka unmukta swar. *Vagrath*, 273(April), 85–90.
- (2018). Hindi kahaniyo me akelapan. *Naya Gyanodhya*, (188), 14–19.
- (2018). Muktibodh ko yaad karne ki majboori. *Vaak*, (30–31), 23–29.
- (2018). Aakhri kalaam. *Pakshdhar*, (24), 34–40.

School of Vocational Studies

- Charak, N., & Sharma, P. (2018). Peace building through sustainable tourism development. *Tourism Innovations* 8(4), 37–47.
- , Sharma, P., & Charak, A. (2018). Community perception towards tourism development and peace building process: A study of border region. *European Academic Research*, 6(6), 3316–3328.
- Rathor, A., & Prakash, G. (2019). Culinary study and cultural heritage of Delhi: Tourist perspective India. In Y. G. Tharakan, & G. Prakash (Eds.), *Proceeding of Research, Hospitality, Tourism Education and Technology Management* (pp. 8). At the 4th international conference on hospitality and tourism, organized by Le Cordon Bleu School of Hospitality, G. D. Goenka University, Gurugram, India.

- Siddiqui, F. (2018). Experiences of schooling: Voices of Muslim students. In S. Kumar, & V. Saxena (Eds.), *Psychological and Sociological perspectives in diversity and inclusion: An anthology for researchers and practitioners* (273–282). Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.

Centre for Community Knowledge

- Sarkar, S., & Zhao, X. (2018). Collaborative teaching between cultures and fields. *The Newsletter (ILAS)*, 81(Autumn).
- (2019). Voices from the margins: Community knowledge as an alliance of hope: People to people links between India and Japan in the 20th century. *Mombusho Scholars Association Japan Journal*, 2019(1).
- (2019). The neighbourhood museum: Focusing on the local. *Varta*, 1(2).

Centre for Development Practice

- Chitranshi, B. (2019). Beyond development: Post-capitalist and feminist praxis in Adivasi contexts. In T. Klein, & C. M. Boada (Eds.), *Post development in practice*. New York & London: Routledge.
- & Dhar, A. (2018). Rethinking development communication. In *Oxford research encyclopedia of communication*. DOI: 10.1093/acrefore/9780190228613.013.618
- Kumar, M., Dhar, A. & Misra, A. (Eds.). (2018). *Psychoanalysis in the Indian terrort: Emerging themes in culture, family, and childhood*. Lanham: Lexington Books.
- (2019). The real (of) Marx: Adivasi worlds as tombstone of the illicit. In P. Chatterjee, (Ed.), *After the revolution: Essays in memory of Arjan Ghosh*. Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan.
- (2019). What if one is always already included: Ambedkar and the politics of radical exit. In M. Ray (Ed.), *State of democracy in India: Essays on life and politics in contemporary times* New Delhi: Primus Books.
- & Chakrabarti, A. (2019). Poor (wo)man's socialism: Marx and Gandhi in dialogue. In A. Chakraborty, A. Chakrabarti, B. Dasgupta, & S. Sen (Eds.), *Capital in the east: Reflections on Marx* (page numbers). New Delhi: Springer.

- & Chakrabarti, A. (2019). বাংলায় মার্ক্স [Marx in Bengali]. In S. Duttagupta (Ed.), *Marx*. New Delhi: OUP.
- (2019). দি পারসোনাল ইজ দি পলিটিকাল? [The Personal is the Political?]. In A. Chatterjee (Ed.), *Alochonachakra: Feminism and Philosophy*. Kolkata.
- , Chakrabarti, A., & Majumdar, S. (2019). India's transition from state to private capitalism: Towards a complex of minority might of the capitalist and majority might of Hindu nationalist. In I. Rossi (Ed.), *New frontiers of globalization research: Theories, processes and perspectives from the global north and global south*. New York: Springer.
- (2018). Melancholy philosophy: Polis-praxis-phronesis and the slave's know-how. In S. B. Das (Ed.), *Abandonment and abjection: Melancholy in philosophy and art*. New Delhi: Aakar Books.
- (2018). What if the university is a parrot's training. In D. Bhattacharya, (Ed.), *The university unthought: Notes for a future*. New York & London: Routledge.
- (2018). Genealogies of aboriginalization: Psychoanalysis and sexuation in cultural crucible. In M. Kumar, A. Dhar, & A. Misra, (Eds.), *Psychoanalysis in the Indian terroir: Emerging themes in culture, family, and childhood*. Lanham: Lexington Books.
- (2018). [Review of the book *Violence and the burden of memory: Remembrance and erasure in Sinhala consciousness*, by S. Parera]. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 52(2), 245–247. DOI: 10.1177/0069966717751937
- Khanna, N. (2018). Engendering the informal economy: A case of double informality. In S. Tikoo (Ed.), *Sustainable development of women* (154–167). Delhi: Mark Books.
- Rose, A. (2018). Dancing with the Deos: The pen Madais of Bastar. *Madai of Chhattisgarh*. Retrieved from: <https://www.sahapedia.org/dancing-the-deos-the-pen-madais-of-bastar>
- (2018, May 19). The sugarcane harvesters of south Gujarat. *The Wire*. Retrieved from: <https://thewire.in/labour/south-gujarat-sugarcane-harvest-bonded-labour>
- (2018, May 15). Sugarcane harvesters in south Gujarat are trapped in bondage one generation after another. *Newslick*. <https://www.newselick.in/sugarcane-harvesters-south-gujarat-are-trapped-bondage-one-generation-after-another>

- Masih, S., & Masih, S. (2018). Terrors to expansions: A journey mediated through faith. In M. Kumar, A. Dhar, & A. Misra, (Eds.), *Psychoanalysis in the Indian terroir: Emerging themes in culture, family, and childhood*. Lanham: Lexington Books.
- Roy, A. (2019). *Evocative teaching: A psychoanalytic reflection in a song called teaching: Ebbs and flows of experiential and empathetic pedagogies*. Delhi: Aakar Books.

Centre for Research Methods

- Khanna, R., Liang, J., Nandi, S., Stanley, A., Moosan, H., and Nakkeeran, N. (2018). 'Methodology' in Health inequalities and health of tribal communities in India. In Editors, *Historical exclusion, conflict, health systems and ill-health among tribal communities in India: A synthesis of three studies*. Trivandrum: Achutha Menon Centre for Health Science Studies. Check
- Prasad, V., Nakkeeran, N., Baru, R., & Liang, J. (2018). Findings: Role of the health system. In Editors, *Historical exclusion, conflict, health systems and ill-health among tribal communities in India: A synthesis of three studies*. Trivandrum: Achutha Menon Centre for Health Science Studies.

5. Divisions of the University

5.1. International Affairs Division

The International Affairs Division (IAD) is established to implement the University's internationalization policies and managing international collaborations/partnerships. The Division was officially notified on 13 February 2019 following a decision of the Board of Management (26 December 2018) to replace the Advisory Committee for International Partnerships (ACIP) with an administrative unit (office) that would initiate, manage and monitor the international engagements and activities of the University. The administrative unit is headed by a Dean (International Affairs), along with a Deputy Dean and a Junior Executive or Assistant Registrar. The Division would be marched by a Steering Committee, composed of members of the University and external experts, concerned with internationalization policies and strategy.

Denys P. Leighton, formerly ACIP Chair, was appointed Dean, IAD with effect from 13 February 2019.

International Associations

No new MoUs were signed during the year 2018–19. However, ACIP discussed proposals for agreements between the University and the following:

- i. The University of British Columbia, Canada (For exchange of undergraduate students)
- ii. The University of Heidelberg, Germany (For personnel visits under auspices of Erasmus Plus)
- iii. The University of Goettingen, Germany (For personnel visits under auspices of the German Academic Exchange Service: 'A New Passage to India' programmes)
- iv. The consortium of Humanities Centers and Institutes, USA (For institutional membership)
- v. Asia-Pacific Higher Education Network for Safeguarding Intangible Cultural Heritage (For consortium membership)

- vi. The University of Warwick, UK (For the research project: A Fair Chance for Education: Gendered pathways to Educational Success in Haryana)

Agreements are likely to be signed in 2019 with (ii) – (v) since the initial concerns of the Advisory Committee for International Partnerships about those four proposed partnerships have been addressed and resolved.

Events/Activities

1. AUD–Indiana University, Bloomington, Institutional partnership, 2016–2021: Under this partnership, Anandini Dar, Assistant Professor, SES, made an academic visit to Indiana University for two weeks in August 2018, and Tanya Choudhary (doctoral scholar in SDS) made an academic visit to IU between mid-September and mid-December 2018.
2. AUD–Ludwigsburg University of Education (LUE) partnership, 2017–2022 (under Erasmus Plus and the Baden Wuertemberg Stiftung). During the LUE semester April – July 2018 two MA students of the School of Education Studies, Srishti Sharma and Kavita Tiwari, were enrolled at LUE and completed courses relating principally to multi-lingual and multi-cultural education; both re-registered in their MA programme at AUD upon conclusion of their study period at LUE and received credits for their academic work at LUE.

Prof. Joerg Kessler, Dr. Ulrich Theobald, Ms. Minke Jacobi and Ms. Tabea Knobloch from LUE visited the University from 4–9 March 2019 (Faculty and Staff exchange under ERASMUS Plus). Prof. Kessler and Dr. Theobald taught classes of multiple SES courses involving more than 50 students; they also participated in selection of SES students for BWS Plus Summer School (30 September – 11 October 2019) as well as the selection of AUD faculty for engagement at LUE in June 2019 (Erasmus Plus exchange programme).

Dr. Thomas Wiedenborn taught (a class of 49 students) (ERASMUS Plus exchange) from 25–30 March 2019.

3. AUD–Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj-Napoca, Romania, Erasmus Plus Exchange Programme, 2015–2021: 15–21 July 2018: academic visits to BBU by Bidhan C. Das (SLS) and Sandeep R. Singh (Sol.). 22–29 July 2018: academic visits to AUD by Octavian Jula and Adriana Tudor Tiron (both of BBU Faculty of Economics and Business). 26 January–2 February 2019: an academic visit to the University of Ms. Monica Zaharie, Associate

Professor in Human Resource Management (BBU Faculty of Economics Administration). The AUD faculty visiting Romania interacted with BBU counterparts about possible cooperative teaching and research in sociology and disability studies. The University's faculty had been duly selected for the academic visit by a partnership steering committee that had selected the faculty for previous visits to BBU in 2017 and 2018. The BBU faculty members engaged with AUD faculty members about matters relating to teaching and research in business studies/economics. Most costs of the visits in both directions were covered by Erasmus Plus.

4. Metropolitan State University of Denver (Colorado, US). Collaboration Project with AUD (May 2018) through a Fulbright-Hays programme (U.S. Dept. of State and Fulbright Commission, Group Project Abroad Program: 'State and Society in Modern India: a Seminar for Colo4. Rado Educators', 2018). MSUD group leaders in India were Profs. James Aubrey, Andrew Muldoon, Ali Thobhani (Director, MSUD International Studies Office). Five faculty members from the University were engaged as resource persons/lecturers for four extended classes/engagements in Delhi with 16 MSUD faculty and students: Bidhan C. Das, Santosh K. Singh, Usha Mudiganti, Sanju Thomas, and Shailaja Menon. The University's faculty received honoraria for their teaching about the modern Indian state, caste relations and urbanization.
5. Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The University belongs to the Indian Member Council of SICI and participates in its semi-annual meetings. It was represented at the SICI IMC meeting 10–11 June 2018 (India Habitat Center, New Delhi) by Krishna Menon (ACIP member and Dean SHS).
6. International Scholar Affiliations: On the recommendation of the ACIP and Deans of Schools, the University hosted the following scholars/students as 'international affiliates', in addition to the persons visiting under the MoUs (mentioned above). International affiliates to the University interacted with its students and faculty while conducting research in India. Some delivered open lectures at the university and some conducted workshops mainly for the postgraduate students and research scholars.

- i. Eileen Finn, English Language Fellow, sponsored by Regional English Language Officer (RELO), U.S. Embassy, New Delhi, with AUD at Centre for English Language Education (mid-August 2018 to mid-May 2019).
 - ii. Lucy Goodman, PhD Scholar, Conservation Research Institute, University of Cambridge, UK (November 2018 to April 2019; continuing to September 2021).
 - iii. Heather K. Bigley, BASIS School, Flagstaff, Arizona, US. Fulbright scholar to conduct research on 'Video Killed the Sage on Stage: A Comparative study of video use in the classroom in India and US' (February–May 2019).
 - iv. Thomas Cowan, Postdoctoral Researcher, Department of Social Anthropology, University of Bergen, Norway. Project titled 'Governing land in the millennium City: Smart Urbanisation and Land Governance Modernisation' (January–June 2019).
 - v. Febe De Geest, PhD Scholar, Department of Geography, University of Melbourne, Australia. Project titled 'Young People's Every Day Lives in India' (January–May 2019).
 - vi. Karine Gagne, Postdoctoral Researcher, Yale University: project titled "Himalayan Pathways: Aspiration, Infrastructure and Mobility in Zaskar, India" (May–August 2018).
 - vii. Priti Ramamurthy, Professor, University of Washington—Seattle (US) as Fulbright senior scholar: project titled 'Poetics of Informal Economies in Contemporary India' (January–August 2018).
 - viii. Shreya Sinha, SOAS, University of London, UK. Economic and Social Research Council (UK) postdoctoral research fellow. Project title: 'Agrarian Accumulation in Liberalised India: A Study of Capitalist Farmers in Punjab' (2018–2019).
 - ix. Christina Riley, doctoral scholar, Northwestern University, US, Fulbright fellow. Project title: 'Cross-Cultural Examination of Domestic Abuse Tendencies' (27 March 2018 to 26 April 2019).
7. *Others:* The University continued its membership in the International Association of Universities and the Global Compact Network India (a professional development organization for students and faculty of business studies).

Pulak Das, Assistant Professor, SHE received a Shastri Faculty Training and Internationalization Grant (SFTIG) of the Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute. The project period was 1 March to 30 September 2018.

5.2. Research and Consultancy Division

The Board of Management in its 25th meeting held on 26 December 2018 approved the proposal for the creation of the Office of Research and Consultancy (R&C) and notified it on 13 February 2019. The Division is headed by a Dean under statute 7A of the statute of the University. The office of the Dean R&C, aims to provide oversight on three broad areas: (i) Research - inclusive of all forms and practices of research at the University, (ii) Consultancy - inclusive of all consultancy linkages that the university has or is likely to develop and (ii) Capacity Building in Research - to develop skills and methodological insights in research among the University community.

The Research and Consultancy division shall ensure that the research carried out at the University comply with appropriate regulatory, legal, professional and ethical standards, and the researchers' community be familiar with, and learn how to address such requirements in their projects. The Division shall be conducting workshops and training programmes to facilitate the researchers and provide training and guidance regarding requirements that may apply to their projects.

In 2018–19 a total 22 faculty members availed Seed money grants of Rs 1 lakh each for various projects approved through due process. The projects were to be completed in a year. Out of the 22 Seed money grants awarded to faculty members, 18 faculty members have completed the project and submitted their final report to the University.

The division is in receipt of 21 fresh applications for the Seed Money Grant, to be awarded in 2019–20.

In addition, Research and Consultancy activities will also facilitate revenue generation as per the Consultancy Policy approved by the BOM in its 24th meeting held on 24 July 2018. The Consultancy Policy is an enabling mechanism to facilitate faculty of all Schools and Centres to offer services across various academic and professional expertise.

The closure report in respect of the following projects granted under Seed Money Grant has been submitted to the Division:

1. Sumana Datta, Principal Investigator. Making and unmaking of community forest governance: a case study of REDD+ in India.

2. K. Valentina, Principal Investigator. Conflicting Role of the State as a Custodian and Violator of Human Rights of Tribals: An empirical study of The Singareni Collieries Limited (SCCL) in Telangana State.
3. Anil Kanwal, Principal Investigator. Digital Financial Inclusion In India: An initiation towards Responsible Finance.
4. Nupur Samuel, Principal Investigator. Writing pedagogy and Higher Education in India.
5. Dhiraj Kumar Nite, Principal Investigator. Construction Workers, Wages and the Wellbeing: An Indian Region (Maharashtra), 1860–1869.
6. Shelly Pandey, Principal Investigator. Locating Lives of Refugees through Information Communication Technology: A Study of Afghan Sikh Refugees in Delhi City.
7. Ishita Dey, Principal Investigator. Standardising local taste: Politics of Geographical Indication.
8. Rachna Chaudhary, Principal Investigator. Contextualising Gender And Policing' in Contemporary Delhi.
9. Satyaketu Sankrit, Principal Investigator. हिंदी उपन्यासों (20वीं शताब्दी के अंतिम दशक से लेकर 21वीं सदी के आरंभिक दशको के विशेष संदर्भ में) परिसर जीवन का चित्रण.
10. Bindu K. C., Principal Investigator. Threatened Laughter? Modernity and Humour in the Nambudiri Jokes (Namboori Phalitangal) from Malabar, South India.
11. Rinju Rasaily, Principal Investigator. Denial and Deprivation: Health Inequalities among the Darjeeling Tea Plantation Labour.
12. Dipa Sinha, Principal Investigator. Status of Infant and Young Child Feeding in Delhi Slums: An Exploratory Study.
13. Priyanka Jha, Principal Investigator. Buddhist Thinkers of Modern India.
14. Michael Lunminthang Haokip, Principal Investigator. Democracy and Conflicts in India's Northeast: The Manipur Phase.
15. Shefalce Jain, Principal Investigator. Landscape and Fall.

16. Kranti Kumar, Principal Investigator. Study on the Effects of Traffic Noise on Human Health.
17. Partha Saha, Principal Investigator. A Study on Agricultural Mechanization & Production Relations in Rural Punjab.
18. Bidhan Chandra Dash, Principal Investigator. Popular Religion as social Movements: An Ethnographic Study of Mahima Alekh Dhama in Odisha and the Emancipation of Dalits.

The details of the research projects during the year 2018-19 are as follow:

1. Vrinda Dutta, Principal Investigator. Technical assistance on ECE in the State of Bihar. Funded by UNICEF (Rs. 39.91 Lakhs).
2. Vrinda Dutta, Principal Investigator. Technical assistance on ECE in the State of Maharashtra. Funded by UNICEF (Rs. 54.01 Lakhs).
3. Vrinda Dutta, Principal Investigator. Technical support for strengthening ECE in Rajasthan. Funded by UNICEF (Rs. 14.92 Lakhs).
4. Vrinda Dutta, Principal Investigator. Technical support for strengthening ECE in West Bengal. Funded by UNICEF (RS. 21.64 Lakhs).
5. Vrinda Dutta, Principal Investigator. Strengthening quality in early childhood care and education (ECCE) in support of achieving sustainable development. Funded by UNICEF (Rs. 231.32 Lakhs).
6. Vrinda Dutta, Principal Investigator. Feasibility study on integrated ECD intervention package and the role of MSRLS. Funded by World Bank (Rs. 10.18 Lakhs).
7. Denys P. Leighton, Principal Investigator. Camera of Past. Funded by India Foundation for the Arts (Rs. 3 Lakhs).
8. Krishna Ram, Principal Investigator. Assessment of out of pocket health expenditure and its impact on poverty estimates in India: Empirical evidence based on NSSO data sets since 1990s. Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 1.60 Lakhs).
9. Kartik Dave, Principal Investigator. Employability of graduates and postgraduates in respect to retail industry: A study of selected states of North East. Funded by ICSSR (Rs. 3.60 Lakhs).

10. Kranti Kumar, Principal Investigator. BSR research startup grant. Funded by UGC (Rs. 6 Lakhs).

Workshops and Scholarships

1. Urfat A. Mir organised an ethnography workshop. Funded by Ministry of Culture (Rs. 75,000).
2. Denys P. Leighton organised a maritime conference. Funded by Kerala Tourism and Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts (Rs. 552,957).
3. Pulak Das was awarded the Shastri faculty training and internationalization grant (Rs. 302,400).
4. Anuj Bhuwania was awarded the Anil Diwan Foundation scholarship (Rs. 1,295,736).

5.3. Library Services

The University has modern and well-equipped libraries on all three campuses. The libraries support the academic and research activities of the students, research scholars, and faculty. The seating capacity of reading hall at Kashmiri Gate campus, Karampura Campus and Lodhi Road campus are 50, 90 and 30 respectively. Online resources can be accessed through twelve computer systems. An additional five computers are dedicated to search library catalogues using Online Public Access Catalogue. The library has centralized automate library function KOHA open source Library management software in all three campuses and connected through VPN and INFED facility of 100 MBPS speed. The library operations have been computerized and are updated regularly. The libraries are kept open from 8.00 am to 8:00 pm except for national holidays.

The Library Advisory Committee has 28 members from various schools and is headed by Rukmini Sen.

Library Collection

The Library has a collection of 56,830 books, 155263 E-books, 19,222 specialized E-journals, and 35 online databases in the field of social science and humanities. Library has also archival E-resources like 18th century collection on History, Geography and Literature & Language, Times of India archives, Archives of the Church in North India, Encyclopaedia of Islam online, Encyclopaedia of Hinduism online, British gazetteers of India, Archives of Sexuality and Gender: History & culture, Adam Mathew archives E-collection on (a) Church Missionary Society periodicals packages, (b) Global Commodities, (C) Empire Online, (d) East India Company Online resources.

Access to online resources is available 24x7 in and off-campus to all registered users. The ratio of library books to enrolled students is 56 books per student. The library is providing facility of access to World eBook Library having a collection of 1,400,000 eBooks through National Digital Library of India and the collection of 155,000 eBooks from Proquest Ebrary Complete and more than 1,000,000 Dissertations and Thesis. The library has subscribed NotNull Hindi Collection database covering Hindi Magazines, Books and other reading material in Hindi. The library is a member of Daisy Forum of India.

This year, the Library has purchased 6173 new books for Rs. 11,345,498, renewed and subscribed 19,222 E-journals including 35 databases for Rs. 40,276,504 and Rs. 5,400,000(UGC XII Plan Grant). The total expenses of library are Rs. 57,022,002.

The library is a member of Developing Library Network (DELNET) that provides Document Delivery Services and inter-library loan to its member libraries. It is also a member of Information Library Network (INFLIBNET) program that provides access to E-resources through E-ShodhSindhu: a consortium for electronic resources and a repository of Indian research and dissertation in higher education.

Services

About 3292 users (2926 students & scholars, 202 faculty members, and 164 university staff) used library facilities during the year in three premises. This year, 44,863 books were circulated in all the three campuses, and 46880 visits have been made to the library for borrowing/consulting/referencing the books. The other services provided include:

- Reference service and personalized information service to users.
- Inter-library loan between the University's campuses and other libraries through DELNET.
- Sending E-alerts to inform the users about the new arrivals
- Providing Online access to E-resources.
- Providing plagiarism checking services using Turnitin software
- Screen Reader Services to visually-disabled person (Jaws software & Daisy books).
- Separate section for disability studies
- Organizing book exhibition to select and recommend the books.
- Organizing demonstration of newly-subscribed databases.
- Conduct orientation programmes to the new students and faculty.
- Download facilities of resources from E-journals and E-books

- Remote access through Virtual Private Network (VPN) and INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED).
- Access to Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) and Web OPAC
- Reservation of document facility through OPAC.
- Obtain softcopy of resources from other libraries as well as from publishers, on request.
- Wi-Fi Internet Access Facility
- Services through Email
- Organized workshop for the familiarity of library resources and services
- Assisting in searching database, E-resources and library books

Resource Sharing

As part of resource sharing the library has ordered 375 books from 39 libraries for the University users whereas the library has lent 202 books to other institutions across India through DELNET. The library has arranged more than 41 articles and book chapters from different libraries and publishers.

Honours/Awards/Achievements

Debal C. Kar received the SLA-PAM Special International Librarian award, by the Special Libraries Association (PAM Division), in Baltimore, Maryland, USA, 13 June 2018.

Alka Rai received the Rising Star Award: Budding Librarian in North India, awarded by Proquest, in Bangalore, India, 5 October 2018.

Presentations

Alka Rai presented a paper via Skype, Digital divide: Where do the women stand in India?, in the Western Balkan Information Literacy Conference – WBILC2018, organised by Limerick Institute of Technology, 21–22 June 2018.

Alka Rai presented a paper, Gender and digital divide: How do women in south Asia respond?, in the international conference, LIS 2018, organised by Social Science Organization, Bangkok, Thailand, 8–10 August 2018.

Lectures/Accomplishments

Debal C. Kar delivered the inaugural address and chaired a session, in the sixth international conference of Asian Special Libraries (ICoASL 2019), Libraries and librarianship in digital plus era, organised by the Institute of Economic Growth and Ambedkar University Delhi in collaboration with Special Libraries Association Asian Chapter, Society for Library Professionals, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 14, 15 February 2019.

Debal C. Kar chaired a session, in the Asian Chapter business meeting and panel discussion, Asian libraries, and librarianship, in the annual conference and INFO-EXPO (SLA2018), organised by Special Libraries Association, at Baltimore Convention Centre, Baltimore, Maryland, USA, 12 June 2018.

Alka Rai conceptualised and organised a day-long workshop, Library resources and services, in collaboration with the Centre for Research Methods, for research scholars and faculty, at Ambedkar University Delhi, 4 April 2018.

Alka Rai was a technical resource person in a three-day workshop, for planning and preparing a course for, Digital Learning Integrated Course Design (DLICD) faculty development programme, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at International Guest House, University of Delhi, 12–24 June 2018.

Alka Rai contributed to a three-day workshop, for planning and preparing a course for, Digital Learning Integrated Course Design (DLICD) faculty development programme, organised by Ambedkar University Delhi, at International Guest House, University of Delhi, 27–29 July 2018.

Alka Rai prepared the draft policy for Open Education Resources (OER) for Ambedkar University Delhi, with inputs from Director IT Services, Ambedkar University Delhi, India.

Alka Rai participated as an expert, to design a three day training course for in-service school/DIET librarian under the INSET programme, at SCERT-Delhi, New Delhi, 11 January 2019.

Alka Rai participated as an expert, to facilitate two technical sessions, Digital information literacy, and, Management of OER, for 100 DIET librarians, organised by DIET-Keshavpuram, at SKV School J&K Block, Dilshad Garden, 30 January 2019 and, RSKV No. 2, Shakarpur, 4 February 2019 New Delhi, India.

Manju has been serving as a part-time Academic Counselor, for undergraduate students of Library and Information Science, at Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU).

5.4. Information Technology Services Division

The University strongly believes that 'Information Technology is a fundamental organizer in relationship development and making improvements to higher education. The University's IT vision is to provide information and deliver it instantly and securely to students, faculty, and staff when needed. It aims to provide IT services that are capable of analysis for constant improvement and research through an active process that requires communication and collaboration across academicians. In doing so, the IT Services Division serves as the backbone for all IT related activities of the University. The services include internet access, wifi connectivity, intranet, virtual private network access, email, ERP management, online learning management system, and library services. The Division also handles the IT security, centralised backup storage, and maintenance of the University website and job portal.

The IT Services Division is committed to delivering technological advantage to various stakeholders of the University by fostering the creative and innovative use of technology to achieve the University's objectives. The division promotes effective stewardship of information assets and provides a secure, reliable infrastructure and application support, so as to meet the ever-changing needs of the University community. These services help to improve teaching skills and learning abilities.

IT Facilities

AUD is part of NKN (National Knowledge Network) project, which is a state-of-the-art multi-gigabit pan-India network for providing a unified high-speed network backbone. This is useful for the purpose of knowledge sharing and collaboration of students, research scholars, faculty and other staff between different universities across the country. At present, the three campuses of AUD are connected via 100 Mbps MPLS connectivity, for the purpose of collaboration, use of resources and implementation of similar IT services across all campuses.

Among the various responsibilities that the Division shoulders, its primary responsibility is to cater to the common IT related needs of the students, researchers, faculty and other staff. These are the following:

VPN: Virtual Private Network connectivity has been provided so that digital information is accessed by authorized users remotely. Ubiquitous access to e-journals has been provided to the students, researchers, faculty and staff.

Computer Resources: Servers with virtualization are deployed for different applications, database, E-learning module, and other ancillary IT services. The faculty and staff have been provided end user compute resources such as desktops/laptops to cater to their day to day needs.

Storage: Central storage system can be accessed by the faculty and staff to store important data and files. Open source solutions such as DSpace, collective access, etc., have been deployed as document repositories.

ERP: A common integrated ERP system has been successfully implemented leading to the realisation of efficiencies of student life-cycle management.

University Website Portals: The website of the University along with the admission and recruitment portals are managed to provide information to the existing and new students, and other important stakeholders.

Intranet: The Intranet acts as an electronic notice board for internal university community. It is part of the larger initiative to unlock synergies and harmonize processes through a seamless flow of information across all campuses.

Email: Students, researchers, faculty and staff are issued an official email ID within the gucl.ac.in domain.

IT Labs: The University has IT labs in all three campuses which are used by students and faculty for their learning enhancement, course modules along with other academic and research activities.

E-Learning: The faculty and scholars use a wide range of materials to support taught lessons and discussions including notes, handouts, audio-visual and multimedia materials, etc. Most of the classrooms are equipped with audio-visual aids to cater to the needs of teaching. E-learning tools such as Moodle and Google Classroom are primarily used by the faculty and students in the University.

IT Helpdesk: An online centralised helpdesk system for all three campuses is deployed to offer a multi-dimensional resource, designated to help in reducing downtime in IT services and

functions and making them available for maximum time. End-users can create their IT service requests online and track the same if needed. A dashboard provides the real-time status of the IT services to senior management.

Academic Tools: Apart from the resources already mentioned, software such as SPSS, STATA, E-View, Mathematica, Arc-view GIS, Adobe Master Collection, Symantec endpoint protection, and Atlas TI, etc., are installed in all IT Labs for research and academic purposes.

Governance and Future Roadmap

An IT governance model is in place to act at the strategic, tactical and operational levels through the assignment of decision-making authority and accountability to the University's IT capabilities. An IT Advisory Committee consisting of external subject matter experts from eminent organizations/Universities have been constituted to advise on and recommend new IT infrastructure and application initiatives. An ERP Committee is also constituted to evaluate the process automation requirements and recommend a charter to implement initiatives aligned to the University's needs. A Web Task Force Committee has been constituted to address the requirements of website portals of the University including all Schools and Centres. The ERP and Web Task Force Committees act as change management boards for their respective areas.

The University's IT roadmap for the future includes up-gradation of ERP, website and introducing mobility to assist academicians and staff for enhanced process automation. In order to enable the University to respond to its rapidly evolving needs, the core IT infrastructure consisting of servers, networks, wifi connectivity, business continuity plans, disaster recovery management is being redesigned. This will provide a stable, scalable and secure platform for institutional growth. The Division has taken initiatives in the direction of maintaining green data-centers by implementing Virtualization Technology. This will enhance the ability to scale on demand-based operational requirements and will result in significant cost efficiencies. The Division believes in implementing the solutions 'the open source way' which promotes collaborative participation, rapid prototyping, transparency, meritocracy, and community-oriented development. A comprehensive process design exercise covering processes across various divisions is being initiated and will be leveraged for the implementation of process

82.263

automation tools. This initiative will enhance visibility and implement shared services resulting in realization of further synergies.

5.5. Student Services Division

The Dean, Student Services, heads the Student Services Division. The division coordinates with the student cell, liaises with the University Development Fund Managing Committee (UDFMC), maintains the records of the committees and oversees the following:

- Admission-related matters, advertising, and publicity, coordinating the admission procedures, maintaining the stock records of application/admission forms and collection of fee.
- Awarding fee-waivers, scholarships, student travel grant, disbursement of Student Welfare Fund, Learning Enhancement Fund, stipend of research scholars, refund of Caution Deposit.
- Issuing bonafide certificates, scholarship certificates and other relevant documents.
- Handling online problem redressal system for students (OPRSS).
- Liaising with Directorate of Higher Education, Government of NCT of Delhi and participating in educational fairs.
- Convening the University Development Fund Managing Committee (UDFMC) meetings and maintaining the records of the University Development Fund.

Admission Process

The admissions procedure for undergraduate and postgraduate programmes commenced in May–June 2018 and for MPhil and PhD programmes in June–August 2018.

Reservation

Admissions are conducted in accordance with the reservation policies of the GNCTD in respect of various social groups and other categories as applicable to institutions of higher education. The current scheme of reservations is: students from the NCT, Delhi—85% and students from outside NCT, Delhi—15%.

Selection Criteria

Admissions to undergraduate programmes are based on merit (marks obtained in Class XII examinations for all BA programmes, and for all BVoc programmes, the selection is based on merit and interview) and those to the postgraduate and research programmes (MPhil and PhD) are based on written examination and interview.

Foreign Students

One seat is reserved for foreign students in every programme. The degrees of foreign nationals must be recognised by the Association of India Universities. Foreign nationals who are not in India must apply through their Embassy or Consulate. All foreign nationals must hold a student visa valid for the entire period of study, endorsed by the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India. Fee for foreign students is twice the fee applicable to Indian students for each semester along with Rs. 500 per semester towards the Student Welfare Fund and a refundable deposit of Rs. 10,000.

Lateral Admission Committee

- Lateral Admission Committee facilitates the process of lateral entries in any particular programme of study. Admission through this category is subjected to submission of all relevant documents (results of previous semester/year etc.) and fulfilling the eligibility (additional, if any) criteria as prescribed for admission in that programme of study.

Fee Structure

The University fee structure ranges from Rs. 800 to Rs. 2640 per credit of the programme. In addition, the University also collects Rs. 500 per semester, towards the Student Welfare Fund and a refundable, one-time caution deposit of Rs. 5000 at the time of admission. The fee structure may vary from one programme to another.

Refund of Fees

After being admitted, if a student discontinues from the programme, the fee is refunded in accordance with the timing of the discontinuation. Before orientation, Rs. 1000 will be deducted and after orientation, only caution deposit is refunded.

Fee-waiver

The University offers full waiver of tuition fees to all students belonging to SC, ST, and PwD categories, subject to submission of relevant certificates. Students from economically weaker backgrounds, other than SC/ST/PwD categories availed tuition fee concession subject to submission of income certificate issued by relevant authorities. The slab-wise concession based on gross annual family income is as follows:

Category	% of Tuition Fee-waiver	Gross Annual Family Income
Slab-1	100%	₹3Lakh or below
Slab-2	75%	₹ 4 Lakh or below but more than ₹ 3 Lakh
Slab-3	50%	₹ 5 Lakh or below but more than ₹ 4 Lakh
Slab-4	25%	₹ 6 Lakh or below but more than ₹ 5 Lakh

This year 1004 students availed fee-waiver and the number of students (School-wise) who availed fee waiver are given below:

School	Number of Students
SBPPSE	33
SCCE	39
SDes	04

SDS	39
SES	49
SGA	86
SIIE	26
SHS	110
SLGC	40
SLS	132
SoL	45
SUS	351
SVS	50
Total	1004

Scholarship

Ten percent of the tuition fee collected is disbursed as scholarship. Scholarships awarded at the University are of two kinds: merit-based and academic progression. Merit-based scholarships are awarded as per the CGPA and academic progression scholarships are awarded to students whose CGPA has improved from the previous semester. This scholarship acts as an encouragement for students to improve their overall grades.

This year, 307 students received the merit-based scholarships and one student received the academic progression scholarship. The number of students who availed scholarships is given below.

School	Merit-based Scholarship	Academic Progression Scholarship
SBPPSE	21	-
SCCE	21	-
SDes	05	-
SDS	17	-
SES	32	-
SGA	32	-
SHE	12	-
SHS	38	-
SLGC	23	1
SLS	54	-
Sol.	19	-
SUS	-	-
SVS	33	-
Total	307	1

Student Welfare Fund

The University has created a student Welfare Fund with the objective of providing financial assistance to meet the welfare requirements of students in need, such as emergent medical assistance, purchase of books and study material, meeting the boarding and lodging expenses

equivalent to the amount that is required to avail AUD hostel facilities, and any other comparable needs of students.

An amount of Rs. 500 per semester is collected from all students towards the Student Welfare Fund and an equal amount is contributed by the University. The fund is managed and monitored by a committee that includes nominees of the student community.

Learning Enhancement Fund

Learning Enhancement Fund (25% of the fee collected) is disbursed to meet the expenses incurred under various field-trips/immersions. This year the funds were utilized for various field-visits, workshops, internships etc., organised by the Schools.

Student Travel Grant

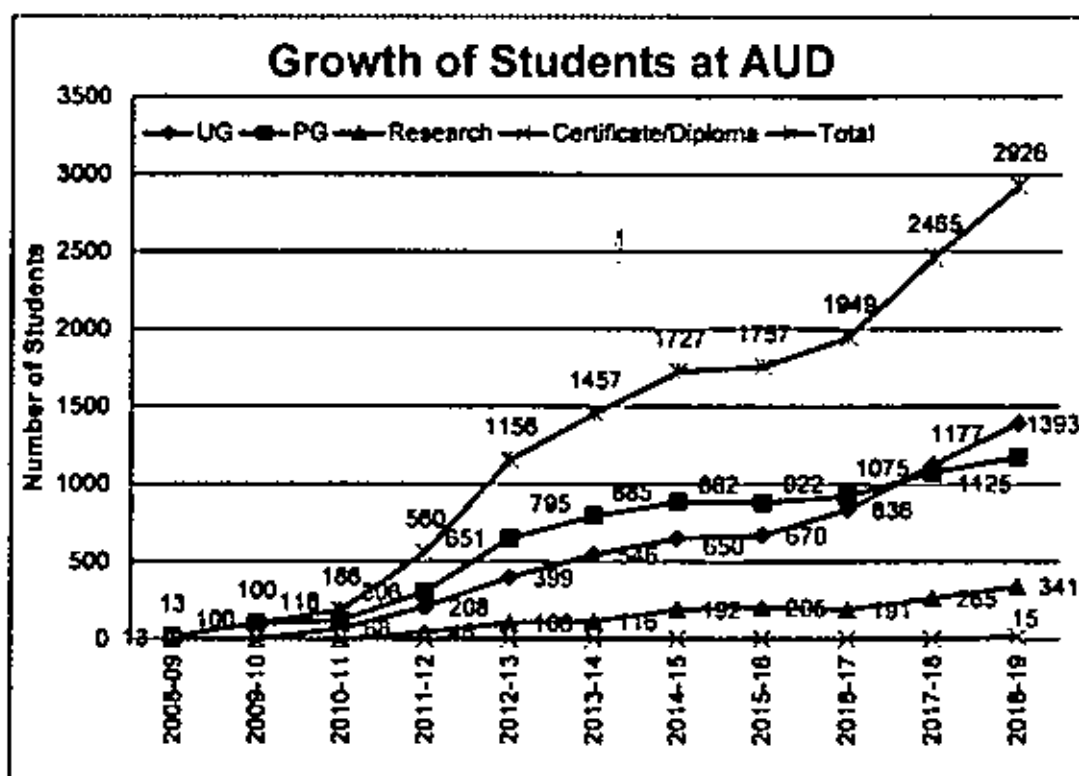
This fund has been created to meet the travel and other expenses of students related to paper presentations or conferences within or outside India. This year 62 students were given Rs. 1,691,309 as travel-grant to participate in various seminars and to present their papers at national and international conferences.

Student Enrollment

The enrollment of students to various programmes is steadily increased and the following table shows the increase in students' enrollment over the years.

Programme	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
BA/BVoc	-	68	208	399	546	650	670	836	1125	1393
MA	100	118	306	651	795	885	882	922	1075	1177
MPhil	-	-	32	73	77	135	142	120	150	180
PhD	-	-	14	33	39	57	63	71	115	181

Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Total	100	186	560	1156	1457	1727	1757	1949	2465	2926



The number of undergraduate and postgraduate students admitted, this year, to various programmes is given in the following table:

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense /CWAP	Foreign Student	General
School of Undergraduate Studies										
BA in	36	20	16	05	0	09	0	-	-	22

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense /CWAP	Foreign Student	General
Economics										
BA in Psychology	37	09	28	06	02	11	01	-	-	18
BA in Social Sciences and Humanities	36	20	16	07	04	08	0	-	-	17
BA in English	46	14	32	08	05	15	0	-	-	18
BA in Mathematics	35	24	11	03	0	11	0	-	-	21
BA in History	36	25	11	4	03	09	01	-	-	20
BA in Sociology	34	12	22	07	02	10	01	-	-	15
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (Undergraduate Programmes)										
BA in Law and Politics	54	36	18	8	1	9	1	-	-	36
School of Global Affairs (Undergraduate Programmes)										
BA in Global Studies	47	33	14	8	2	4	0	-	-	33
BA in	38	26	12	5	0	3	0	-	-	30

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense /CWAP	Foreign Student	General
Sustainable Urbanism										
BA in Social Sciences and Humanities (KP)	49	29	20	10	1	8	0	-	-	30
Total BA	448	248	200	71	20	97	04	-	-	260
School of Development Studies										
MA in Development Studies	44	18	26	09	05	04	0	-	-	26
School of Human Ecology										
MA in Environment and Development	39	13	26	09	03	01	0	-	-	26
School of Liberal Studies										
MA in Economics	41	14	27	06	01	08	0	-	-	26
MA in History	35	15	20	11	04	03	0	-	-	17
MA in	43	14	29	08	05	04	01	-	-	26

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense /CWAP	Foreign Student	General
Sociology										
School of Human Studies										
MA in Psychology	45	7	38	05	03	12	01	-	-	25
MA in Gender Studies	39	04	35	05	03	05	0	-	-	26
School of Culture and Creative Expressions										
MA in Film & Studies	17	11	06	03	01	03	0	-	-	10
MA in Literary Art	09	03	06	0	01	01	0	-	-	07
MA in Visual Art	13	06	07	03	01	01	0	-	-	09
MA in Performance Studies	16	08	08	02	0	01	0	-	-	13
MA in Performance Practice (Dance)	19	04	15	04	01	0	0	-	-	14
School of Education Studies										

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense /CWAP	Foreign Student	General
MA in Education	39	06	33	04	07	10	0	-	-	18
MA in Early Childhood Care and Education	31	04	27	01	05	04	0	-	-	21
School of Business, Public Policy and Entrepreneurship										
Master of Business Administrati on	43	24	19	06	04	12	0	-	-	21
School of Design										
MDes (Social Design)	16	07	09	0	0	02	0	-	-	14
School of Letters										
MA in English	48	11	37	06	04	12	0	-	-	26
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship										
MA in Law, Politics and Society	29	12	17	04	01	0	0	-	-	23

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense /CWAP	Foreign Student	General
School of Global Affairs										
MA in Global Studies	32	09	23	05	03	0	0	-	-	24
MA in Urban Studies	30	08	22	04	05	0	0	-	-	21
School of Vocational Studies										
BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality	40	24	16	06	02	10	0	-	-	22
BVoc in Retail Management	33	23	10	08	0	04	0	-	-	21
BVoc in Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneur ship	18	07	11	03	0	01	0	-	-	14
Centre for English Language Education										

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense /CWAP	Foreign Student	General
Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Indian Languages (CETSIL)	15	05	10	03	0	01	01	-	-	11

The number of students pursuing undergraduate and postgraduate studies is given in the following table:

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
School of Undergraduate Studies										
BA in Economics	181	111	70	32	06	42	0	-	-	101
BA in Psychology	205	40	165	26	12	49	01	-	-	118
BA in Social Sciences and Humanities	172	85	87	33	11	44	0	-	-	84
BA in English	187	55	132	26	12	51	0	-	-	98
BA in Mathematics	69	48	21	6	0	18	0	-	-	45

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
BA in History	95	61	34	15	09	25	01	-	-	46
BA in Sociology	97	41	56	18	08	26	01	-	-	44
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship (Undergraduate Programmes)										
BA in Law and Politics	54	36	18	8	1	9	1	-	-	36
School of Global Affairs (Undergraduate Programmes)										
BA in Global Studies	47	33	14	8	2	4	0	-	-	33
BA in Sustainable Urbanism	38	26	12	5	0	3	0	-	-	30
BA in Social Sciences and Humanities (KP)	49	29	20	10	1	8	0	-	-	30
Total BA	1194	565	629	187	62	279	04	-	-	665
School of Development Studies										
MA in Development Studies	80	34	46	14	10	06	01	-	-	50
School of Human Ecology										
MA in Environment and Development	66	24	42	13	06	03	0	-	-	44

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
School of Liberal Studies										
MA in Economics	77	25	52	10	01	14	0	-	-	52
MA in History	78	35	43	21	11	12	0	-	-	34
MA in Sociology	95	28	67	17	17	09	01	-	-	52
School of Human Studies										
MA in Psychology	91	16	75	12	08	21	01	-	-	50
MA in Gender Studies	78	06	72	08	10	11	01	-	-	49
School of Culture and Creative Expressions										
MA in Film Studies	28	16	12	03	02	04	0	-	-	19
MA in Literary Art	20	04	16	01	03	01	0	-	-	15
MA in Visual Art	22	11	11	04	02	01	0	-	-	15
MA in Performance Studies	27	12	15	02	0	02	0	-	-	23
MA in Performance Practice (Dance)	19	04	15	04	01	0	0	-	-	14
School of Education Studies										

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
MA in Education	70	10	60	07	10	16	0	-	-	37
MA in Early Childhood Care and Education	62	09	53	06	08	06	0	-	-	42
School of Business, Public Policy and Entrepreneurship										
Master of Business Administration	83	45	38	11	07	23	0	-	-	42
School of Design										
MDes (Social Design)	28	09	19	0	0	03	0	-	-	25
School of Letters										
MA in English	84	17	67	10	8	23	02	-	-	43
School of Law, Governance and Citizenship										
MA in Law, Politics and Society	56	27	29	07	05	0	0	-	-	41
School of Global Affairs										
MA in Global Studies	32	09	23	05	03	0	0	-	-	24
MA in Urban Studies	30	08	22	04	05	0	0	-	-	21

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
School of Vocational Studies										
BVoc in Tourism and Hospitality	77	52	25	11	02	20	0	-	-	44
BVoc in Retail Management	60	42	18	13	01	09	0	-	-	37
BVoc in Early Childhood Centre Management and Entrepreneurship	33	11	22	07	0	02	0	-	-	24
Centre for English Language Education										
Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Indian Languages (CETSL)	15	05	10	03	0	01	01	-	-	11

The number of research scholars admitted, this year, is given in the following table:

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
School of Development Studies										

03281

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
PhD in Development Studies	5	1	4	1	0	1	0	-	-	3
School of Human Ecology										
PhD in Human Ecology	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	-	-	1
School of Liberal Studies										
MPhil in History	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	-	-	0
MPhil in Mathematics	3	0	3	0	0	1	0	-	-	2
PhD in History	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	-	-	2
PhD in Mathematics	4	2	2	2	0	1	0	-	-	1
PhD in Sociology	5	2	3	1	1	0	0	-	-	3
PhD in Economics	6	0	6	0	0	1	0	-	-	5
School of Human Studies										
MPhil in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
MPhil in Development Practice	18	7	11	2	3	5	0	-	-	8

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
MPhil in Women's and Gender Studies	8	0	8	2	0	3	0	-	-	3
PhD in Psychology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
PhD in Women's and Gender Studies	10	0	10	2	1	2	0	-	-	5
School of Culture and Creative Expressions										
PhD in Film Studies	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	2
PhD in Literary Art	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	1
PhD in Visual Art	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	-	-	2
School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship										
PhD in Management	6	2	4	1	0	0	0	-	-	5
School of Letters										
MPhil in Hindi	3	0	3	0	0	2	0	-	-	1
MPhil in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies	4	2	2	0	0	1	0	-	-	3

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/CWAP	Foreign Student	General
PhD in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies	4	3	1	0	0	1	0	-	-	3
PhD in English	8	1	7	1	0	3	0	-	-	4
PhD in Hindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0

The total number of research scholars enrolled is given in the following table:

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/CWAP	Foreign Student	General
School of Development Studies										
PhD in Development Studies	17	6	11	4	1	2	0	-	-	10
School of Human Ecology										
PhD in Human Ecology	17	7	10	1	0	3	0	-	-	13
School of Liberal Studies										
MPhil in History	16	6	10	3	1	3	1	-	-	9
MPhil in	6	0	6	0	0	1	0	-	-	5

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
Mathematics										
PhD in History	5	3	2	0	1	0	0	-	-	4
PhD in Mathematics	5	2	3	2	0	1	0	-	-	2
PhD in Sociology	9	5	4	2	1	0	0	-	-	6
PhD in Economics	6	0	6	0	0	1	0	-	-	5
School of Human Studies										
MPhil in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy	28	5	3	3	2	2	0	-	-	21
MPhil in Development Practice	43	19	24	7	7	7	0	-	-	22
MPhil in Women's and Gender Studies	26	2	24	6	1	6	0	-	-	13
PhD in Psychology	20	5	15	3	1	2	0	-	-	14
PhD in Women's and Gender Studies	23	1	22	3	2	4	0	-	-	14
School of Culture and Creative Expressions										

Programme	Total Number of Students	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Defense/ CWAP	Foreign Student	General
PhD in Film Studies	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	2
PhD in Literary Art	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	1
PhD in Visual Art	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	-	-	2
School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship										
PhD in Management	6	2	4	1	0	0	0	-	-	5
School of Letters										
MPhil in Hindi	6	0	6	1	0	3	0	-	-	2
MPhil in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies	8	5	3	0	1	2	0	-	-	5
PhD in Comparative Literature and Translation Studies	7	3	4	0	2	2	0	-	-	3
PhD in English	16	3	13	2	2	4	0	-	-	8
PhD in Hindi	9	4	5	2	1	2	0	-	-	4

Hostel Facilities

The University has possession of the top floor of Kaveri Hostel of Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women (IGDTUW) since 2013–14, for female students with an intake capacity of 45 students. It was agreed that the Hostel will be managed by the Warden of IGDTUW including mess facilities. The University will take the responsibility of providing the required students' intake and assisting them as per the needs and requirements whenever they arise. The seats were allotted as presented below. All eligible SC/ST/OBC/PwD students who applied for hotel accommodation were offered admission. During the year 2018–19, a total of 48 students (45 plus the vacant spots from the previous cycle) were offered hostel facilities. As of March 2019, 44 students are availing these facilities. Seat allotments were based on the reservation policy and the category-wise break-up of admitted students are:

Category	Number of Students
General	29
SC	06
ST	09
OBC	00
PwD	00

Student Welfare Measures

The University has set up various measures to support and assist the students in need. Some of these include:

Language Cell: While the medium of instruction in the University is English, the Language Cell helps students of different linguistic backgrounds to improve their reading, writing and comprehension skills in English.

Student Cell: The University has created a Student Cell, a peer support group that would support and assist fellow students, especially those who are facing economic, academic, social or

emotional difficulties. It is a quasi-official body comprising largely of students themselves meant to act as a linison between Student Services and the students. The Cell primarily acts as a buffer between the students and the administration.

Student Faculty Committee (SFC): The SFC is a forum for students and teachers to interact and resolve all academic related issues/concerns including classroom teaching, assessment, attendance, conduct of exams, feedback, etc. It is a two-tier structure consisting of the programme-level SFC Executive and SFC General Body for students and faculty respectively who are elected/nominated representatives for one year.

Mentorship and Counseling: The University endeavors to support every student in his/her struggle to find moorings in the university's academic and social space. A system of mentorship and counseling has been set up at the University to facilitate this.

ehsaas—The Psychotherapy and Counseling Clinic: The University has set up a Psychotherapy and Counseling Clinic, *ehsaas*, to attend to the emotional needs of its students, faculty and the larger social milieu of the city. The clinic provides free counseling and psychotherapy.

Complaint Redressal Mechanism: An Online Problem Redressal System for Students (OPRSS) has been set up to maintain a computerized record of the problems or difficulties faced by the students and monitor progress towards resolution of the same. The data thus recorded is analysed for management decisions.

Student Council: The second Student Council was constituted in October, 2018, after the election on 10 October 2018. 31 students were elected as class representatives, 39 as councilors, 6 as coordination committee members and 1 student was elected as treasurer of the Student Council.

Anti-ragging Committee: As per UGC Regulations, 2009, on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, the University has constituted an Anti-ragging Committee, as well as an Anti-ragging Squad. The Committee is in place for planning and promoting a ragging free environment in the University. The Anti-Ragging Squad has been constituted to work under the supervision of Anti-ragging Committee and is engaged in checking and preventing incidents of ragging in hostels, canteens, classrooms and other places where students congregate. Further it

is mandated to educate and sensitize the students in the University about the menace of ragging and related provisions of punishment.

Proctorial Committee: The Proctorial Committee is set-up to look after complaints/grievances relating to discipline among students.

Advisory Committee: An Advisory Committee is set up to oversee the effective implementation of reservation policies pertaining to admissions and appointments in the University. The committee is chaired either by the Dean, Academic Services or by the Dean, Student Services.

Student Welfare Fund Managing Committee: The Student Welfare Fund Managing Committee (SWFMC) was reconstituted to consider the student welfare fund recommendations forwarded by various Schools in each semester. The term of the committee members other than the student representatives is for a period of two years. The term of student representatives is for a period of one year.

Standing Committee Student Affairs: The Standing Committee Student Affairs (SCSA) is responsible for all matters related to Student Services and submits its report/recommendations to the Academic Council from time to time. The term of the above members of the SCSA, other than ex-officio Chair, shall be for a period of two years or until their term whichever is earlier.

Co-Curricular Activities (CCA)

The University has established numerous student societies/clubs to galvanize the cultural and extracurricular life of students in the campus. Students are actively engaged in Theatre Society, Sports Committee, Debating Society and Literary Society. The Economics Society and the Society for Visual Culture have also been activated. There are regular talks, lectures, screenings and performances in the campuses and students are encouraged to organize events and participate in them.

Career and Alumni Relations Cell

The Career Cell is currently in its nascent phase and focuses on promoting self-awareness among students, working with students on career exploration, establishing a well-oiled placement

mechanism and maintaining a relationship with the University's alumni. The Cell overlooks the following:

- Arranging internship for first and second-year students during summer and winter break.
- Organising industrial/professional exposure visits for students.
- Providing guidance and counseling for students who want to pursue higher education.
- Arranging campus placement opportunities for graduating students.
- Organising career related workshops, seminars, and panel discussions for students.

Career and Education Meet: The Cell organised the Career and Education Meet on 8 March 2019. The purpose of the meet was to connect students and alumni with prospective employers. The structure of the meet was segmented into four categories: (i) jobs and internships, (ii) higher education opportunities, (iii) startup and entrepreneurship, and (iv) career counselling. More than 30 organisations exhibited at this meet and interacted with approximately 200 students and alumni.

As an outcome of the meet, the following 12 students were offered placements/internships tentatively:

Student	Company	Batch	Package (Lakhs p.a.)
Megha Thapa	Eckovation	2017-19	3.6
Utkarsha Arvind	Eckovation	2017-19	3.6
Anurag Kashyap	SADRAG	2017-19	3.6
Siddharth Roy Chowdhury	Axiom Consulting	2017-19	6
Aastha Jain	CHEORS	2017-19	5

Bhavya Goel	CHEORS	2017-19	5
Tanya Ahuja	CHEORS	2017-19	5
Vani Bajaj	CHEORS	2017-19	5
Prateek Das	CHEORS	2017-19	5
Aryaman Banga	Redcarpetup	2017-19	3.6
Amogh Shandilya	Byouance	2017-19	3.6
Ankita Kumari	Byouance	2017-19	3.6

Alumni Association

While some Schools/Programmes have already initiated programme-level alumni networks of graduates, a formal University level Alumni Association is in the process of being registered. The alumni's progress is tracked at the Programme/School level, and they are also invited to programmes or events organised by the Schools. The University aims to establish a formal alumni association as a registered body and in this endeavour it has held consultative meetings with the alumni representatives and other stake-holders.

Events/Activities

AUD@city 2018-19: The University's Kashmere Gate campus hosted the 7th edition of Aud@city, the annual festival of the University, in February 2019. The co-curricular societies organized various competitions such as Commotion (English turncoat debate), Vaad-Samvaad (Hindi turncoat debate), Kaleidoscript 3.0, Symphony and Percussion, Face Painting, AD-MAD (Photography competition), HallaBol (Street theatre competition) and Food and Drinks Quizzes and many more in the span of two days. The AUD Queer Collective and North-Eastern Forum

added to this festival with events such as panel discussions on understanding queer activism in university spaces and food stalls showcasing cuisines of the North-East.

The highlights of the festival included a musical performance by the band 'When Chai Met Toast' and an array of performances organized and performed by students and Synergy—the inter-collegiate dance competition organized by the Dance Society. A diverse selection of food stalls from various parts of the country and beyond added to the experience of the events.

Sports@AUD: The Sports Committee works in tandem with students who actively participate in planning and organising sports events. Student members elected from different schools are represented in Sports Board, the general body of the Sports Committee. The University has also empanelled an array of professional coaches for facilitating sports activities, providing training to students, and identifying and/or selecting students for representing the University at state and national events. The committee is also engaged in the setting-up of a multifunction gym.

This year, sports activities saw a fruitful engagement of teachers and students alike. Apart from the Annual Athletes' Meet, a series of tournaments were organised in which faculty, staff, and students participated. The Mixed-Cricket Match between faculty-staff and students was successfully organised for the first time at Karampura Campus. Two Cricket tournaments were organised, one each in Monsoon Semester and Winter Semester respectively. A football tournament and a volleyball tournament were also organised.

The Winter Semester also saw an intra-campus Basketball Tournament comprising mixed teams. Apart from these activities, Sports Committee also celebrated National Sports' Day by holding various events on campus.

AUD Sports Committee members from both Kashmere Gate and Karampura campuses were jointly engaged in promoting sports activities at its new campus at Karampura. The committee hopes to expand and provide a necessary platform to its students for nurturing sports as a medium of expression.

Committee for the Prevention of Sexual Harassment

The second duly elected Committee for the Prevention of Sexual Harassment (CPSH) was constituted on 14 November 2018. It constitutes the membership of faculty, students and staff from all campuses of the University.

The committee has tried to join existing networks on gender sensitization and establish contact with NGOs such as Breakthrough, and Partners in Law and Development as well as university centres such as 'Advanced Centre for Women's Studies, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai in order to draw on their experience and expertise in raising awareness on the campus.

The student members of the committee have been active in bringing to the notice of the committee issues related to cyber bullying, body-shaming and other gender-related issues for discussion. These, in turn, have lead to discussions on various campuses, with students and faculty on how such issues may be tackled when not reported as cases.

Cases: A total of five complaints have been received by the Committee between November 2018 and March 2019. Inquiries were carried out according to the rules and procedures laid out on the University's Policy on Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment and Discrimination Based on Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation. Three inquiry reports for three cases have been tabled and recommendations forwarded to the University authorities for further action. Other cases are under inquiry. An appeals committee was constituted in November 2018 following a case of appeal which was filed vis-a-vis an inquiry committee finding completed by the previous CPSH. The appeal committee has since then, completed this inquiry.

Events/Activities of CPSH

The Committee organised a sensitization event during the orientation week in August 2018.

The Committee circulated an advisory through the SS Division and authorities to prevent the circulation of anonymous online offensive messages.

The Committee invited Shomona Khanna, Advocate, to facilitate a training workshop to orient the members of CPSH about the policy, its history and their roles as members, January 2019.

A street play, *Dastak*, was performed by the Sukhmanch theatre group, in Karampura campus on 30 January 2019.

An interactive workshop session on sexual harassment at the workplace was organised in association with Saheli Foundation, at Kashmere Gate campus, 20 February 2019.

A sensitization programme, Exploring everyday life through the lens of gender and sexuality was organised at the Lodhi Road campus with the support of *Nazariya*, a queer feminist resource

SC293

group, 1–2 March 2019.

A march was organised on International Women's Day, at Kashmere Gate campus, 8 March 2019.

A poster-making session with a focus on creating awareness about sexual harassment, CPSH and women's rights was organised, at Kashmere Gate campus, 2–8 March 2019.

3

5.6. Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression Division

Assessment, Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) Division was notified on 27 May 2016. The division looks after issues related to assessment, evaluation and student progression. It is headed by a Dean under Statute 7A of the Statutes of the University. The division is currently staffed with an Assistant Registrar supervising administration, an office assistant and a data entry operator. A Deputy Dean was also appointed in March 2018 with a special focus on looking after ERP related matters.

The primary responsibility of the division is to track students from admission to graduation. The division does this by creating the procedures and rules for:

1. Course registration of students
2. Recording of attendance
3. Assessment and grade submission
4. Promotion and award of degrees/certificates.

The division works in close collaboration and coordination with the Student Services division. The division is the repository division for assessment records of all students of the University. This is done online via ERP. The Division is also responsible for overseeing the student feedback mechanism in the University.

One of the major annual tasks of the division is to oversee the organising the Convocation. The division is also entrusted with the issue of final transcripts, provisional-, migration- and transfer certificates as well as the degree certificates. The division also works closely with all Schools of the University to ensure that due approval of courses take place in advance, assessment rules are followed, deadlines for attendance submission and grade submission are met, and lists of promoted and graduated students are provided within prescribed timeline.

Responsibilities

The Division has created an AES Calendar which sets timelines for the various activities to be done by the Schools with respect to attendance, assessment, grade submission, course approvals, timetable, and teaching requirements. Separate calendars have been made for undergraduate, postgraduate and research programmes.

The Division supervises online course registration at the university computer lab for the School of Undergraduate Studies.

Changes in the academic module of the ERP system have been incorporated by the division like Automatic Promotion from 2nd year to 3rd year, automatic grade cut as per SUS attendance policy, generation of degree with QR code, generation of final transcript with QR code.

Timetables as well as teaching requirements for forthcoming semester are planned under the aegis of the AES Division.

All course details (course outlines) for forthcoming semesters are gathered by the AES Division for disseminating to the students via the website.

ERP Orientation programmes are organised every semester to help faculty members to acquaint with the new changes on ERP as well as to familiarize them with existing protocols on ERP.

ERP system training sessions are conducted by the Division for the administrative staff.

The Division also orients students about its role upon being invited by Schools to do so.

Systems have been put in place for faculty and school staff to report via email, day-to-day problems being faced with regard to the academic module on ERP. Regular weekly meetings are held with IT division to keep abreast of any ERP problems faced.

The division has also taken up the work related to National Academic Depository. The Agreement regarding the same has already been signed with the CDSL Venture Ltd as per Government norms. All the data for current as well as the previous batches i.e., Degree and Transcript has been uploaded to NAD portal.

Examination Reforms

The division has provided the framework for conducting the assessments and entry of grades in ERP. The division has also developed some monitoring mechanisms in cooperation with Deans, Programme Coordinators, and Course Coordinators.

It has been made mandatory for all the course coordinators to enter the component-wise grades in ERP in a timely manner. The ERP system then calculates the final grade. In this manner all the

assessment details of any course taught at the University are recorded on ERP, thereby enabling it to be a repository of all the assessment records of the students.

Convocation 2018

The Seventh Convocation of the University was held on 7 December 2018 with Mihir Shah as the Chief Guest. A total of 606 students graduated during the convocation. Of the 606 students, almost 65.3% were women students. Details regarding the students who graduated in 2018 are presented below:

Programme	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC	General	Total
UG	81	107	30	2	39	115+1 ^a	188
PG	110	256	43	30	55	235+3 ^{a,b}	366
PG Diploma	1	2	1	-	1	1	3
MPhil	14	31	8	3	4	30	45
PhD	4	-	-	-	1	3	4
Total	210	396	83	35	100	388	606

^a Special Needs Students, ^b Kashmiri Migrant, ^c Foreign Students

5.7. Academic Services Division

Academic Services (AS) Division supports the Schools, Centres and Campuses of the University by providing human resource services. It takes care of all service-related matters, recruitment, and staffing, development and initiatives for welfare of faculty members of the University besides assisting the Dean/VC in performing statutory duties. These include developing and implementing appropriate personnel policies and procedures, providing appropriate support and information to concerned stakeholders, and maintaining records of teaching staff and staff-based statistics.

Functions

All the service matters of faculty including recruitments, appointments, pay-fixation, grant of annual increment, organising and coordinating departmental promotion committee, processing the probationary period procedures, reviewing the performance of contractual staff, engagement of casual, long-term and short-term contractual employees and their extension/termination thereof, maintenance of service records and personal files, maintenance of leave records and processing LTC/HTC of employees, maintenance of reservation rosters, digitization of records of meetings of authority bodies, processing Group Insurance Scheme for the faculty (including contractual employees), issuing of No Dues Certificate and No Objection Certificates, finalising the List of Holidays, receipt of *dak* and issue (R&I) and dealing with court cases are executed by the division.

Recruitments

The recruitments to the teaching posts are done by advertising the notifications for the posts in the leading newspapers inviting online applications in various disciplines. A Screening Committee constituted by the Competent Authority screens the applications received. Further, in order to select the suitable and eligible candidates from the shortlisted candidates, the Competent Authority constitutes a Selection Committee comprising of three external experts. Accordingly, the Competent Authority approves the recommendations of the Selection Committee and appointment letter is issued to the selected candidate/s. The recommendations of the Selection Committee are then placed before the Board of Management for ratification in the next meeting.

The details of the faculty (Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/Professor) recruited/engaged in different categories in the University between the period of April 2018 and March 2019 are given below:

Faculty (Regular/Tenorial/Visiting/Adjunct)	Number
Assistant Professor	10
Associate Professor	8
Professor	2
Tenorial	0
Visiting	21
Adjunct	46
Total	87

Career Advancement Scheme

The University follows a Career Advancement Scheme to promote the faculty from Stage 1 to Stage 4 (i.e. from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor and Associate Professor to the level of Professor.) The proposals for promotion from Stage 1 to Stage 2 and Stage 2 to Stage 3 are screened by the Screening Committee having one external expert which screens and evaluates the CAS document of the faculty concerned. On the recommendations of the Screening Committee, the faculty are promoted to the next stage after due approval of the Competent Authority. The matter is then reported to the Board of Management for ratification. In the case of promotions from Stage 3 to Stage 4 and Stage 4 to Stage 5, the proposals are screened by the Screening Committee followed by a presentation by the faculty member, and an interview by a Selection Committee comprising of three external experts. Based on the recommendations of the Screening/Selection Committee, the promotion of the faculty is done.

The number of faculty promoted to the higher stages during this year is given below:

Stage	Number
Stage 1 to Stage 2 (Assistant Professor)	6
Stage 2 to Stage 3 (Assistant Professor)	0
Stage 3 to Stage 4 (Assistant Professor to Associate Professor)	0
Stage 5 (Associate Professor to Professor)	3

Travel and Professional Grants

The Division facilitates the professional development of the faculty through processing their proposals for travel and professional development grants. This year 52 faculty utilized this grant for participating and/or presenting their papers/research work in various national and international seminars/conferences/symposia.

5.8. Human Resources Division

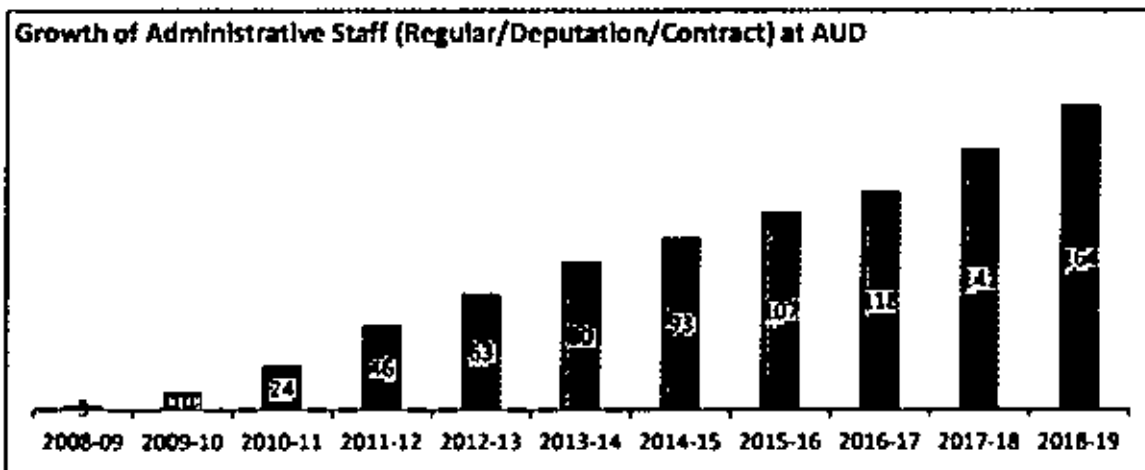
Human Resources (HR) Division supports the various Schools, Divisions, Centres and Campuses of the University by providing human resource services. It takes care of all service-related matters, recruitment and staffing, training and development and initiatives for welfare of administrative employees of the University besides assisting the Registrar in performing statutory duties. These include developing and implementing appropriate personnel policies and procedures, providing appropriate support and information to concerned stakeholders, and maintaining staff records and staff-based statistics.

Functions

The various functions undertaken by the Division include recruitments, appointments, pay fixation, grant of annual increment, setting up of departmental promotion committee, completion of probation, performance review of contractual staff, engagement of casual, long-term and short-term contractual employees and their extension/termination thereof, engagement of staff through outsourcing agency ICSIL and BECIL, maintenance of service records & personal files, LTC/ HTC of regular employees/on deputation, maintenance of reservation rosters, matters related to establishment committee, maintenance of leave records, Bio-metric Attendance System (BAS), absentee statements, group insurance scheme for the teaching and non-teaching staff (including contractual employees), issue of no dues certificate, compilation of list of holidays, maintenance of APARs & immovable property returns of non-teaching officers & staff (regular/on deputation), handling of court cases, submission of proposals and follow-up with Administrative Reforms Department for the creation of posts, orientation of new staff, verification of character, antecedent and caste certificates, etc.

Recruitments

In 2018–19, the Division has been effectively involved in filling 5 vacant posts in Group A (4 Deputy Registrar and 1 Director-IT), and 39 vacant posts in Group B and C. The Division has also engaged 3 Junior Consultants on contract basis against the vacant positions of Group A and B. It has also filled 21 vacant posts in Group B and C through outsourcing.



Training and Professional Development

Training and professional development of the non-teaching staff is an important responsibility handled by the Division that enables the University system to work efficiently and grow. During this year, the division sent a number of employees to attend various training programmes in various organizations in order to enhance their professional development. The Division facilitated the IT staff in attending the national workshop on emerging trends in information and technology in university management, at ICFAI, Tripura. Other non-teaching employees attended training sessions on accounts and good governance, at UTCS, New Delhi. One of the officers also attended a workshop on Signs of Organisational toxicity, Health and Enlightenment (SOOTHE), at IIM Ahmadabad.

Achievements

The Division's significant achievements in are:

- Development and administration of programmes, designed to increase the effectiveness of employees.
- Creation, management and cultivation of the employer-employee relationship.
- Recruitment of a Deputy Registrar, Director (IT) and System Administrator (IT).
- Implementation of the insurance scheme for permanent and contractual employees.

- Organisation of a number of training events to enhance the efficiency of employees, at ISTM, UTCS, IIMs and at other government training institutions.
- Implementation of the 7th CPC benefits to all the employees by means of pay fixation.
- Introduction of a performance appraisal system for outsourced staff.
- Constituting Departmental Promotion Committees.
- Updating of forms as per revised rules and regulations.

Future Plans

In the near future, the Division plans to accomplish the following:

- Set up a Staff Development Cell (SDC)/HRDC under the supervision of a high-level Advisory Committee.
- Revise the recruitment rules of non-teaching staff.
- Arrange for in-house training programmes for staff.
- Establish a Data Management Cell within the Division.
- Frame Non-Teaching Employees Rules and Regulations
- Create new posts and ex-post facto approval of existing posts.
- Synchronise nomenclature of certain non-teaching staff at par with other universities.
- Frame models of promotion and departmental exams for various non-teaching posts.

Status of Sanctioned and Vacant Positions of Administrative Staff as on 31-03-2019

SL No	Name of the post	Group	Level of 7th CPC	Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant
1	Registrar (Administration)	A	Level - 14	1	0	1

2	Registrar (Campus Development)	A	Level - 14	1	0	1
3	Controller of Finance	A	Level - 14	1	0	1
4	Director (IT Services)	A	Level - 14	1	1	0
5	Deputy Registrar	A	Level - 12	7	7	0
6	Executive Engineer (Civil)	A	Level - 11	1	1	0
7	Medical Officer	A	Level - 10	1	1	0
8	Assistant Registrar	A	Level - 10	20	18	2
9	Assistant Registrar (Planning)	A	Level - 10	1	1	0
10	Assistant Registrar (Public Relations)	A	Level - 10	1	0	1
11	Assistant Registrar (Publications)	A	Level - 10	1	0	1
12	System Administrator (IT)	A	Level - 10	4	3	1
13	Assistant Engineer (Civil/Electrical)	A	Level - 10	1	0	1
14	Horticulturist	A	Level - 10	1	0	1
15	Assistant Account Officer	B	Level - 8	1	0	1
16	Junior System Administrator (IT)	B	Level - 7	3	0	3

17	Executive	B	Level - 7	25	0	25
18	Security Officer	B	Level - 7	2	0	2
19	Staff Nurse (Female)	B	Level - 6	1	0	1
20	Junior Executive	B	Level - 6	39	14	25
21	Junior Executive (Secretarial Service)	B	Level - 6	2	0	2
22	Junior Executive (IT)	B	Level - 6	2	0	2
23	Junior Executive (Library)	B	Level - 6	3	2	1
24	Junior Engineer (Electrical)	B	Level - 6	1	1	0
25	Junior Engineer (Civil)	B	Level - 6	1	1	0
26	Security Supervisor	B	Level - 6	2	2	0
27	Technical Assistant (IT)	C	Level - 5	5	5	0
28	Library Assistant/ Library- cum-Documentation Assistant	C	Level - 5	4	4	0
29	Garden Supervisor	C	Level - 5	1	0	1
30	Studio Assistant	C	Level - 5	1	1	0
31	Sport Coach (Male-1 & Female-1)	C	Level - 5	2	2	0
32	Assistant	C	Level - 4	46	42	4

33	Assistant-cum-Caretaker	C	Level - 4	3	3	0
34	Assistant (Secretarial Service)	C	Level - 4	3	1	2
35	Assistant (Finance & Accounts)	C	Level - 4	2	2	0
36	Assistant Caretaker	C	Level - 2	2	0	2
37	Junior Library Assistant	C	Level - 3	2	1	1
38	Junior Assistant	C	Level - 2	14	4	10
39	Driver	C	Level - 2	2	0	2
40	MTS (Office Attendant)	C	Level - 1	38	33	5
41	MTS (Library Attendant)	C	Level - 1	1	1	0
42	MTS (IT Attendant)	C	Level - 1	1	0	1
43	MTS (Mali)	C	Level - 1	8	5	3
44	MTS (Electrician)	C	Level - 1	2	1	1
45	MTS (Plumber)	C	Level - 1	1	1	0
46	Lab Technician - Mechanical and Materials Workshop	C	Level - 1	1	0	1
47	Lab Technician - Leather and Soft Materials Workshop	C	Level - 1	1	0	1

Total	264	158	106

Campus Development (Temporary posts)

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Group	Level of 7th CPC	Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant
1	Co-Director (Tech)	A	Level – 14	1	1	0
2	Deputy Director	A	Level – 12	1	0	1
3	Accounts Officer	A	Level – 12	1	0	1
4	Architect	A	Level – 12	1	1	0
5	Sr. Project Engineer (Civil)	A	Level – 12	1	1	0
6	Sr. Project Engineer(Electrical)	A	Level – 12	1	0	1
7	Project Engineer (Civil)	A	Level – 10	1	1	0
8	Project Engineer (Electrical)	A	Level – 10	1	1	0
9	Junior Executive (Tech)	B	Level – 6	1	0	1
10	MTS (Office Attendant)	C	Level – 1	1	0	1
Total				10	5	5

5.9. Planning Division

The Planning Division performs a wide range of functions towards the overall development of the University. The different activities and functions carried out by the Division include formulating development programmes of the University in consultation with its Schools and Centres, preparing plans with budgetary allocations, organizing and planning publications on information related to the University, planning and supervising the infrastructure development of the University, preparing and submitting plans for all major funding initiatives and following up these proposals with the funding bodies like GNCTD and UGC, etc. In addition, it supervises the preparation and printing of the Annual Reports and other information bulletins of the University from time to time. The Division has also been preparing documents to be presented in the Court meeting of the University. The Division also undertakes and provides surveys, programme evaluations and other studies on the various programmes and components of the University.

Major Activities

Financial Planning and Resource Allocation and Management: The Division helps in the financial planning of the University, targets to be achieved and prepares the outcome budget. It also prepares action plans and strategic plans of the University, and accordingly helps in the allocation of resources and their management.

The allocation, disbursement and utilization of the University Grant Commission (UGC) 12th Plan grant was coordinated/ supervised by Planning Division.

New Schools, Centres and Programmes: The Division facilitates the creation of new initiatives like Schools, Centres and Programmes. It organized consultative meetings for expanding as well as restructuring the undergraduate programme in Kashmere Gate and Karampura campuses. The Division has facilitated the process related to the conceptualization of programmes in Urban Studies and Global Studies and four new interdisciplinary undergraduate programmes. The Division also facilitated the conceptualization of the new School of Global Affairs (SGA), launched in 2018. Further, the Division was also involved in the conceptualization and creation of three Centres – Centre for Studies in Systems of Thought, Centre for Engaged Spiritualities, and Centre for Professional and Continuing Education.

Decennial Review of the University and Review of the Undergraduate Programmes: As a prelude to the University entering the tenth year of existence, the Division facilitated a comprehensive institutional review (Decennial Review). The University also conducted a comprehensive review of undergraduate programmes. The Division helped in finalizing the Terms of Reference (ToR), conducted background studies, provided support in the collection of data, arranged meetings with University constituents and stakeholders, and assisted in the review process. The Report of the Decennial Review Committee as well as the Undergraduate Review Committee was submitted to the Board of Management on 24th July 2018.

Maintaining a Data Repository: The Division maintains a central data repository with information relating to students, teaching staff, non teaching staff and the financial statements of the University. This is used to service data requirements for reports and presentations for statutory body meetings, meetings with government officials, other publications of the university, and providing information for various accreditation and assessment exercises

Organized servicing requests for information from individuals and external institutions: Responses to Parliament questions as well as Assembly questions are compiled and finalised by the Division, with the help of the concerned Divisions.

The Division provides information to Directorate of Higher Education on various issues like: (i) achievements and future plans of the University, (ii) outcome budget, (iii) student strength, (iv) teaching and non-teaching staff strength, (v) placement information, (vi) training of non-teaching and teaching staff, etc.

Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA): To seek funds through the Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA 2.0) - a Centrally Sponsored Scheme for funding State Level Institutions by Ministry of Human Resource Development, the Division has submitted revised Institutional Development Plan to the Government of the NCT of Delhi.

All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE): The Division has compiled and uploaded the data along several parameters on the portal of All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE), initiated by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD).

National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF): The University participated in ranking of Higher Education Institutions conducted by the National Institutional Ranking Framework

(NIRF) of MHRD in 2018-19. The University was placed in the rank-band of 151-200. The Division was instrumental in compiling and uploading the data for NIRF.

Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA): The University participated in Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA) 2018-19 conducted by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India. ARIIA ranks all major higher educational institutions and universities in India on indicators related to "Innovation and Entrepreneurship Development" amongst students and faculties. The University has received participation certificate from MHRD. The Division was responsible for a timely compilation and uploading of the data for the ranking exercise.

GIAN: The University was selected to be a part of Global Initiative for Academic Networks (GIAN) programme. The Division has been providing institutional support to run the project.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC): The Division is the secretariat for the IQAC. Internal Quality Assurance Cell submitted its fourth Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) to NAAC this year. IQAC has organized various Faculty Development workshops for the Faculty of the University. As a part of this, a workshop on Digital Learning Integrated Course Design (DLICD), a 10-credit programme, was organized for the faculty of the University.

Proto-Planning Board: The University organized the second meeting of Proto-Planning Board of the University on 12th April 2018 at India International Centre (IIC), New Delhi. The Division prepared the agenda papers and reports for the meeting, and also helped in the finalization of the minutes of the meeting.

Planning Board: The Board of Management (BoM) in its meeting held on 24th July 2018 resolved to approve the Statute of the Planning Board (as per the Section 25(1) of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Act 2007) as recommended by the Proto-Planning Board and it will be responsible for monitoring the development of the University. The Division will act as the secretariat of the Planning Board.

National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC): Since the Certificate of Accreditation of the University is due on 10 December 2019, the University has initiated the process for re-accreditation of the University. The Division is providing assistance to the IQAC in various functions related to the process such as preparing questionnaires for individual

Schools, Centres and Divisions, conducting meetings with stakeholders, analyzing data from ERP to provide inputs on quantitative metrics pertaining to students, building an alumni database and conducting a survey to understand student progression after graduating from AUD..

Right to Information (RTI) Act, 2005: The Assistant Registrar, Planning, has been designated as the State Public Information Officer (SPIO) under the RTI Act 2005. During 2018-19, 85 RTI applications were received and processed. SPIO is assisted by Junior Executive (Planning) to process the RTI applications.

5.10. Governance Division

The Governance Division deals with the matters related to the authorized-bodies of the University viz., the Court, the Board of Management, the Academic Council, the Planning Board (now the Proto-Planning Board is in place), the Schools of Studies and the Finance Committee. The Division is also expected to deal with the matters of such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University. It is mandated to convene the statutory meetings of these authority bodies, prepare agendas for their meetings, prepare the minutes of the meetings and circulate them among the members, issue notifications for decisions taken by the authorities, monitor the implementation of the decisions of the authorities from time to time. The Division also deals with the matters of the Establishment Committee, Standing Committee of the Board of Management, restitution of the authority bodies, etc.

Establishment of Planning Board

In the 24th meeting of the Board of Management held on 24 July 2018, the Board resolved to approve the following as Statute of the Planning Board as recommended by the Proto Planning Board:

The Planning Board shall be the principal planning body of the University and shall have the following powers and functions:

- a. to prepare and recommend short-term and long-term plans of the University;
- b. to conduct periodic impact assessments of the educational programmes offered by the University;
- c. to recommend new structures to be created in the University such as Schools /Division/Centres;
- d. to frame structures, rules, norms, and processes to facilitate smooth functioning and quality enhancement;
- e. to identify and recommend to the Academic Council/Board of Management on new areas of study keeping in view the vision and mission of the University;

- f. to identify relevant programmes and focus areas for each campus of the University keeping in view the character of University as an institution for the city of Delhi and the geographical and socio-economic location of each campus;
- g. to develop financial models and recommend ideas for resource mobilization, funding initiatives and fund management;
- h. to recommend the principles and policy framework for financial and human resource planning and norms for allocation for various activities of the University;
- i. to develop and recommend modes, designs and strategies of instruction, and structures required for these;
- j. to plan and review the infrastructure development of the University;
- k. to plan and recommend the design framework of a comprehensive information system covering all aspects of the functioning of the University;
- l. any other work that the Planning Board can take for itself, or which other statutory bodies assign the Planning Board.

The present composition of the Planning Board is as follows:

Anu Singh Lather, Vice Chancellor	Chairperson
Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor I	Ex-officio Member
Jatin Bhatt, Pro Vice Chancellor II	Ex-officio Member
Praveen Singh, Dean Planning	Ex-officio Member
Krishna Menon, Dean, School of Human Studies	Member
Arindam Banerjee, Dean (Officiating), Academic Services	Member
Rohit Negi, Associate Professor, School of Global Affairs	Member
Hashim S.R. (Nominee of the University Court)	Member
Parasuraman S. (Nominee of the Board of Management)	Member
Sharma A.K. (Nominee of the Academic Council)	Member
Pankaj Chandra, Vice Chancellor, Ahmedabad University	Member

Khan, A. R. Formerly Professor, IGNOU

Member

Registrar

Secretary

The term of these Members, other than the ex-officio members, shall be for a period of three years or until their term whichever is earlier from the date of this Notification.

Below is the list of meetings held by the authority bodies this year:

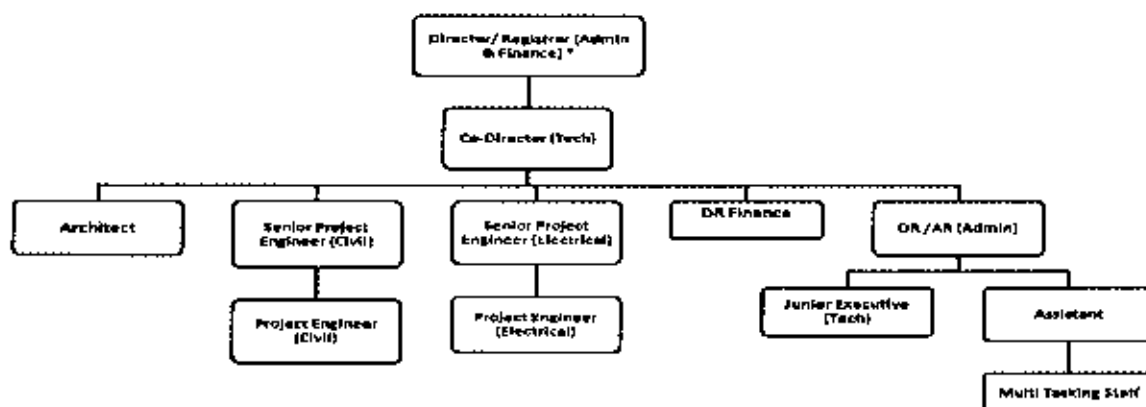
Authority Body	Meeting
University Court	8 th meeting held on 20.02.2019
Board of Management	24 th meeting held on 24.07.2018 25 th meeting held on 26.12.2018
Academic Council	16 th meeting held on 10.07.2018 and adjourned meeting held on 13.07.2018
Finance Committee	20 th meeting held on 16.07.2018 21 st meeting held on 19.11.2018
Establishment Committee	19 th meeting held on 30.05.2018 20 th meeting held on 16.07.2018 21 st meeting held on 07.08.2018 22 nd meeting held on 19.11.2018

5.11. Campus Development Division

In the year 2012, the Government of NCT of Delhi decided to develop the University's campuses across the National Capital Territory. Taking into account that some technical expertise was required in AUD for overseeing such large projects, it was felt necessary to have a full-fledged Engineering Unit in the University to look after and monitor the development of new campuses. Accordingly, the Campus Development Division was formed in the year 2014.

With the guidance of a Steering Committee and an Advisory Committee, the Division is involved in the conception, design, and development of the new campuses of the University, in Dheerpur and Rohini. The imagination of the new campuses as green and eco-friendly, adhering to the optimal use of natural resources like light, water, and energy, as well as areas where these resources are preserved and regenerated will provide an opportunity to experiment with ideas of conservation, development, and sustainability. The new campus will also redesign campus spaces so that they are integrated and sensitive to the needs of the differently-abled members of the University.

The Division is led by senior level professionals and engineers having experience of more than 25 years in the construction field. A support team with Project Engineers and Administrative Staff is assisting the Campus Development Division.



**(A new position of Registrar (Admin & Finance) for Campus Development Division has been advertised.)*

Major Works Executed

The Division has been entrusted with the responsibility of carrying out all new construction/major renovation etc. of the University campuses in Dheerpur, Rohini, Karampura, Lodhi Road and Madrasa Road. The Division follows the CPWD manual and GFRs while processing all work proposals.

The following are some of the major works and activities undertaken by the Division:

1. Dheerpur and Rohini Campuses

- i. Finalisation of requirements and facilities after intense interaction with all the Deans and Directors of Schools and Centres.
- ii. Estimation of tentative built-up areas and estimated cost for Dheerpur campus (Rs. 750 Crores) and Rohini Campus (Rs. 600 Crores).
- iii. Finalisation of RFP documents for the appointment of Consultant for Dheerpur and Rohini.
- iv. Shifting of 33/11KV HT/LT lines from Dheerpur plot of AUD through M/s TPDDL (Rs. 2.74 Crores).
- v. Construction of boundary wall at Dheerpur Campus (Rs. 1.9 Crores) and Rohini campus (Rs. 35 lakhs) and installation of high mast lights.

2. Karampura Campus

- i. Repair and renovation of the New Extension Block (Rs. 1.2 Crores).
- ii. Repair and renovation of two barracks on campus (Rs. 39 Lakhs).
- iii. Repair and renovation of the Academic Block and the Ladies Hostel (Rs. 6.60 Crores).
- iv. Repair and renovation of the Multi-Purpose Block including HVAC of Academic Block (Rs. 7 Crores).

3. Lodhi Road Campus

- i. Renovation of the ground floor of the existing four-storeyed building (Rs. 60 Lakhs).

- ii. The ongoing renovation of three floors of the exiting four-storeyed building. To be completed by 31 July 2019 (Rs. 3.5 Crores).
- iii. Initiated the proposal for a new multi-storeyed building to be built at a tentative cost of Rs. 20 Crores.

4. Madrasa Road Campus

Initiated the proposal for a new multi-storeyed building to be built on the plot at Madrasa Road, adjoining the Kashmere Gate Campus, at a tentative cost of Rs. 38 Crores.

Status of Campuses

Dheerpur and Rohini Campuses: The Ministry of Urban Development (Delhi Division, Government of India) had allotted a plot measuring 20 hectares to set up a campus for the University in Dheerpur Phase-I, Delhi-110009. The boundary wall around the area has been constructed. A plot measuring 7.03 hectares in Rohini was allotted to the University by the DDA in 2010. The preexisting boundary wall around the plot has been repaired by the Public Works Department (PWD) and the concertina coil has been on the wall to prevent trespassing.

In order to strengthen the security, high mast light towers have been installed inside both plots of land in Dheerpur and Rohini to prevent encroachment. The security arrangements at both plots have been made by deploying security guards round the clock.

As decided by the GNCTD, PWD has been appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for undertaking construction on both sites. A MoU to this effect was signed on 2 March 2017 between the University and PWD. PWD had initiated action for the selection of Consultants to comprehensively plan and design the projects based on a Design Competition through open tendering and the timeline for appointment of Consultants (Architects) was fixed on 15 July 2017. After a delay in the appointment of Consultants for both sites, the process has been reinitiated calling RFP (request for proposal) bids. A pre-bid meeting for the same was held on 12 March 2019. The technical bids for appointment of consultants for both sites were opened on 25 March 2019. The PWD sent its recommendations for short-listing of bidders on 24 May 2019. A presentation will be given by the shortlisted bidders before a jury constituted by the University and Consultants (Architects) are likely to be appointed by 31 July 2019. The

Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) approval by GNCTD and the Municipal approvals will be available by 31 April 2020 and it will take 3 years for the development of both campuses.

Karampura Campus: The renovation of the main Academic Block and Girls Hostel was completed in July 2018 at a cost of Rs. 6.6 crores. This year the main Academic block consisting of 50 Rooms for staff and students including classrooms, labs, committee rooms, library, etc., has been made functional in order to enhance the campus capacity. A girl's hostel for 40 students has also been made functional this year. An auditorium with a capacity of 250 persons is under renovation and is likely to be completed by 31 July 2019.

For improving the day-care and residential facilities at Karampura Campus, a multi-story building along with an electric substation is under construction at a cost of Rs.5.80 crores. This building is likely to be completed by October 2019.

Lodhi Road Campus: Renovations of the first, second and third floors of the campus building have been underway during this year and are likely to be completed by July 2019.

For improving the training facilities at Lodhi Road Campus, a multi-story building is also proposed to be constructed. A cost estimation of Rs. 20 crores for this project has been received from PWD and the proposal has been forwarded to DHE, GNCTD for approval.

Madrasa Road Building: The construction of a multi-storeyed building is proposed. Cost estimation of Rs.38 crores for this project has been received from PWD and the proposal has been forwarded to DHE, GNCTD for approval.

5.12. Administration Division

The Administration Division deals with all administrative matters of the University, such as procurement of goods and services, tendering, contract management including management of guarantees/warranties of products, annual maintenance contracts and all administrative work related to these contracts including enforcing terms and conditions in the contract agreement and processing the bills. The Division also deals with inventory management, stock verification, disposal of obsolete items, issue and receipt of fixed assets and consumable items.

Brief details of the Division's responsibilities are:

1. Procurement process: Receipt of demand from Schools/Centres/Divisions concerned, confirming detailed specifications, framing tender document/local purchase documents, issue of tender, evaluation of technical and financial bids, award of work, handling performance security and contract agreement related matters, processing the bills for payments, etc.
2. Publicity, advertisement and printing: Advertisement/publicity through print and electronic media; printing of books, magazines, documents etc., through empanelled printers.
3. Event management: Booking of venues for meetings, seminars, workshops, conferences etc. and procurement of goods and services of the same.
4. Empanelment of hospitals: Empanelment of hospitals, diagnostic centres, laboratories under provisions contained in the University's MAT regulations.
5. Claims: Verification and processing of various claims of the regular as well as contractual employees of the University. These include medical claims, children's education allowance, telephone and newspaper reimbursement and other miscellaneous claims, etc.
6. Store and inventory management: Receipt, inspection, and recordkeeping; issue of assets and consumables; repair of furniture, etc.
7. Other administrative work: Processing and making of identity cards, medical cards, insignia, stamps, visiting cards, etc.

Achievements

For ensuring transparency, fairness, competition, economy, efficiency, and accountability in the procurement process, E-tendering and E-publishing of tenders have been initiated and the entire process of procurement is being done through the E-publishing portal of the Government of Delhi.

Procurement of approximately Rs. 3 crore was made to the Government E-Marketplace (GeM) portal by using online tools like direct purchase, E-bidding etc., during the year 2018-19. The procured items included IT infrastructure, furniture items, etc.

The University's Health Centre was registered with the Delhi Pollution Control Committee for bio-medical waste management which is mandatory for any health care establishment.

For an effective and efficient movement of *dak*, a centralized *dak* management system was established with a 'Book Now Pay Later' (BNPL) agreement with the Department of Post, Government of India.

Approximately all personnel records have been verified from the Human Resources and Academic Services Divisions with medical cards being issued to approximately 400 employees of the University. A total of 576 were processed between April 2018 and March 2019.

The Division, in collaboration with Estate Division, organised the 7th AUD Convocation by providing complete logistic support to accommodate and cater to approximately 1500 participants.

The Division organised a free health check-up camp, in collaboration with Venkateshwar Hospital, Delhi, at the Kashmere Gate campus, 7 September 2018.

The Division organised a free eye check-up camp, in collaboration with Centre for Sight, Delhi, at the Kashmere Gate campus, 12 February 2019.

Work Contracts and Maintenance

The following is a list of work contract and annual maintenance contracts granted during the year 2018-19:

S. No.	Contract	Date
1	iMAC computers*	15.09.2018
2	IT Equipments (Desktops, laptops, servers, printers, scanners, UPSs)*	27.12.2018
3	ERP*	01.12.2018
4	Servers (HP Server)*	30.05.2019
5	Server NAS Devices*	05.09.2018
6	Photocopier *	01.01.2019
7	Job portal*	30.05.2018
8	CCTV Cameras*	11.05.2017
9	New Admission Portal and Admission Management*	25.11.2018
10	University website*	01.05.2017
11	Audio-Visual Equipments*	15.03.2019
12	Supply of Stationery	23.01.2019
13	Supply of toner/cartridge	06.09.2018
14	Empanelment of publisher/distributors for supplying books to the library	31.01.2019
15	Canteen, Kashmir Gate Campus	05.10.2018
16	Security services	01.06.2018
* Annual Maintenance Contract (AMC)		

Work Orders

The following is a list of work orders issued during the year 2018-19:

S. No.	Subject	Amount (Rs.)
1	Organising the Spring Festival of the University	102,117/-

2	10 numbers of HP LJ Pro MFP M226DW Printer	288,451/-
3	Scanning, Designing & Printing of Annual Accounts Audit Reports	252,000/-
4	Scanning, Designing & Printing of Annual Accounts Audit Reports	250,425/-
5	Expansion and Upgradation of existing EPABX exchange	216,152/-
6	CAMC and Periodic Servicing of ROs Water Coolers Filters, Aqua Guards	244,968/-
7	Security Service Contract	2,546,532/- per month
8	Purchase& Installation of Furniture Items	585,116/-
9	Evaluation of OMR Sheets	119,280/-
10	Purchase& installation of Sanitary Napkin and Sanitary Vending Machine at KP & LR Campuses	178,475/-
11	Purchase of Stationery Items	157,105/-
12	Purchase of Furniture Items	144,606/-
13	Renewal of Maintenance Contract of Apple iMAC Computers	263,022/-
14	Printing of Answer Books	133,104/-
15	Publication of Advertisement	168,410/- + GST
16	Purchase Toner Cartridges	226,775/-
17	Purchase of Mementos	178,080/-
18	Lunch during Convocation	168,000/-
19	Printing and fabrication of Degree Holders	103,936/-
20	Printing of AUD Planners and Diaries	123,458/-

21	Making 10 minute documentary film to be screened during AUD Foundation Day Event	295,000/-
22	Design, development & maintenance of Web Content Management System	961,700/-
23	Engagement of Chartered Accountant Firm at AUD	206,500/-
24	Developing and Managing Education Portal for SBPPSE Admission	525,100/-
25	Renewal of AMC for Maintenance, Hosting and New Feature addition to Admission Portal	370,000/-
26	Supply of Laboratory Equipments at SHE	221,120/-
27	Comprehensive Maintenance Contract (CMC) of IT Equipments	1,042,126/-
28	MBA Admission Advertisement	112,383/-
29	Installation of Portable Shredder Machine 50 Kg. capacity along with single Curing System	208,480/-
30	Providing 100 MBPS MPLS VPN connectivity across the campuses	3,469,517/-
31	Printing of Answer Booklets	164,192/-
32	Purchase and installation of Stereo Microscope with Camera attachment	270,000/-
33	Purchase of Workstation	154,800/-
34	RFID System for IT Assets Management	246,292/-
35	AMC HP ENT Server	125,061/-
36	Purchase Toner Cartridge	142,320/-
37	Extension of AMC of Website Hosting	360,000/- + GST
38	Work order for supply of Toner Cartridge	144,995/-

39	Sony AX40 4K Handycam With Exmor R CMOS Sensor	157,618
40	HP 280 G4 MT i7 Win10Pro 813 with 21.5 inches monitor (Desktop)	5,873,450/-
41	10 KVA Online UPS with 60 mins backup for critical infra	306,000/-
42	Microsoft Office 2019 Standard Academic License	1,397,900/-
43	Windows Server Data Center 2 Core 2019 Academic License+ Software Assurance	398,900/-
44	HP LaserJet Pro M226dw	125,500/-
45	Multimedia Projectors	1,192,485/-
46	Classroom Speaker System (set of 4) (18W, 200Hz-15kHz, 100V line) with accessories	289,000/-
47	60W mixing amplifier with 4 mic input, line input with enclosure	340,000/-
48	HP 280 G4 MT i7 Win10P 813 with V190(18.5 Inches) (Desktop)	877,200/-
49	Cisco SFP-10G-SR-S, Cisco WS-C3850-24T-E, Cisco WS-C3850-24T-E# HSWAN# Update1, Cisco C2960X-24TS-JN, Cisco AIR-CT3504-K9# AU, Cisco AIR-AP2802I-D-K9I Indoor AccessPoint	3,933,450/-
50	Notebook Computers-Laptops	1,932,000/-
51	Camera for Video Conferencing System	232,200/-
52	XG 550+ 2 port 10 GbE SFP+ + FG with Three Years with CR500ia Buy Back (Firewall)	2,856,000/-

5.13. Estate Division

The Estate Division works under the supervision and directions of the Registrar. Maintenance of all the physical facilities including the water supply, telephones, EPABX exchange, transportation, space coordination, liaison with civic agencies, property tax, etc. is carried out by the Estate Division. The Division also manages security, cleaning, sanitation, monkey handler services, transportation, pest control etc., through external agencies. From time-to-time the Division also organises various events as directed by Government authorities at the state/national level. The Division provides basic facilities and logistics for the events organised by the Schools, Centres, and Divisions of the University on all campuses as well as external venues like India International Centre, India Habitat Centre, etc. Upon the creation of the Engineering and Maintenance Unit (EMU), a majority of tasks pertaining to civil and electrical maintenance were transferred to it.

During this academic year, the Division has awarded a new tender for security services M/s Tiger 4 security and detective services. The monitoring of drinking water facilities has been strengthened. Complaint registration and redressal system have been upgraded and sign-boards have been installed for greater awareness. For implementation of government and UGC guidelines, anti-smoking boards have been installed on all campuses of the University. The working conditions of sanitation workers were improved through administrative reforms.

The details of the campuses maintained by the Division are given in the following table.

S. No.	Campus	Area (Sq. Meters)
Academic		
1	Kashmere Gate Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110006	34,368
2	Dheerpur Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Dheerpur, Delhi - 110009	200,000
3	Rohini Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Sector - 9, Rohini Institutional Area, Rohini, New Delhi - 110085	68,950
4	Karampura Campus, Ambedkar University Delhi, Shivaji Marg, Karampura, New Delhi - 110015	25,626

5	Lodhi Road Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Aliganj, B. K. Dutt Colony, Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003	7789
6	Madrasa Road Campus: Ambedkar University Delhi, Kela Ghat Marg, Kashmere Gate, Delhi – 110006	4198
7	NCC Block, Kashmere Gate, Delhi – 110006	
Residential		
10	Accommodation for PVC-II, Karampura	-
11	AUD Transit Hostel, Karampura	-
12	Girls' Hostel, Kashmere Gate	-
13	Accommodation for PVC-I, Panchsheel Park	-

The infrastructure details of the campuses are given in the following table.

S. No.	Infrastructure	Kashmere Gate Campus	Karampura Campus	Lodhi Road Campus
1	Rooms (Administration)	29	07	02
2	Rooms (Faculty)	50	05	02
3	Class Rooms	36	08	02
4	Large Class rooms	04	03	-
5	Library	01 (with reading facilities)	01	01 (with reading facilities)
6	Reading Room	01	02	01
7	Committee Rooms	04	02	-
8	Tutorials	01	-	-
9	Seminar Rooms	01	-	01
10	Pantry	03	01	-

11	Labs	04	02 + 01 Server room	01 + 01 IT Services/Server room
12	Workshops	04	-	01 (Power supply room)
13	Studios	02	-	-
14	Student Recreation Rooms	01	01	-
15	Gym	01	01 (sports room)	-
16	Cafeteria	02 (01 kiosk)	02 (01 kiosk)	01 (01 kiosk)
17	Photocopy Shop/facilities	01	01	01
18	Health Centre	01	01	-
19	ehsaas Clinic	05	02	-
20	Girls Hostel	01 (22 rooms with capacity of 45)	-	-
21	Stores	03	02	03
22	Drivers Room	01	02	-
23	Security Room	03	01	01
24	Sanitary Staff Room	03	02	-
25	Toilets	Male	21	04
		Female	29	03
		Gender Neutral	05	-
		Accessible	03	02
26	Drinking Water Points	10	01	02
27	Restaurant (Run by SVS)	-	01	01

Infrastructure Facilities for the Physically Disabled

Signage boards have been installed at all the prominent places on all campuses of the University. The roads and pathways are wide and obstacle-free. Ramps have been constructed at a number of places and grab-rails have been provided where necessary, to facilitate the movement of persons with disabilities. A wheelchair has been placed at the entrance of the University for use of disabled persons at the Kashmere Gate campus, soon it will be implemented in other campuses as well. Anti-slip floor material has been pasted on all staircases. Care is taken that there are no protruding objects along the pathways and sufficient walking space is available for safe walking. Two car parking spaces are reserved for physically-disabled people at all three campuses. All three campuses have accessible washrooms for physically-disabled persons.

Events/Activities

The Division was involved in the following activities during the year 2018-19:

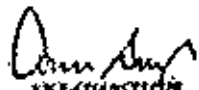
- Celebrated International Yoga Day, 21 June 2018.
- Celebrated 72nd Independence Day, 15 August 2018.
- Organised a free health check-up camp in collaboration with Venkateshwar Hospital, 7 September 2018.
- Pest control management carried out at all campuses.
- Celebrated Republic Day, 26 January 2019.
- Lecture on tightening and strengthening the security on all campuses of the University, Kashmere Gate campus, 8 February 2019.
- Fire fighting drill was demonstrated, 13 February 2019 and 27 March 2019.

5.14. Finance Division

The Finance Division functions under the directions of the Finance Committee chaired by the Vice Chancellor and adheres to the mandate given under the Ambedkar University Delhi Act, 2007. The Division is presently headed by the Controller of Finance and comprises of Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrars, and other staff.

The main functions and responsibilities of the Division are:

- Monitoring and control of receipts and payments of the University.
- Supervision of accounts of projects funded by various funding agencies.
- Preparation of annual budget and management of funds of the University.
- Preparation of annual accounts of the University for consideration and recommendation by the Finance Committee and subsequent approval by the Board of Management and adoption by the Court of the University.
- Coordination in respect of financial matters, with the Divisions, Schools and Centres of the University and the Directorate of Higher Education and other departments of the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi.
- Coordination in respect of Audit(s) conducted by the Directorate of Audit, Finance Department, Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi and by the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India.

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI			
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 1977			
(Amount in Rs.)			
ASSETS OR FUNDS	Schedule	2016-77	2017-77
CORPORATE CAPITAL FUNDS	1	1,34,40,31,000	1,22,43,44,704
DEBTOR CREDITORS MARKETED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2	36,72,29,210	35,46,49,430
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	3	1,11,91,48,000	44,30,48,000
Total		3,83,12,00,210	2,72,42,42,134
APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
	Schedule	2016-77	2017-77
FIXED ASSETS	4		
- Tangible Assets		1,41,87,41,270	1,30,34,31,257
- Intangible Assets		1,73,07,200	1,12,47,000
- Capital Work in Progress		2,41,34,730	30,30,44,300
INVESTMENTS FROM FUND MARKETS / ENDOWMENT FUNDS	5		
- Long term		11,70,04,100	11,70,04,100
- Short term			
INVESTMENTS-OTHERS	6		
- Corporate			
- Others			
CURRENT ASSETS	7	11,72,43,000	44,30,48,000
GRANTS, ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS	8	1,11,91,48,000	1,11,91,48,000
Total		3,83,12,00,210	2,72,42,42,134
SIGNATURES AND ACCOUNTING POLICY			
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS			
 CONTROLLER OF FINANCE  PROV. V. C. COMMITTEE  VICE-CHANCELLOR			



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY (PVT) LTD.			
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 2012			
Amount in Rs.			
Particulars	2011-12	2011-12	2011-12
REVENUE			
Academics, Research	1	2,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Library, Publications	10	10,00,000	5,00,00,000
Regency Fees, Scholarships	11	-	10,00,000
Interest Income	22	10,00,000	10,00,000
Other Income	23	10,00,000	10,00,000
Other Income	24	10,00,000	10,00,000
TOTAL		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
EXPENDITURE			
Salaries & Wages (including Employer's Contribution)	15	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Academics Expenses	16	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Administrative & General Expenses	17	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Transportation Expenses	18	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Repairs & Maintenance	19	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Other Expenses	20	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Other Expenses	21	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
TOTAL		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Balance Brought Forward (A - B)		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Transfer to Reserve (Balanced Profit)		-	-
Balance Brought Forward (A - B)		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
AMOUNTS ATTACHED TO THE ACCOUNTS	25		
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH 2012	26		
<i>(Signature)</i>	<i>(Signature)</i>	<i>(Signature)</i>	
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	CHIEF ACCOUNTANT	CHIEF CLERK	



6. Engineering and Maintenance Unit

The Engineering and Maintenance (E&M) Unit provides technical assistance to the University for maintaining its building infrastructure and other services (electrical, air-conditioning, plumbing, etc.). The role of the Unit is planning, estimation, tendering and execution of works. The Unit also initiates works which are to be done through the PWD as and when required.

Works Executed

1. Renovation of NL-1, N4, N5, N6 and WS-5.
2. Renovation of road including electrical works for 7th convocation.
3. Construction of Crèche.
4. Anti-termite treatment work at Karampura campus (L-Block).
5. Electrical work at Karampura Campus (L-Block).
6. Construction of shade for shredding machine at Kashmere Gate and Karampura campuses.

Tenders proposed and accepted

1. Renovation and up-gradation of toilets at Kashmere Gate campus.
2. Renovation of room 402 in the Administrative Block, Kashmere Gate campus.
3. Repair and renovation of 1st floor of NCC Block.

Works proposed for the upcoming year

1. Renovation of rooms WS-4 and CR-12.
2. Tender for ACs on rent at Kashmere Gate and Lodhi Road campuses.

7. Appendices

Appendix I: Faculty

No.	Professor	Subject	School
1	Amol Padwad	English Language	CELE
2	Anita Ghai	Disability Studies	SHS
3	Anup Kumar Dhar	Philosophy	SHS
4	Asmita Kabra	Economics (E&D*)	SHE
5	Babu P. Remesh	Development Studies	SDS
6	Bodh Prakash	English	SoL
7	Chandan Mukherjee	Economics	CSSRM
8	Debal C. Kar	Library	Library
9	Deepita Chakravarty	Development Studies	SDS
10	Denys P. Leighton	History	SLS
11	Dhirendra Datt Dangwal	History	SLS
12	Geetha Venkataraman	Mathematics	SUS
13	Gopalji Pradhan	Hindi	SoL
14	Honey Oberoi Vahali	Psychology	SHS
15	Jatin Bhatt	Design	SDes
16	Kartik Dave	Management	SBPPSE
17	Krishna Menon	Gender Studies	SHS
18	Lawrence Liang	Law	SLGC
19	Mohd. Sharique Farooqi	Design	SDes
20	Nakkeeran Nanjappan	Public Health	SOA
21	Praveen Singh	Global Studies	SHE
22	Rachana Johri	Gender Studies	SHS
23	Radharani Chakravarty	CLTS**	SoL
24	Rukmini Sen	Sociology	SLS
25	Satyaketu Sankrit	Hindi	SoL

333
333

26	Salil Misra	History	SLS
27	Sanjay Kumar Sharma	History	SLS
28	Shivaji K. Panikar	Visual Arts	SCCE
29	Sitanshu S. Jena	Vocational Education	SVS
30	Sumangala Damodaran	Development Studies	SDS
31	Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam	Design	SDes
32	Smita Tewari Jassal	Sociology	SLS
33	Tanuja Kothiyal	History	SLS
No.	Associate Professor	Subject	School
1	Akha Kailash Mao	Education	SVS
2	Amit Kumar Mishra	Global Studies	SGA
3	Anil Persaud	Global Studies	SGA
4	Anita E. Cherian	Literary Art	SCCE
5	Anuj Bhuwania	Law	SLGC
6	Arindam Banerjee	Economics	SLS
7	Diamond Oberoi Vaheli	English	SoL
8	Deepan Sivaraman	Performing Arts	SCCE
9	Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya	Economics	SLS
10	Kanwal Anil	Management	SBPPSE
11	Kaustav Banerjee	Global Studies	SGA
12	Krishna Kalyan Dixit	English Language	CELE
13	Malabika Pal	Law	SLGC
14	Manish Jain	Education	SES
15	Monimalika Day	Education	SES
16	Niharika Banerjee	Sociology	SLS
17	Parag Waknis	Economics	SLS
18	Partha Saha	PP&G***	SGA

19	Rachna Chaudhary	Gender Studies	SHS
20	Rajan Krishnan	Cinematic Art	SCCE
21	Rohit Negi	Urban Studies	SGA
22	Ramesh Chander Sharma	Instructional Design	SGA
23	Richa Awasthy	Management	SBPPSE
24	Samik Chowdhury	Public Health	SGA
25	Santosh Kumar Singh	Sociology	SLS
26	Sumalini Kumar	Global Studies	SGA
27	Sunita Singh	Education	SES
28	Suresh Babu	Ecology	SHE
No.	Assistant Professor	Subject	School
1	Akhil Katyal	Literary Art	SCCE
2	Alka Rai	Library	Library
3	Amit Singh	English Literature	SUS
4	Anandini Das	Education	SES
5	Anirban Biswas	Economics	SLS
6	Anirban Sengupta	Development Studies	SDS
7	Anoop Kumar Kollerl	Psychology	SUS
8	Anshu Gupta	Management	SBPPSE
9	Anshumita Pandey	Psychology	SHS
10	Anushka Singh	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
11	Balchand Prajapati	Mathematics	SLS
12	Benil Biswas	Performance Studies	SCCE
13	Bhoomika Meiling	English	SOL
14	Bidhan Chandra Dash	Sociology	SLS
15	Bindu K Covilakam	Gender Studies	SHS
16	Budhaditya Das	Social Science	SHE

17	Deepthi Sachdev	Psychology	SHS
18	Dinesh Kumar	Library	Library
19	Dipa Sinha	Economics	SLS
20	Divya Chopra	Design	SDes
21	Dharitri Chakravarty	History	SLS
22	Dhiraj Kumar Nite	History	SLS
23	Ekta Singh	PP&G***	
24	Gangmumei Kamei	Psychology	SHS
25	Gunjan Sharma	Education	SES
26	Gunjeet Aurora	English	SoL
27	Ivy Dhar	Development Studies	SDS
28	Javed Iqbal Wani	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
29	Kalindi Maheshwari	Management	SBPPSE
30	Kanchanta Valentino	Management	SBPPSE
31	Khushbu Dubish	Design	SDes
32	Kopal	English Literature	SUS
33	Kranti Kumar	Mathematics	SLS
34	Krishna Ram	Economics	SLS
35	Kritika Mathur	Management	SBPPSE
36	Lovitoli Jimo	Gender Studies	SHS
37	Mamatha Karollil	Psychology	SHS
38	Manasi Thapliyal Navani	Education	SES
39	Moggallan Bharti	Development Studies	SDS
40	Monal Manik Dewle	English Language	CELE
41	Mradul Veer Singh	Mathematics	SLS
42	Nandini Nayak	Development Studies	SDS
43	Neetu Sarin	Psychology	SHS

44	Ngoru Nixon	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
45	Nidhi Kalcker	Management	SBPPSE
46	Nivedita Sarkar	Education	SES
47	Oinam Hemlata Devi	Anthropology (E&D*)	SHE
48	Pallavi Chakravarty	History	SLS
49	Pooja Satyogi	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
50	Prabakaran SR	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
51	Prabhat C. Rai	Education	SES
52	Pranay Goswami	Mathematics	SLS
53	Preeti Sampat	Sociology	SLS
54	Pratap Singh Randhawa	Urban Studies	SGA
55	Priyasha Kaul	Sociology	SLS
56	Pulak Das	Ecology	SHE
57	Rachna Mehra	Urban Studies	SGA
58	Rajshree Chanchal	Education	SES
59	Ramneek Khanna	Mathematics	SLS
60	Rinju Rasaily	Sociology	SLS
61	Robin Singhal	Urban Studies	SGA
62	Sandeep R. Singh	CLTS**	SoL
63	Sanju Thomas	English	SoL
64	Santhosh S.	Visual Arts	SCCE
65	Saranika Sarkar	Economics	SLS
66	Saumya Uma	Law and Legal Studies	SLGC
67	Sayandeep Chowdhury	English	SoL
68	Shad Naved	CLTS**	SoL
69	Shailaja Menon	History	SLS
70	Shelalee Jain	Visual Arts	SCCE
71	Shelmi Sankhil	CLTS**	SoL

72	Shifa Haq	Psychology	SHS
73	Shivani Nag	Education	SHS
74	Shubhra Nagalia	Gender Studies	SHS
75	Taposik Banerjee	Economics	SLS
76	Teena Anil	PP&G***	
77	Thokchom Bibinaz Devi	Psychology	SHS
78	Urfat Anjem-Mir	Sociology	SLS
79	Usha Mudiganti	English	SoL
80	Vatsala Saxena	Psychology	SUS
81	Vebhuti Duggal	Film Studies	SCCE
82	Venugopal Maddipati	Design	SDes
83	Vikram Singh Thakur	English	SoL
84	Vinod R.	Psychology	SHS
85	Wrick Mitra	Psychology	SHS
86	Yogesh Snehi	History	SLS
No.	Visiting Faculty	Position, Subject	School
1	Asdil Zubair	Assistant Professor, History	SUS
2	Anna Zimmer	Assistant Professor, Urban Studies	SGA
3	Anuradha Kapur	Professor, Performing Arts	SCCE
4	Ashish Rajadhyaksha	Professor, English	SoL
5	Asma Nisar	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SHS
6	Dhruv Punde	Assistant Professor, Gender Studies	SHS
7	Belinder Dhanoo	Associate Professor, Literary Art	SCCE
8	Geetanjali Tyagi	Assistant Professor,	SLS

		History	
9	Harish Narang	Professor, English	SLS
10	Ishan Anand	Assistant Professor, Economics	SUS
11	Mandeep Singh Raikhy	Assistant Professor, Dance	SCCE
12	Manish Sharma	Assistant Professor, English	SUS
13	Manola Gayatri	Assistant Professor, Development Practice	SHS
14	Monica	Assistant Professor, Social Science	SHE
15	Neetu Rana	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SUS
16	Parma Chakravarti	Assistant Professor	SUS
17	Paromita Patroobish	Assistant Professor, English	SoL
18	Paulami Guha Biswas	Assistant Professor, History	SUS
19	Rahul Ishwar	Assistant Professor, History	SUS
20	Ranjana Dave	Assistant Professor, Dance	SCCE
21	RV Ramani	Professor, Film Studies	SCCE
22	Sonali Dutta Roy	Assistant Professor, English	SUS
23	Sunaina K.	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SHS
24	Umasankar Patra	Assistant Professor, English	SUS
25	Vikas Deepak	Assistant Professor, Psychology	SLS
26	Vrinda Dutta	Professor, ECE****	CECED

No.	Temporary Faculty	Position, Subject	School
1	Bharati Baveja	Assistant Professor, ECE****	SES
2	Shelly Pandey	Assistant Professor, Gender Studies	SHS
No.	Tenure/Contractual Faculty	Position, Subject	School
1	Annu	Assistant Professor, Economics	SUS
2	Ankush Rather	Programme Manager at the level of Assistant Professor	SVS
3	Ashis Roy	Psychotherapist at the level of Assistant Professor	CPCR
4	Awadhesh Kumar Tripathi	Assistant Professor, Hindi	SUS
5	DML Haakip	Assistant Professor, Political Science	SUS
6	Fariha Siddiqui	Programme Manager at the level of Assistant Professor	SVS
7	Gulshan Bano	Assistant Professor, Hindi	SUS
8	Imran Amin	Assistant Professor, Development Practice	CDP
9	Ipsita Hajra Saxmal	Assistant Professor, English Language	SUS
10	Ishita Mehrotra	Assistant Professor, Political Science	SUS
11	Jenie C. Alex	Project Officer, English Language	CELE
12	Monishita Hajra Pande	Assistant Professor, English Language	SUS

13	Mrityunjay Tripathi	Assistant Professor, Hindi	SUS
14	Nikita Jain	Psychotherapist at the level of Assistant Professor	CPCR
15	Nikhil Singh Charak	Programme Manager at the level of Assistant Professor	SVS
16	Nupur Samuel	Assistant Professor, English Language	SUS
17	Priyanka	Assistant Professor, Political Science	SUS
18	Rachana Shokhanda	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	SUS
19	Rajinder Singh	Psychotherapist at the level of Assistant Professor	CPCR
20	Sajeesh Kumar. C	Associate Professor, Publishing	CP
21	Shalini Masih	Psychotherapist at the level of Assistant Professor	CPCR
22	Shefali Singh	Psychotherapist at the level of Assistant Professor	CPCR
23	Shireen Mirza	Assistant Professor, Sociology	SUS
24	Sumana Datta	Assistant Professor, Environment Studies	SUS
25	Sumjit Sarkar	Coordinator (Programme) at the level of Associate Professor	CCK
26	Swati Shresth	Assistant Professor, Environment Studies	SUS

27	Vaibhav	Assistant Professor, Hindi	SUS
* Environment and Development ** Comparative Literature and Translation Studies *** Public Policy and Governance **** Early Childhood Education			

Appendix II: Non-Teaching Staff

No.	Name	Designation
Vice Chancellor's Office & Governance		
1.	Bindu Nair	Assistant Registrar
2.	B. Mallesha (On EoL)	Assistant Registrar
3.	Mamta Aswal	Assistant
4.	Mahesh Kumar	Assistant
5.	Anita Bakshi***	Secretarial Assistant
6.	Rudresh Singh Negi	MTS (Office Attendant)
7.	Sandeep	MTS (Office Attendant)
Pro-Vice Chancellor's Office		
8.	Sumita Tyagi	Assistant Registrar
9.	Uma Khatri***	Office Assistant
10.	Hardesh Kumar	MTS (Office Attendant)
Registrar's Office		
11.	Neelima Ghikiyal	Assistant
12.	Rohit Kumar	MTS (Office Attendant)
HR Division		
13.	Noorul Haq*	Deputy Registrar
14.	Deepak Kapoor	Assistant Registrar
15.	Puneet Goel (On EoL)	Assistant Registrar
16.	Prabir Chaudhuri**	Consultant

17.	Bhupender Singh	Assistant
18.	Neeru Pandey	Assistant
19.	Adesh Kumar	Office Assistant
20.	Susheela Devi	MTS (Office Attendant)
Administration Division		
21.	Bipul Kumar Srivastav*	Deputy Registrar
22.	Upendra Nath Singh	Assistant Registrar
23.	N.T. Diheung	Assistant Registrar
24.	Satish Kumar	Junior Consultant
25.	Dhiraj Singh	Junior Consultant
26.	Subhash	Junior Executive
27.	Saurabh	Assistant
28.	Ritika Kattermal	Assistant
29.	Manoj Kumar***	Office Assistant
30.	Ashish Raj***	MTS (Office Attendant)
31.	Jayveer Singh***	MTS (Office Attendant)
Estate Division		
32.	Lokesh Garg	Deputy Registrar
33.	Dharamvir Singh Mann**	Consultant
34.	Mohammad Haseen	Security Supervisor
35.	Dharmender Kumar	Security Supervisor
36.	Archana	Office Assistant
37.	Yalinder Singh	Assistant-cum-Caretaker
38.	Dharmender Mehta***	MTS (Office Attendant)
Planning Division		
39.	Anshu Singh	Assistant Registrar
40.	Pankaj Kumar	Technical Officer
41.	Sameer Khan	Junior Executive

42.	Shiv Charan	MTS (Office Attendant)
Finance Division		
43.	Manoj Rana	Deputy Registrar
44.	Raj Kumar Bhardwaj	Assistant Registrar
45.	Sumar Pal	Consultant
46.	Ajay Kumar Thakur	Junior Executive
47.	Prabhat Kumar	Junior Executive
48.	Brajesh Kumar Gupta	Junior Executive
49.	Anjna Kumari	Assistant
50.	Suman Negi	Assistant
51.	Mohan Singh Yadav	Assistant
52.	Neeraj***	Office Assistant (Finance)
53.	Puneet Sonkar***	Office Assistant (Finance)
54.	Raj Kumar***	Office Assistant (Finance)
55.	Keshav Thakur	MTS (Office Attendant)
Academic Services Division		
56.	Sameer Saini*	Deputy Registrar
57.	Manjeet Singh Rana	Assistant Registrar
58.	AB Muthuraman**	Junior Consultant
59.	Yusuf Raza Naqvi	Assistant
60.	Neetu Negi***	Office Assistant
61.	Monika Ranjan	Data Entry Operator
62.	Ashok Kumar	MTS (Office Attendant)
Student Services Division		
63.	Arunima Paul	Assistant
64.	Nitin Chaudhary	Assistant
65.	Sana Khan	Assistant
66.	Ajay Kumar	MTS (Office Attendant)

67.	Sumit Solanki	MTS (Office Attendant)
Assessment Evaluation and Student Progression (AES) Division		
68.	Harsh Kapoor	Assistant Registrar
69.	ManMohan Singh Aswal	Assistant
70.	Sandeep Kumar	Data Entry Operator
71.	Aleemuddin	MTS (Office Attendant)
Library		
72.	Ravinder Rawat	Junior Executive (Library)
73.	Manju	Junior Executive (Library)
74.	Meera***	Library Assistant
75.	Nisha Sharma***	Library Assistant
76.	Sanjay Rawat	MTS (Office Attendant)
77.	Nelson	MTS (Office Attendant)
78.	Pinky	MTS (Office Attendant)
IT Services Division		
79.	Dinesh Tanja*	Director, IT Services
80.	Deepak Bishla	System Administrator (IT)
81.	Ashutosh Kumar	System Administrator (IT)
82.	Mukesh Singh Dangi	Technical Assistant (IT)
83.	Ramiz Kazmi	Technical Assistant (IT)
84.	Manas Ranjan Datta	Technical Assistant (IT)
85.	Abdul Mazid Khan***	IT Assistant
86.	Ashu Mann	MTS (Office Attendant)
87.	Ajay Singh Dangi	MTS (Office Attendant)
Engineering and Maintenance Unit		
88.	Mithilesh Kumar Singh	Executive Engineer (Civil)
89.	K. Yudhistar	Junior Engineer (Electrical)
90.	Uday Singh Pal	Junior Engineer (Civil)

91.	Rahul Kumar***	Office Assistant
92.	Mewa Lal	MTS (Electrician)
93.	Naveen Kumar	MTS (Office Attendant)
94.	Ashwani Kumar	MTS (Plumber)
Environment Management		
95.	Raj Kumar Maurya	MTS (Mali)
96.	Naresh Kumar	MTS (Mali)
97.	Rizwan	MTS (Mali)
98.	Ranjit Bhumali	MTS (Mali)
99.	Fida Hussain	MTS (Mali)
OSD's Office Kashmir Gate		
100.	Gaurav Kumar***	MTS (Office Attendant)
Schools and Centers		
School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS)		
101.	Ashish Patidar	Assistant Registrar
102.	Priyanka Alagh	Junior Executive
103.	Asha Devi D.	Assistant
104.	Suresh Prasad	Office Assistant
105.	Sandeep Kumar	MTS (Office Attendant)
School of Liberal Studies (SLS)		
106.	Poonam Petwal	Assistant
107.	Harish Kumar Tomar	Office Assistant
108.	Ashok Kumar-II	MTS (Office Attendant)
School of Human Studies (SHS)		
109.	Santosh Thomas	Assistant
110.	Minakshi Singh	Assistant
111.	Sandeep Kumar	MTS (Office Attendant)
School of Development Studies (SDS)		

112.	Sangeeta	Assistant
School of Human Ecology (SHE)		
113.	Raj Kumar	Assistant
114.	Tilak Raj	MTS (Office Attendant)
School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)		
115.	Deepak Kumar	Assistant
116.	Shivam Kaushik	Assistant
School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)		
117.	S. Ramakrishnan Potty	Consultant
School of Education Studies (SES)		
118.	Om Prakash Jha***	Assistant
119.	Vijay Kumar	MTS (Office Attendant)
School of Design (SDes)		
120.	Nishant Solomon	Assistant
121.	Rudar Pal	MTS (Office Attendant)
School of Letters (SoL)		
122.	Prema Kumari	Office Assistant
123.	Memo	MTS (Office Attendant)
School of Law Governance & Citizenship (SLGC)		
124.	Sumil	Office Assistant
School of Vocational Studies (SVS)		
125.	Praveen Kumar Nayak	Office Assistant
School of Global Affairs (SGA)		
126.	Raju Solanki**	Junior Consultant
Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED)		
127.	Anil Singh Rawat	Assistant
Centre for English Language Education (CELE)		
128.	Amit Kumar	Office Assistant

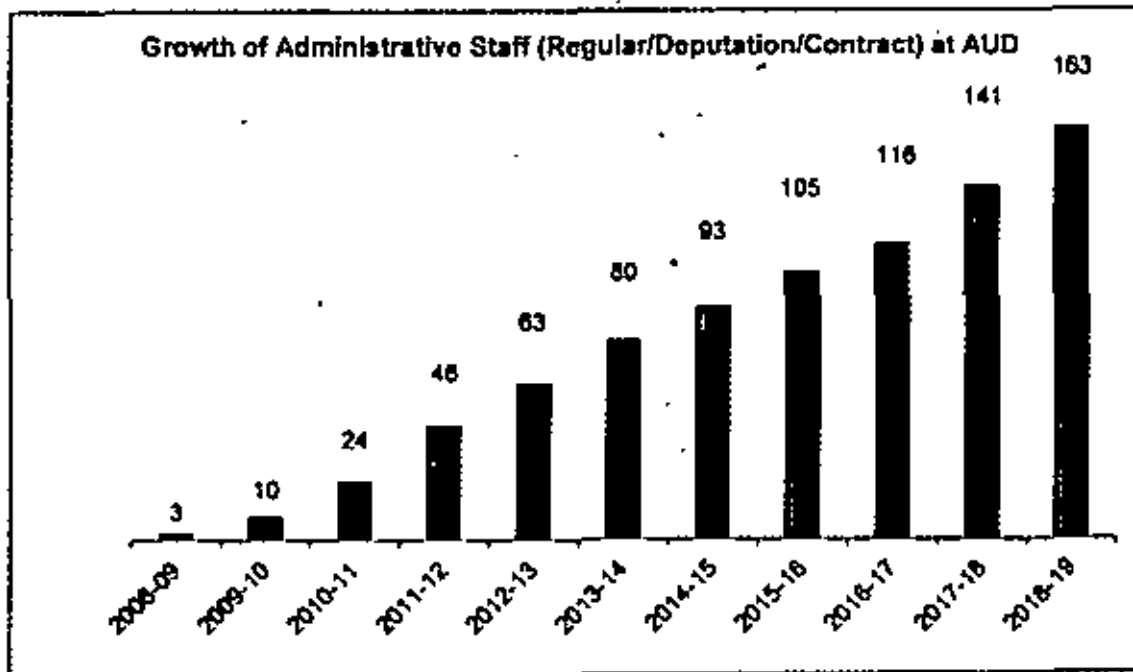
Health Centre		
129.	Archana Gupta	Medical Officer
Karampura Campus		
130.	Manish Kumar	Deputy Registrar
131.	Narendra Mishra (On Study Leave)	Assistant Registrar
132.	Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Registrar
133.	Praveen Bhatt	System Administrator (IT)
134.	Shiv Kumar	Junior Consultant
135.	Jagesh Kumar Tyagi	Store Keeper
136.	Shambhu Sharan Singh	Technical Assistant (IT)
137.	Ashutosh Tyagi	IT Assistant
138.	Omprakash Mishra	Library Assistant
139.	Kumud***	Library Assistant
140.	Bhawna Sadana	Office Assistant
141.	Kunwar Gaurav Singh**	Caretaker
142.	Meenakshi	Junior Library Assistant
143.	Ayushi Verma	Data Entry Operator
144.	Sunita Mahar	Data Entry Operator
145.	Shafique Ahmad	MTS (Office Attendant)
146.	Swami Nath	MTS (Office Attendant)
147.	Deepak Sharma	MTS (Office Attendant)
148.	Taslim	MTS (Office Attendant)
Lodhi Road Campus		
149.	Prasad TSVK	Deputy Registrar
150.	Ashok Mallick**	Consultant
151.	Shiv Kant Awasthi	Store Keeper
152.	Virendra Singh Rawat**	Caretaker
153.	Preeti***	Library Assistant

154.	Anoop Kumar Verma***	Library Assistant
155.	Ram Kumar	Office Assistant
156.	Balram	MTS (Office Attendant)
157.	Rahul Kumar	MTS (Library Attendant)
Campus Development Division		
158.	N.K. Verma	Co-Director (Technical)
159.	Manjula Khan	Architect
160.	Anil Kumar Arora	Sr. Project Engineer (Civil)
161.	Abhishek Agrawal	Project Engineer (Civil)
162.	Gaurav Saxena	Project Engineer (Electrical)
163.	Bhupendra Singh Chauhan	Assistant
*Joined the University on regular basis in 2018-19. **Joined the University on contract basis in 2018-19. ***Joined the University on outsourcing basis in 2018-19.		

Appendix III: List of non-teaching staff who have left the University on completion of contractual tenure/resignation in 2018-19

1. Mohit Jagota, Assistant (on contract)
2. Urmil Shekhawat, Consultant (on contract)
3. Keshar Singh Bisht, Consultant (on contract)
4. Santosh Pandey, Jr. Consultant (on contract)
5. Prem Kumar Jha, Jr. Consultant (on contract)
6. Sunny Kumar, MTS Office Attendant (on outsourced)
7. Rohit Ujjainwal, IT Assistant (on outsourced)

8A2349



**AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI (AUD)
ACADEMIC SERVICES**

MINUTES OF THE EXPERT COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Expert Committee was held on 15.7.2019 at 09:30 am in the Committee Room-II (Room No.5) to examine and discuss about the reservation rosters of teaching and non teaching employees in light of observations made by the Board of Management in its meeting held on 19.06.2019.

The Expert Committee consisted of the following members:-

1. Prof.Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor, Ambedkar University Delhi
2. Dr.Vikas Gupta, Director, National Testing Agency-External Expert
3. Mr.T.Venkatadesan, Joint Registrar, University of Delhi-External Expert
4. Ms.Kopal, Assistant Professor on behalf of Liaisoning Officer, OBC-Member
5. Mr.Akha K Mao, Associate Professor and Liaisoning Officer, ST-Member
6. Ms.Pooja Satyogi, Assistant Professor, Liaisoning Officer, SC-Member
7. Dr.TSVK Prasad, Deputy Registrar, Lodhi Road.-Liaisoning Officer, PwD
8. Mr.Sameer Saini, Deputy Registrar, Academic Services-Convenor
9. Mr.Noorul Haq, Deputy Registrar, HR Division-Member

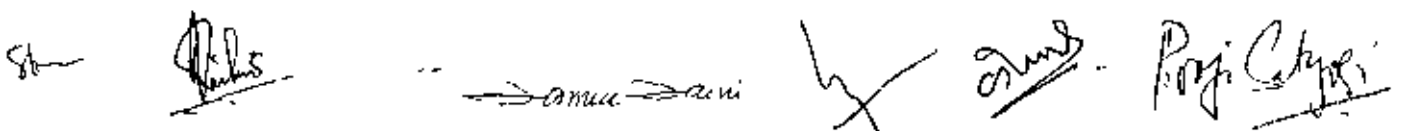
The following members attended the meeting:-

1. Prof.Salil Misra, Pro Vice Chancellor, Ambedkar University Delhi
2. Dr.Vikas Gupta, Director, National Testing Agency-External Expert
3. Ms.Kopal, Assistant Professor and Liaisoning Officer, OBC- Member
4. Mr.Akha K Mao, Associate Professor and Liaisoning Officer, ST-Member
5. Ms.Pooja Satyogi, Liaisoning Officer, SC-Member
6. Dr.TSVK Prasad, Deputy Registrar, Lodhi Road-Liaisoning Officer, PwD
7. Mr.Sameer Saini, Deputy Registrar, Academic Services-Convenor
8. Mr.Noorul Haq, Deputy Registrar, HR Division-Member

Mr.T.Venkatadesan could not attend the meeting due to some other commitments.

At the outset, the Deputy Registrar, Academic Services and Deputy Registrar (HR) welcomed all the members of the Expert Committee and placed all the facts pertaining to the recasting of reservation roster for the teaching and non teaching employees of the University.

The Committee examined and discussed all the points raised by the Board of Management in regard to the effective date of implementation of OBC and EWS



After due deliberations, the Committee suggested the following points and recasted the roster accordingly

i) Earlier, the Committee recasted the roster with effect from 01.04.2019 by giving effect to OBC reservation with effect from 19.4.2016 on the basis of decision taken by the Board of Management in its 19th meeting held on 19.4.2016. While considering the recommendations of Committee, the BoM in its meeting held on 19.6.2019 further clarified that the OBC reservation shall be made applicable from its effective date of implementation as per norms.

ii) The reservation for EwS category in the draft roster may be implemented from 01.02.2019 as per the instructions issued by the Department of Personnel and Training vide OM No.36039/1/2019-Estt(Res) dated 31.1.2019 and also in accordance with the Govt of NCT of Delhi.

iii) The shortfall of various reserved posts in the school wise roster may be adjusted within the respective school, so that the same can be reduced subject to the ceiling of 50% reservation.

iv) The reservation for OBC category at the level of Associate Professor and Professor may be implemented in the roster in accordance with guidelines and instructions issued by the Govt of India(MHRD/UGC). Thus as per prevailing notifications/guidelines, the following points are noted.

a. In UGC letter dated 25th August, 2006, it was stated for reservation in all teaching posts.

b. In subsequent letter of UGC dated 03rd June, 2016, the OBC reservation was made applicable at Assistant Professor only.

c. Till date, no supersession of UGC letter was ever issued.

d. Whereas, UGC notified the MHRD letter dated 02nd March, 2019 wherein guidelines was given for Reservation in Teachers' Cadre as per Central Education Institution ordinance dated 2019. Thus, the date of 02nd March 2019 of promulgation of CEI ordinance 2019(reservation in Teaching cadre) may be considered as Reservation for OBC at the level of Associate Professor and Professor Level.

Accordingly, the Committees recommended to implement the OBC reservation at Associate Professor and Professor with effect from 02nd March, 2019.

e. As per the recommendations of the Expert Committee made in its meeting held on 28.5.2019, the 4% reservation to the PwD category be given from the date of the issuance of notification by UGC/MHRD/DoPT/Govt of NCT of Delhi. The DoPT vide OM dated 15.1.2018 has issued instructions regarding implementation of the reservations for the Persons with Bench Disabilities. In accordance with the said

4

[Signatures]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

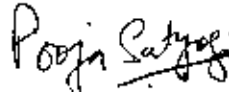
[Signature]

DoPT, the 4% PwD reservation has been implemented in the roster with effect from 15.1.2018.

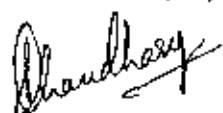
5. While making deliberations, the Liaison Officer pointed certain things for clarifications vide their common email 17.08.2019(Annexure A). Subsequently, the points were clarified by the Academic Services Division vide note (Annexure B). As a result, all the members gave consensus for going ahead with the Reservation Rosters and the same are duly endorsed by all the liaisoning officers.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks.


(Kopal)


(Pooja Satyogi)


(Akha K Mao)

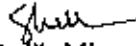


(Vikas Gupta)


(Sameer Saini)


(Noorul Haq)

(TSVK Prasad)


(Salil Misra)

Kindly refer to an email dated 17.8.2019 received from Dr. Pooja Satyogi, Assistant Professor, SiGC and Liaisoning Officer(SC)/member in the Expert Committee, requesting therein to provide clarification on some points. The points sought and clarifications drafted by the Academic Services Division are as under:-

353

1) The decision of recasting the roster was taken on the basis of recommendations made by the Expert Committee in its meeting held on 28.5.2019 and subsequent meeting of the Review Committee held on 15.7.2019 in light of the guidelines issued by DoPT/MHRD/UGC in regard to the reservation.

a) The Board of Management in its 19th meeting held on 19.4.2016 had adopted the OBC reservation for the Assistant Professor in the Ambedkar University Delhi and the same was also incorporated/implemented in the faculty positions advertised by the University from time to time. Further, the date for implementing the OBC reservation whether retrospectively or prospectively was not mentioned in the recommendations.

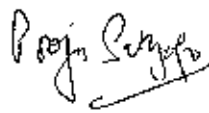
b) The Expert Committee had suggested that the School wise reservation roster in alphabetical order on 200 point scale by treating the University as single unit is most appropriate and the same may be adopted after incorporating necessary changes. On the basis of the suggestions, the University had recasted the roster. The Committee examined the roster and opined that roster does not determine seniority, but different reserved category should be given quota determined for them as per guidelines issued by the Govt from time to time. Further, the Committee was of view that the reserved category in each school may be indicated against the earmarked reserved points so that the replacement may be done against the same category. Accordingly, the shortfall arising out of the implementation of the OBC reservation will be adjusted accordingly.

c) The Campus wise roster is not feasible in the University, as the roster has been drafted on 200 points in alphabetical order and the reservation has been provided in the roster as per the DoPT rules and guidelines. Further, the AUD is not attempting to rectify a legal wrong, instead, as pointed out by the Committee during its meeting, the University has recasted roster in order to remove the discrepancies in the previous roster.

d) The University has incorporated OBC reservation in the case of Associate Professor and Professor in light of the MHRD letter dated 2.3.2019 wherein guidelines were given for Reservation in Teacher's Cadre as per Central Education Institution Ordinance. Accordingly, the University has incorporated OBC reservation in the roster with effect from 2.3.2019.

e) As per the observations of the Expert Committee, the assignment of reservation point and fixing of slots would be relatively smooth. In case, the faculty strength increases, the reservation points may be plotted at the last point from the date of occurrence of vacancies. In case, many posts are created in a single phase in different schools, then method of alphabetical order may be adopted in a running manner by giving proper remarks and, if in future any vacancy arises due to resignation/retirement of the faculty member appointed against the reserved points, the same will be allocated to the faculty member belonging to the reserved category in the next recruitment and necessary adjustments will be made.

f) The PwD reservation is implemented on 100 point cycle and as per the earlier guidelines 3% reservation was given as per the guidelines issued by the DoPT. However, as per the revised guidelines, the percentage has been increased from 3% to 4%. The PwD reservation is implemented on running basis.



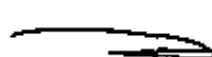
g) The information has been noted and necessary changes will be implemented in the forthcoming Committee meetings.

h) The University has drafted a separate roster for the Non Academic Staff posts such as Assistant Librarian, Deputy Librarian, Librarian and Assistant Director Sports. No there are no separate rosters for contractual positions.

In light of the given facts, we are again forwarding the roster incorporating the changes wherever required as per norms. All raised suggestions had already been taken care of in accordance with reservation policy of Government of India. Now, we are at the verge of finalisation of roster in order to initiate recruitment process as per defined time line issued by MHRD/UGC. The roster was already taken into consideration in the last meeting of the BoM held on 19.6.2019. The Board already considered the recasted roster and found in order except at certain points, the Board of Management resolved that the reservation roster be re-examined in light of the EWS and OBC reservation and re-submit the roster for its consideration in the next meeting.

As observed by the Board of Management, the University has incorporated the EWS and OBC points in the draft rosters at each academic level i.e. Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor.

The aforesaid clarifications/facts are furnished in the context of collective email dated 17.8.2019 received from Dr. Pooja Satyogi.

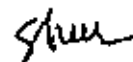
 Anurag Daini

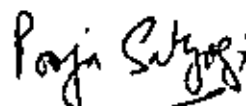
















355

HR AUD <hr@aud.ac.in>

Implementtion of the provisions of the RPwD Act 2016 - Reg.

Liaison Offices PwD <lopwd@aud.ac.in>

Fri, Sep 6, 2019 at 5:15 PM

To: DR Acad <dracad@aud.ac.in>, Samir saini <samir@aud.ac.in>

Cc: Vice Chancellor <vc@aud.ac.in>, Registrar AUD <registrar@aud.ac.in>, Mohammad Sharique Farooqi <sharique@aud.ac.in>, "Dr. Prasad T S V K" <prasad@aud.ac.in>, akha Mao <akha@aud.ac.in>, Pooja Salyogi <psatyogi@aud.ac.in>, Rachna Chaudhary <rachna@aud.ac.in>, Manjeet Singh Rana <manjeet@aud.ac.in>, HR AUD <hr@aud.ac.in>

Dear Sir,

It appears from the draft Academic Staff PwD Recast Roster, presented during the course of the Expert Committee Meeting held on 15/07/2019 at KGC for Recasting Rosters, that there is a considerable shortfall in the filling of PwD posts.

Your kind attention and that of the concerned authorities of the AUD is drawn for filling the above shortfall and implementing the provisions of the RPwD Act 2016 at the earliest. It is also requested that a copy of the ATRs may please be marked to the Liaison Officers.

Regards.

Prasad T S V K, PhD
Liaison Officer (PwD)
Deputy Registrar, Lodhi Road Campus
Ambedkar University Delhi
New Delhi - 110003
Tel: +91 11 24654730

Dear Sameer,

Thank you for the minutes and the accompanying documents.

There are few points that we need to bring to your attention with respect to both the minutes attached and some other points.

- 1) No decision was taken in the meeting with respect to recasting of the roster. The proposal in front of us—Pooja Satyogi, Akha Mao, Prasad T S V K, and Kopal— was to deliberate on the possible ways in which AUD's roster can belatedly implement the constitutional provisions of reservations in teaching and non-teaching positions. For these purposes, it was explained to us that we could think of the university as a single Unit and think of filling the shortfall department/school wise. With respect to this proposal, we had asked the following:
 - a) Since reservations, mandated by the Constitution of India, are being introduced in AUD belatedly—at both the Assistant and Associate/Professorship levels—what model/s could offer the best form that representation might take for OBC in the rosters?
 - b) To this end, we were informed that the next available vacancy in a department that might have OBC shortfall could be made an OBC vacancy. The availability of vacancy is incumbent on either resignation or on retirement. Given that we cannot preempt resignation, we had requested that we think of retirement as the only possibility against which shortfall was likely to be adjusted. We had requested that data be provided to us to explain how much time (and how many retirements in departments that have shortfall) it would take to account for the current shortfall. *Given this data, we had said, we would be in a position to examine whether counting on filling up of OBC shortfall by relying on retirements alone is even a justifiable solution given that we were meeting to address past inaccuracies.*
 - c) It was with these principles of natural justice in mind that we had asked if it might be possible to think of the university as, of course, one unit, but also as having different campuses, to see what AUD demography looks like across campuses. The comparison with other universities, say like DU, are not possible precisely because (1) DU has roster in place; (2) Vacancies are reserved across pay-grades; (3) AUD is attempting to rectify a legal wrong.
There are in fact alternative models for the casting of roster. The roster that BHU and University of Hyderabad follow are two other possible models that we would like to assess. We think a comparison of these three models (DU, BHU, UoH) will help us find the best way to mitigate the damage done.
 - d) Even in the document sent to us yesterday, AUD's roster does not mention OBC vacancies at Associate and Professor levels! In the recent vacancies advertised in DU, OBC reservation is implemented at the associate professor and professor level. In the light of this clear precedence, no more time should be wasted in incorporating

2211357

221

the reservation for the OBC category at the level of Associate Professor and Professor level in our university as well.

- e) The committee had also suggested that internal adjustments at the school level be made as and when a new vacancy appears to correct the imbalance in implementation of the reservation. That is, if a UR faculty leaves or a new vacancy is opened, it should be converted to the short-fallen category. In other words, the individual faculty names may be shuffled at the school level. This is one way that was agreed upon in the meeting and it should be recorded in the minutes.
- f) We had asked for clarification about how PwD vacancies get reflected in the 200-points roster. We thank you for sending us the PwD roster, but it is arranged along a different format. If you examine the DU vacancies announced just a few days ago, you will see that PwD vacancies are also shown in the department wise vacancies. We had asked for this information to be put in the university's roster so that it does not look like supernumerary. If it is, in fact, supernumerary, we would like an explanation.
- g) Further, please understand that Mr. Prasad is a Liaison Officer and would have been invited to the meeting in his capacity not of DR, but as LO/PwD. The committee membership & attendance statement should clearly mention this.
- h) We would also like to get the following information:
- i. How many OBC & PwD faculty positions have been advertised till now in the past ten years?
 - ii. Copies of the said advertisements for the OBC & PwD posts.
 - iii. The result of each recruitment drive for these OBC & PwD posts. That is,
 - a. Whether candidates were called for the interviews or not.
 - b. If the interviews did not happen what were the reasons given.
 - c. Was it the case that there was no candidate who fulfilled the conditions of minimum eligibility to be called in for the interview?
 - d. Whether the interviews resulted in recruitment or no suitable candidate was found.
 - e. If no candidate was found suitable in the interview, what follow-up action was taken to fill that OBC/PwD vacancy.
 - f. The meeting focused on Faculty Rosters. What about other Academic Posts such as Asst., Deputy & Librarians and Administrative Staff?
 - g. Are there separate Rosters for Contractual Positions/Posts?

Pooja Satyag



Minutes of recasting meeting

DR Acad <dracad@aud.ac.in>
To: vikasgupta.nla@gmail.com

Fri, Sep 20, 2019 at 4:32 AM

Good afternoon Sir!

Please find the minutes of the meeting and note regarding recasting of Roster.

The Recasted Teaching Roster as per recommendation of that Committee is also enclosed herewith.

Thanks and Regards

Sameer Saini
Deputy Registrar (Academic Services)
Room No. 3
Ambedkar University, Delhi (AUD),
Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi-110006

7 attachments

-  MINUTES WITH NOTE.pdf
1489K
-  ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.docx
108K
-  ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR.docx
92K
-  PROFESSOR.docx
78K
-  ROSTER 4- other academic staff librarian.docx
54K
-  ROSTER 5 OAS WITHOUT LIBRARIAN.docx
54K
-  Roster pwd -2019 - - SCHOOLWISE.xls
94K



35907

DR Acad <dracad@aud.ac.in>

Minutes of recasting meeting

Vikas Gupta <vikasgupta.nta@gmail.com>
To: DR Acad <dracad@aud.ac.in>

Fri, Sep 20, 2019 at 2:07 PM

It is approved
[Quoted text hidden]



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Professor		Category, Group A Pay Band - Rs 37,400-69,000 AGP Rs.10,000/ (LEVEL-14)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus-20 KP Campus-10 LR Campus-07 (Total - 37 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship - Sanctioned Strength: 02 (KG Campus-02)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remark
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2017					1	UR	Prof M.S Farooqi	06.10.2017	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					2	UR									

Vacant: 1 Shortfall: 00

School of Culture and Creative Expressions- Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remark
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2011					3	UR	Prof. Shivaji K Pandikar	07.07.2011	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

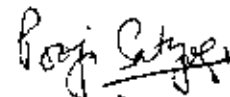
Vacant: 00 Shortfall: 00

School of Design -Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remark
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2012					4	OBC-1	Prof. Jatin Bhatt	13.09.2012	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00 Shortfall: 00


(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

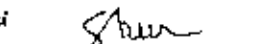

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)


(Akha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)


(Noorul Haq)
(Dy Registrar-HR)


(Sameer Salhi)
(Dy Registrar-AS)


(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)


KOPAL



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Professor		Category, Group A Pay Band - Rs 37,400-69,000 AGP Rs.10,000/ (LEVEL-14)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus-20 KP Campus-10 LR Campus-07 (Total - 37 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

School of Development Studies Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2016					5	UR	Prof Babu P Remesh	01 08 2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00 Shortfall: 00

School of Education Studies Sanctioned Strength: 03 (KG Campus-02), (LR Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2018					6	UR	Prof. Bharati Baveja	13.09.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					7	SC-1									
					8	OBC-2									

Vacant: 02: Shortfall: 00

Centre for English Language Education Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2018					9	UR	Prof. Amol Padwad	19.2.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00: Shortfall: 00

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Aksha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

ROPAL



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-69,000 AGP Rs.10,000/ (LEVEL-14)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus-20 XP Campus-10 LR Campus-07 (Total - 37 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-16% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%	

Centre for Research Methods Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KP Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2015					10	EWS-1	Prof.Chandan Mukherjee	05.11.2015	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00: Shortfall: 00

School of Global Affairs Sanctioned Strength: 06 (KP Campus-06)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2017					11	UR	Prof.Praveen Singh	08.09.2017	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					12	OBC-3	Prof.Nakkeeran Nanjappan	29.06.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					13	UR									
					14	ST-1									
					15	SC-2									
					16	OBC-4									

Vacant: 04: Shortfall: 00

School of Human Ecology Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
					17	UR									

Vacant: 01: Shortfall: 00

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyog)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Hossain)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Salil Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Professor	Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-69,000 AGP Rs.10,000/ (LEVEL-14)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus-20 KP Campus-10 LR Campus-07 (Total - 37 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

School of Human Studies Sanctioned Strength: 04 (KG Campus-04)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2010					18	UR	Prof Honey Oberoi Vahali	02.08.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2015					19	OBC-5	Prof. Anita Ghai	24.11.2015	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2016					20	SC-3	Prof. Krishna Menon	01.07.2016	UR	UR	-1	0	0	0	
					21	EWS-2									

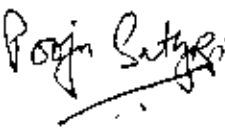
Vacant:01 Shortfall: SC-1

School of Law Governance and Citizenship Sanctioned Strength: 02 (KG Campus-01), (KP Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2016					22	UR	Prof. Lawrence Liang	09.08.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					23	OBC-6									

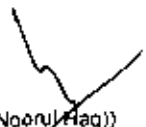
Vacant: 01; Shortfall: 00

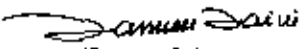

 (Rachna Chaudhary)
 (Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

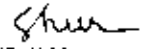

 (Pooja Satyogi)
 (Liaisoning Officer-SC)


 (Akha K. Mao)
 (Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
 (External Expert)


 (Noorul Haq)
 (Dy. Registrar-HR)


 (Sameer Seini)
 (Dy Registrar-AS)


 (Sahil Misra)
 (Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)


 KOPAL



POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-69,000 AGP Rs.10,000/ (LEVEL-14)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus-20 KP Campus-10 LR Campus-07 (Total - 37 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

School of Letters Sanctioned Strength: 02 (KG Campus-02)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remain
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
					24	UR	Prof Radharani Chakravarty	12.08.2015	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					25	UR									

Vacant: 01: Shortfall: 00

School of Liberal Studies Sanctioned Strength: 06 (KG Campus-05), (KP Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remain
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2009					26	OBC-7	Prof.Denys P Leighton	03.08.2009	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2010					27	SC-4	Prof Geetha Venkataraman	02.08.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2010					28	ST-2	Prof Salil Misra	01.10.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2016					29	UR	Prof Smita Tiwan Jassal	27.07.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					30	OBC-8	Prof Anup Kr Dhar	06.02.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					31	EWS-3									

Vacant: 01: Shortfall: -00

(Rishna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogil)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha R Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Salil Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

364



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-69,000 AGP Rs.10,000/ (LEVEL-14)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus-20 KP Campus-10 LR Campus-07 (Total - 37 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

School of Vocational Studies Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KP Campus-01)

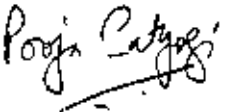
Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2018					32	UR	Prof. Sitansu S Jena	08.05.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00; Shortfall: 00

Note:

- 05 posts of Professor shall be adjusted in roster after the allocations of the sanctioned posts of Lodhi Road Campus thus, at that time the roster point will reach upto point no - 37
- There was 07 total sanctioned strength in LR Campus and out of 07 posts, 02 posts were allocated to School of Education Studies vide 24th BoM held on 24.07.2018 thus at present the roster point is upto 32 i.e. 20(KG) + 10(KP) + 02(LR) = 32 as stated above, the remaining 05 point shall be assigned after allocation
- Reservation for SC and ST is applicable w.e.f 03.06.2016 i.e. the date of issuance of MHRD UGC Notification No. 59-6/2012(CU) dated 03.06.2016
- EWS Reservation has been implemented on the basis of DoPT OM dated 31.1.2019 with effect from 01.02.2019
- Reservation for OBC is applicable w.e.f 02.03.2019 i.e. the date of issuance of MHRD UGC Notification dated 02.03.2019.


(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)


(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)


(Akha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Sainti)
(Dy Registrar-AS)

(Salil Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)


KOPAL



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Associate Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-67,000 AGP Rs.9,000/- (LEVEL-13A)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post In Cadre	KG Campus: 35 KP Campus-20 LR Campus-15 (Total - 70 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%	

School of Business Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship – Sanctioned Strength: 02 (KG Campus-01), (KP Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2013					1/1	UR	Dr Kartik Dave	02 12 2013	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					2	UR									

Vacant: 1 Shortfall: 00

Centre for Community Knowledge(CCK) – Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus - 01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2014					3	UR	Mr.Surajit Sarkar	03 11 2014	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00 Shortfall: 00

School of Culture and Creative Expressions– Sanctioned Strength: 04 (KG Campus - 04)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2012					4	OBC-1	Mr. Deepan Sivaraman	22.08.2012	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2015					5	UR	Dr Rajan Krishnan	27 07 2015	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2016					6	UR	Dr.Anita E Cherian	01.08 2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					7	SC-1									

Vacant: 01 Shortfall: 00

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akhila Mac)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

ROPAL

366
Enclosure-B1



Lothian Road, Kashmir Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 [ACADEMIC SERVICES]

Name of the Post	Associate Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-67,000 AGP Rs.9,000/ (LEVEL-13A)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus- 35 KP Campus-20 LR Campus-15 (Total - 70 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:		SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

School of Design- Sanctioned Strength: 02 (KG Campus - 02)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Rem
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2012					8	OBC-2	Dr. Suchitra Balesubramanyan	07.11.2012	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					9	UR									

Vacant: 01 Shortfall: 00

School of Development Studies- Sanctioned Strength: 02 (KG Campus - 02)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Rem
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2010					10	EWS-1	Dr. Sumangala Damodaran	15.3.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2016					11	UR	Dr. Deepika Chakravarty	01.12.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00 Shortfall: 00

Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED) - Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus - 01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Rem
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
					12	OBC-3									

Vacant: 01 Shortfall: 00

School of Education Studies- Sanctioned Strength: 06 (KG Campus - 02), (LR Campus - 04)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Rem
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2017					13	UR	Dr. Sunita Singh	13.12.2017	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2017					14	ST-1	Dr. Monimalika Day	13.12.2017	UR	UR	0	-1	0	0	
2017					15	SC-2	Dr. Manish Jain	13.12.2017	UR	UR	-1	-1	0	0	
					16	OBC-4									
					17	UR									
					18	UR									

Vacant: 03 Shortfall: SC-1, ST-1

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)(Akshay Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)(Noor Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)(Salil Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

Pooja Satyogi



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Associate Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-67,000 AGP Rs.9,000/ (LEVEL-13A)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus: 35 KP Campus-20 LR Campus-15 (Total - 70 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

Centre for English Language Education- Sanctioned Strength: 02 (KG Campus - 01), (KP Campus - 01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2018					19	OBC-5	Dr K.K.Dixit	04.12.2017	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					20	SC-3									

Vacant: 01: Shortfall-00

School of Global Affairs- Sanctioned Strength: 14 (KP Campus - 14)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2018					21	EWS-2	Dr.Rohit Negi	23.04.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					22	UR	Dr.Sunilini Kumar	27.04.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					23	OBC-6	Dr.Anil Persaud	04.05.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					24	UR	Dr.Amit Kumar Mishra	21.05.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					25	UR	Dr.Partha Saha	25.06.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					26	OBC-7	Dr.Kaustav Banerjee	01.08.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					27	SC-4	Dr.R.C.Sharma	06.08.2018	UR	UR	-1	0	0	0	
2018					28	ST-2	Dr.Samik Chowdhury	12.11.2018	UR	UR	-1	-1	0	0	
					29	UR									
					30	OBC-8									
					31	EWS-3									
					32	UR									
					33	UR									
					34	OBC-9									

Vacant: 06: Shortfall: SC-1, ST-1

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noor Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Sami)
(Dy Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

gms
KOPR



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Associate Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-67,000 AGP Rs.9,000/ (LEVEL-13A)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus- 35 KP Campus-20 LR Campus-15 (Total - 70 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

School of Human Ecology- Sanctioned Strength: 02 (KG Campus - 02)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2016					35	SC-5	Dr.Suresh Babu	07.04.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					36	UR									

Vacant: 01: Shortfall: -00

School of Human Studies- Sanctioned Strength: 04 (KG Campus -04)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2011					37	UR	Dr. Rachna Johri	15.03.2011	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
					38	OBC-10									
					39	UR									
					40	ST-3									

Vacant: 03 Shortfall: 00

School of Law Governance and Citizenship- Sanctioned Strength: 03 (KG Campus - 02), (KP Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2018					41	SC-5	Dr Anuj Bhuwania	08.01.2018	UR	UR	-1	0	0	0	
2018					42	OBC-11	Dr.Malabika Pal	01.08.2018	UR	UR	-1	0	0	0	
					43	EWS-4									

Vacant: 01: Shortfall: SC-1

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL



Lothian Road, Kashmir Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Associate Professor			Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-67,000 AGP Rs.9,000/ (LEVEL-13A)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post In Cadre	KG Campus: 35 KP Campus-20 LR Campus-16 (Total - 70 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%	

School of Letters- Sanctioned Strength: 04 (KG Campus - 04)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2010					44	UR	Dr. Satyaketu Sankar	21.09.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2010					45	OBC-12	Dr. Gopal Ji Pradhan	01.10.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2011					46	UR	Dr. Diamond Oberoi Vahali	10.01.2011	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2016					47	SC-7	Dr. Bodh Prakash	05.08.2016	UR	UR	-1	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00: Shortfall: SC-1

School of Liberal Studies- Sanctioned Strength: 08 (KG Campus - 07), (KP Campus - 01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2011					48	UR	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma	01.02.2011	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2011					49	OBC-13	Dr. Dharendra Dutt Dangwal	01.03.2011	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2012					50	EWS-5	Dr. Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya	11.04.2012	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2015					51	UR	Dr. Rukmini Sen	27.03.2015	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2015					52	OBC-14	Dr. Niharika Banerjee	01.09.2015	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2015					53	UR	Dr. Anandam Banerjee	20.11.2015	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	
2018					54	SC-8	Dr. Parag Waknis	08.01.2018	UR	UR	-1	0	0	0	
					55	ST-4									

Vacant: 01: Shortfall: SC-1

CP- Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/ OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2014					56	OBC-15	Mr. C. Sajeesh Kumar	03.11.2014	UR	UR	0	0	0	0	

Vacant: 00 Shortfall: 00

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)(Akshay Maq)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)(Salil Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

RACHNA

POOJA SATYOGI



Lothian Road, Kashmir Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Associate Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs 37,400-67,000 AGP Rs.9,000/ (LEVEL-13A)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post In Cadre	KG Campus: 35 KP Campus-20 LR Campus-15 (Total - 70 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

CPACE- Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KP Campus - 01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Rem.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
					57	UR									
															Vacant 01. Shortfall:00

Centre for Research Methods(CRM) - Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus - 01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Rem.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
					58	UR									
															Vacant 01 Shortfall:0

School of Vocational Studies- Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KP Campus - 01)

Year	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	EWS	OBC	Rem.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2017					59	UR	Mr. Akha Kahlari Mao	12.07.2017	ST	UR	0	0	0	0	
															Vacant: 00. Shortfall:00

Note:

- 11 posts of Associate Professor shall be adjusted in roster after the allocations of the sanctioned posts of Lodhi Road Campus thus, at that time the roster point will reach upto point no - 70
- There was 15 total sanctioned strength in LR Campus and out of 15 posts, 04 posts were allocated to School of Education Studies vide 24th BoM held on 24.07.2018 thus at present the roster point is upto 59 i.e. 35(KG) + 20(KP) + 04(LR) = 59 as stated above, the remaining 11 point shall be assigned after allocation
- Reservation for SC and ST is applicable w.e.f 03.06.2016 i.e. the date of issuance of MHRD UGC Notification No. 59-6/2012(CU) dated 03.06.2016
- EWS Reservation has been implemented on the basis of DoPT OM date 31.1.2019 with effect from 01.02.2019.
- Reservation for OBC is applicable w.e.f 02.03.2019 i.e. the date of issuance of MHRD UGC Notification dated 02.03.2019

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha Kahlari Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Satish Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

Pooja Satyogi



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor	Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/ (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post In Cadre	KG Campus: 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship: Sanctioned position: 7 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
2012					1/1	UR	Dr Richa Awasthy	08.04.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0
2012					2	UR	Dr Anshu Gupta	01.02.2012	UR	UR	0	0	0	0
2012					3	UR	Dr Kanwal Anil	19.03.2012	UR	UR	0	0	0	0
2012					4	OBC-1	Dr Nidhi Kaicker	04.05.2012	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0
2015					5	UR	Dr Kritika Mathur	28.09.2015	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0
2015					6	UR	Dr. Kalindi Maheshwari	14.10.2015	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0
2016					7	SC-1	Dr. Kancharla Valentina	01.02.2012	SC	SC	0	0	-1	0

Vacant: 00 Shortfall-OBC-01

School of Culture and Creative Expressions: Sanctioned position: 5 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
2012					8	OBC-2	Mr Santosh S	18.06.2012	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0
2012					9	UR	Mr. Benil Biswas	18.06.2012	SC	SC	+1	0	-1	0
2012					10	EWS-1	Ms. Shafalee Jain	19.07.2012	UR	UR	+1	0	-1	0
2017					11	UR	Dr. Vebhuti Duggal	31.08.2017	UR	UR	+1	0	-1	0
2018					12	OBC-3	Dr. Akhil Katyal	01.04.2018	UR	UR	+1	0	-2	0

Vacant: 00, Shortfall: OBC-2, Excess: SC-01

(Raehna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyog)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorun Hani)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Salim)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

372 Enclosure-C1



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/- (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus: 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%

School of Design: Sanctioned position: 5 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2013					13	UR	Dr.Venugopal Maddipati	24.12.2013	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2015					14	ST-1	Ms Divya Chopra	30.12.2015	UR	UR	0	-1	0	0		
2018					15	SC-2	Ms Khusbu Dubish	01.06.2018	UR	UR	-1	-1	0	0		
					16	OBC-4										
					17	UR										

Vacant: 02, Shortfall: SC-1, ST-1

Centre for Development Practice : Sanctioned position: 2 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2016					18	UR	Dr.Imran Amin	29.7.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
					19	OBC-5										

Vacant: 01, Shortfall: 00

(Ratna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer -SC)

(Aksha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Salil Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

Koppa



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/- (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post In Cadre	KG Campus: 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%

School of Development Studies: Sanctioned position: 5 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
2010					20	SC-3	Dr. Moggallan Bharati	06.07.2016	SC	SC	0	0	0	0
2010					21	EWS-2	Dr. Ivy Dhar	19.3.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0
2014					22	UR	Dr. Nandini Nayak	16.07.2014	UR	UR	0	0	0	0
2016					23	OBC-5	Dr. Anirban Sengupta	19.3.2010	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0
					24	UR								

Vacant: 01 Shortfall: -OBC-1

School of Education Studies : Sanctioned position: 16 (KG Campus-8) (KP Campus-4) (LR Campus-6)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
2011					25	UR	Ms. Manasi Thapliyal Navani	18.03.2011	UR	UR	0	0	0	0
2011					26	OBC-7	Dr. Gunjan Sharma	01.08.2011	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0
2016					27	SC-4	Dr. Rajshree Chanchal	04.04.2018	SC	SC	0	0	-1	0
2016					28	ST-2	Dr. Shivani Nag	01.07.2016	UR	UR	0	-1	-1	0
2018					29	UR	Dr. Nivedita Sarkar	03.04.2018	UR	UR	0	-1	-1	0

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)(Akha Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)(Noorul Haq)
(Dy Registrar-HR)(Sameer Saini)
(Dy Registrar-AS)(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

Pooja Satyogi

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.8000/ (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus: 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%	

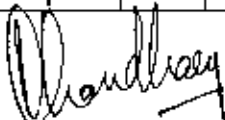
2018				30	OBC-8	Dr. Anandini Dar	01.07.2016	UR	UR	0	-1	-2	0		
2018				31	EWS-3	Dr. Prabhat Chandra Rai	20.04.2018	UR	UR	0	-1	-2	0		
				32	UR										
				33	UR										
				34	OBC-9										
				35	SC-5										
				36	UR										
				37	UR										
				38	OBC-10										
				39	UR										
				40	ST-3										

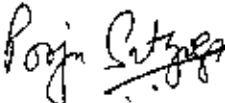
Vacant: 09: Shortfall: ST-1, OBC-2

Centre for English Language Education. Sanctioned position: 3 (KG Campus-1) (KP Campus-2)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2017					41	SC-6	Dr. Monal Manik Dewle	11.09.2017	SC	SC	0	0	0	0		
2017					42	OBC-11	Dr. Ipshita Hajra Sasmal	01.06.2017	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
					43	EWS-4										

Vacant: 01: Shortfall-OBC-1


 (Rachna Chaudhary)
 (Liaisoning Officer-OBC)


 (Pooja Satyogi)
 (Liaisoning Officer-SC)


 (Akha K-Mab)
 (Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
 (External Expert)


 (Nandini Aggarwal)
 (Dy. Registrar-HR)


 (Sameer Saini)
 (Dy. Registrar-AS)


 (Sali Misra)
 (Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)


 KOPAL



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor			Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/ (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post In Cadre	KG Campus: 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%	

School of Global Affairs : Sanctioned position: 8 (KP Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2018					44	UR	Dr Ekta Singh	05.11.2018	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2018					45	OBC-12	Dr Rachna Mehra	22.6.2018	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2018					46	UR	Dr.Teena Anil	18.10.2018	SC	SC	+1	0	-1	0		
2018					47	SC-7	Dr.Pritpal Singh Randhawa	22.6.2018	SC	SC	+1	0	-1	0		
					48	UR										
					49	OBC-13										
					50	EWS-5										
					51	UR										

Vacant:04: Shortfall: OBC-1 Excess: SC-1

School of Human Ecology : Sanctioned position: 5 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2009					52	OBC-14	Dr.Budhatiya Das	31.08.2018	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2014					53	UR	Dr Pulak Das	28.07.2014	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2018					54	SC-8	Dr.Onam Hemlata Devi	21.12.2009	SC	SC	0	0	-1	0		
					55	ST-4										
					56	OBC-15										

Vacant: 02: Shortfall: OBC-1

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Saxena)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs 15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/ (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus- 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total = 158 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%

School of Human Studies: Sanctioned position: 13 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2010					57	UR	Mr. Wick Mitra	20.07.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2010					58	UR	Ms. Deepti Sachdev	21.07.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2010					59	UR	Ms. Anshumita Pandey	21.07.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2010					60	OBC-16	Dr. Rachna Chaudhary	22.07.2010	OBC	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2010					61	SC-9	Ms. Thokchom Bibinaz Devi	21.07.2010	SC	SC	0	0	-1	0		
2010					62	EWS-6	Ms. Neetu Sarin	21.07.2010	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2010					63	OBC-17	Dr. Shifa Haq	01.10.2015	UR	UR	0	0	-2	0		
2010					64	UR	Dr. Shubhra Nagalia	23.07.2010	UR	UR	0	0	-2	0		
2010					65	UR	Mr. Gangmumei Karnei	28.07.2010	ST	ST	0	+1	-2	0		

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha Choudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST-BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs 8000/ (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus- 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-36 (Total - 158 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%	

2010				66	UR	Dr. Mamatha Karolik	02.08.2010	UR	UR	0	+1	-2	0		
2010				67	OBC-18	Mr. Vinod R	01.11.2010	UR	UR	0	+1	-3	0		
2014				68	SC-10	Dr. Bindu K. Covilakam	24-11-2014	UR	UR	-1	+1	-3	0		
2015				69	ST-5	Ms Lovitoli Jimo	22.7.2010	ST	ST	-1	+1	-3	0		

Vacant:00 Shortfall: SC-1,OBC-3, Excess:ST-01

School of Law Governance and Citizenship: Sanctioned position: 6 (KG Campus-4) (KP Campus-2)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2017					70	EWS-7	Dr. Javed Iqbal Wani	13.07.2017	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2017					71	OBC-19	Dr. Ngoru Nixon	17.07.2017	ST	ST	0	+1	-1	0		
2017					72	UR	Mr. SR Prabakaran	01.08.2017	UR(VH)	UR	0	+1	-1	0		
2017					73	UR	Ms. Saumya Uma	31.07.2017	UR	UR	0	+1	-1	0		
2017					74	SC-11	Dr. Pooja Satyogi	21.07.2017	SC	SC	0	+1	-1	0		
2017					75	OBC-20	Dr. Anushka Singh	22.08.2017	UR	UR	0	+1	-2	0		

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)(Akshay Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)(Noorul Haq)
(Dy Registrar-HR)Vacant: 00: Shortfall: OBC-2, Excess-ST-01
(Sameer Saini)
(Dy Registrar-AS)(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)



POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/- (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus: 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%

School of Letters. Sanctioned position: 9 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2010					76	UR	Dr. Sanju Thomas	03.9.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2010					77	UR	Dr. Bhoomika Meiling	03.9.2010	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2010					78	OBC-21	Dr. Usha Mudiganti	14.09.2010	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2011					79	UR	Dr. Gunjeet Aurora	03.01.2011	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2011					80	ST-6	Mr. Shetmi Sankhi	27.07.2015	ST	ST	0	0	-1	0		
2011					81	SC-12	Mr. Sayande Chowdhury	08.08.2011	UR	UR	-1	0	-1	0		
2015					82	OBC-22	Dr. Vikram Singh Thakur	01.07.2011	UR	UR	-1	0	-2	0		
2015					83	EWS-8	Mr. Sandeep R. Singh	11.09.2015	UR (VH)	UR	-1	0	-2	0		
2015					84	UR	Dr. Shad Naved	18.09.2015	UR	UR	-1	0	-2	0		

Vacant: 00: Shortfall: SC-1, OBC-2

(Reehna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Aksha K. Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/ (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus: 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%

School of Liberal Studies: Sanctioned position: 23 (KG Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2011					85	UR	Dr. Yogesh Snehi	04.03.2011	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2011					86	OBC-23	Prof Tanuja Kothiyal	30.3.2011	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2011					87	SC-13	Dr. Kranti Kumar	21.07.2014	SC	SC	0	0	-1	0		
2011					88	UR	Dr. Shailaja Menon	28.04.2011	UR	UR	0	0	-1	0		
2011					89	OBC-24	Dr. Bidhan Chandra Dash	04.07.2011	UR	UR	0	0	-2	0		
2011					90	EWS-9	Dr. Urfat Anjam Mir	22.07.2011	UR	UR	0	0	-2	0		
2011					91	UR	Dr. Dhiraj Kumar Nite	19.12.2011	UR	UR	0	0	-2	0		
2012					92	UR	Dr. Taposik Banerjee	20.04.2012	UR	UR	0	0	-2	0		
2012					93	OBC-25	Dr. Ramneek Khassa	19.06.2012	UR	UR	0	0	-3	0		
2012					94	SC-14	Dr. Rinju Rasaily	01.08.2014	SC	SC	0	0	-3	0		
2012					95	ST-7	Dr. Dhantri Chakaravartty	01.04.2011	ST	ST	0	0	-3	0		

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha K. Misra)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Salil Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

380

KOPAL

Pooja Satyogi



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.5000/ (LEVEL-16)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus- 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2008) EWS-10%	

2014		96	UR	Dr. Balchand Prajapati	20.07.2012	UR	UR	0	0	-3	0		
2014		97	OBC-26	Dr. Pranay Goswami	25.06.2012	UR	UR	0	0	-4	0		
2015		98	EWS-10	Dr. Pallavi Chakravarty	16.06.2015	UR	UR	0	0	-4	0		
2015		99	SC-15	Dr. Anirban Biswas	18.12.2015	SC	SC	0	0	-4	0		
2015		100	OBC-27	Dr. Dipa Sinha	07.12.2015	UR	UR	0	0	-5	0		
2016		101	UR	Dr. Preeti Sampat	15.07.2016	UR	UR	0	0	-5	0		
2016		102	UR	Dr. Priyasha Kaul	16.08.2016	UR	UR	0	0	-5	0		
2016		103	UR	Ms. Seranika Sarkar	01.12.2016	SC	SC	+1	0	-5	0		
2017		104	OBC-28	Dr. Mradul Veer Singh	22.08.2017	UR	UR	+1	0	-6	0		
2018		105	UR	Dr. Robin Singhal	01.08.2018	UR	UR	+1	0	-6	0		
		106	UR										
		107	SC-16										

Vacant: 02: Shortfall OBC-6 Excess SC-01

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akhila Mao)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Smit Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

ROPAL

Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 005

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category, Group A Pay Band - Rs 15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/ (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post In Cadre	KG Campus: 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%	

School of Undergraduate Studies : Sanctioned position: 16 (KP Campus)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC/EWS	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC/EWS	SC	ST	OBC	EWS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
2016					108	ST-8	Dr.DML Haakip *	01.08.2017	ST	ST	0	0	0	0		
2016					109	OBC-29	Ms.Rachana Shokhanda *	05.08.2016	OBC	OBC	0	0	0	0		
2016					110	EWS-11	Dr.Amit Singh	08.08.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2016					111	UR	Dr.Awadhesh Kr Tripathi *	16.08.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2016					112	OBC-30	Ms.Kopal	21.07.2017	OBC	OBC	0	0	0	0		
2016					113	UR	Dr.Shireen Mirza *	19.09.2016	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2017					114	SC-17	Dr.Anoop Kr Koilen *	01.11.2016	SC	SC	0	0	0	0		
2017					115	OBC-31	Dr.Gulshan Bano *	01.08.2016	OBC	OBC	0	0	0	0		
2017					116	UR	Dr.Vatsala Saxena	01.08.2017	UR	UR	0	0	0	0		
2017					117	UR	Dr.Krishna Ram	16.08.2017	SC	SC	+1	0	0	0		
2017					118	UR	Dr.Annu *	15.12.2017	UR	UR	+1	0	0	0		
					119	OBC-32										
					120	ST-9										
					121	SC-18										

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akha K. Misra)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy Registrar-AS)

(Satish Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

Handwritten signature
K.O. P.S.

Handwritten signature
Pooja Satyogi



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

Name of the Post	Assistant Professor		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6000/- (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus- 85 KP Campus-38 LR Campus-35 (Total - 158 posts)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for.	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% (with effect from 2009) EWS-10%

[illegible]

School of Vocational Studies: Sanctioned position: 5 (KP Campus)

[illegible]

Note.

1. 29 posts of Assistant Professor shall be adjusted in roster after the allocations of the sanctioned posts of Lodhi Road Campus thus, at that time the roster point will reach upto point no - 158
2. Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor on deputation basis is not included in roster.
3. Date of applicability of DBC Reservation 19.04.2016 as per the decision of 19th BoM Meeting held on 19.04.2016.
4. There was 35 total sanctioned strength in LR Campus and out of 35 posts, 06 posts were allocated to School of Education Studies vide 24th BoM held on 24.07.2018 thus at present the roster point is upto 129 i.e. $85(KG) + 38(KP) + 6(LR) = 129$ as stated above, the remaining 29 point shall be assigned after allocation.
5. EWS reservation has been implemented in light of the DoPT O.O. dated 31.1.2019 with effect from 01.02.2019

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer -SC)

(Akha K-Mao)
(Liaison Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
{External Expert}

(Neorui Haq)
(Dy. Registrar HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Sali Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

gnd
RODOL

Pooja Subhas



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR OAS(AL/DL/ADS) w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	OAS(Deputy Librarian-2/ Assistant Librarian-3/ Assistant Director Sports/Sports Officer/ Assistant Director Physical Education-2	Category: Group A Pay Band – PB – 3 Rs.15,600-39,100 AGP Rs.6,000/ (LEVEL-10)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus- 03 KP Campus-02 LR Campus-02 (Total – 07 posts)	Percentage of reservation prescribed for	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

Library: Sanctioned position: 7 (KG Campus-3(Dy. Lib.-1, Asstt. Lib.-2), KP Campus-2(Dy. Lib.-1, Asstt. Dir. Sports-1) LR Campus-2 (Asstt. Lib.-1, Sports off./Asstt. Dir. of Phy. Edn.-1)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Categ- ory	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST/OBC	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST/OBC	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2014					1	UR	Ms. Alka Rai	04.09.2014	UR	UR	0	0	0		
2014					2	UR	Dr. Dinesh Kumar	10.08.2014	UR	UR	0	0	0		
					3	UR			UR	UR	0	0	0		
					4	OBC-1			UR	UR	0	0	0		
					5	UR			UR	UR	0	0	0		
					6	UR			UR	UR	0	0	0		
					7	SC-1			SC	SC	0	0	0		

Vacant: 05 Shortfall-00

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyog)
(Liaisoning Officer-SC)

(Akshat Maib)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)

(Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Nagesh Mac)
(Dy. Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Salni)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Smit Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

Enclosure-D1



Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110 006

POST BASED RESERVATION ROSTER FOR LIBRARIAN w.e.f. 01.04.2019 (ACADEMIC SERVICES)

Name of the Post	LIBRARIAN		Category: Group A Pay Band - Rs.37,400-69,000 AGP Rs.10,000/ (LEVEL-14)	Method of Recruitment: Direct Recruitment
Number of Post in Cadre	KG Campus-01 KP Campus-00 LR Campus-00 (Total - 01 post)		Percentage of reservation prescribed for:	SC-15% ST-7.5% OBC-27% EWS-10%

Library - Sanctioned Strength: 01 (KG Campus-01)

Year	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Cycle No. / Point No.	Category	Name of Faculty	DOJ	Whether the person is SC/ST	Filled as UR or reserved for SC/ST	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
2017					1	UR	Dr Debajit C Kar	12.09.2017	UR	UR	0	0			

Vacant: 00 Shortfall: 00

Note:

- Reservation for SC and ST is applicable w.e.f 03.06.2016 i.e. the date of issuance of MHRD UGC Notification No 59-6/2012(CU) dated 03.06.2016
- EWS Reservation has been implemented on the basis of DoPT OM date 31.1.2019 with effect from 01.02.2019.
- Reservation for OBC is applicable w.e.f 02.03.2019 i.e. the date of issuance of MHRD UGC Notification dated 02.03.2019

(Rachna Chaudhary)
(Liaisoning Officer-OBC)

(Pooja Satyogi)
(Liaisoning Officer -SC)

(Akha K. Map)
(Liaisoning Officer-ST)Vikas Gupta)
(External Expert)

(Noorul Haq)
(Dy Registrar-HR)

(Sameer Saini)
(Dy. Registrar-AS)

(Satil Misra)
(Pro-Vice Chancellor-II)

KOPAL

885 Enclosure-E1

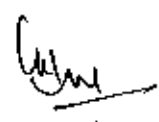
**MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON AUG.06, 2019 REGARDING CHANGE OF
NOMENCULTURE OF PROGRAMME MANAGER IN SCHOOL OF VOCATIONAL STUDIES**

A meeting was held on Aug.06, 2019 in the chamber of the Pro-Vice Chancellor-1 at 11.00AM K.G.Campus, AUD to discuss on the proposal of School of Vocational Studies (SVS) regarding change of nomenclature of Programme Manager in the School. The following attended the meeting:

1. Prof. Jatin Bhatt, Pro-Vice Chancellor-1	Chairman
2. Prof. Salil Misra, Pro-Vice Chancellor-2	
3. Prof. Praveen Kumar Singh, Dean, Planning	
4. Prof. Kartik Dave, Controller of Finance, AUD	
5. Mr. Sameer Saini, Dy. Registrar, Academic Services	
6. Prof. Sitansu S Jena, Dean, SVS	Convenor

At the outset, the Dean (SVS) appraised the committee regarding the sanctioned academic staff available with the SVS. It was informed that after establishment of the School of Vocational Studies in AUD, the Board of Management (BOM) of the University in its 21st meeting held on 13th February 2017 had created Two Professors (1 VE+1ICT), One Associate Professor and 6 Assistant Professor as to be designated as Programme Managers. Subsequently, two more Assistant Professors as to be designated as Programme Managers - one each in ECCME and Accounting- were created by the Board of Management of the University vide its 24th Meeting held on 24th July 2019. In total 08 positions of Assistant Professors as to be designated as Programme Managers were created.

At the initial stage, it was thought appropriate to give the nomenclature of Programme Managers in view of the typical work profile, where in more of academic management activities were to be carried out by the faculty, such as co-ordination with industry bodies for course design and execution of teaching learning process, organising on-the job training/field based internships, identification and co-ordination with the guest faculties

drawn from the industries and other schools, organising third party assessment of students with the support of industry bodies etc. Apart from this, the Programme Managers are also to be engaged with the curriculum design process along with the outside experts, preparation of time table, engaging with teaching learning processes, and student admission and assessment processes. The BVoc programmes being the professional programmes and as approved by the UGC, the work profile of faculties is different from faculties of other schools of AUD engaged in undergraduate programmes. Even though the pay scale and other perks are similar to that of Assistant Professors of the University, the members were apprised that the designation of Programme Managers is not defined as per the UGC nomenclature of teaching and other academic staff. Moreover, the universities/colleges offering comparable BVoc/ MVoc programmes also mostly designate their faculties as Assistant Professors undertaking same nature of work like Central University of Kashmir, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, colleges of University of Delhi etc. Since Programme Managers designation is specific to the SVS only, it does not gel with the other teaching positions of the University and their career progression will not fall within the UGC guideline for CAS. This nomenclature also blocks the academic growth of the people joining the School as faculty members.

The Under Graduate Studies Review Committee-2018 of AUD had also recommended for changing nomenclature of Programme Managers for the Vocational Studies faculty with the intention to ensure that the vocational studies team is not marginalised in the overall teaching positions of the University.

After detailed discussion the Committee recommended the following:

1. The designation of Programme Manager may be replaced with Assistant Professor in view of synergising them with the teaching positions in the University
2. The Committee also strongly felt that it is necessary to prepare a detailed work profile (job roles) of Assistant Professors of the SVS in view of the typical nature of assigned tasks and programme characteristics of the School. This should form part of their work contract, with specific reference to their academic credential and professional qualities in the respective domain areas, which will relate to core areas of 'teaching'.
3. The BVoc programmes offered by the SVS is in sync with the guidelines as prescribed by the UGC, such as the higher credit weightage assigned to the programme,

designing curriculum as per NSQF levels, organising compulsory industry/field internships, third party assessment of student performance etc.. Considering the unique character of the BVoc curriculum and pedagogy, the process of its execution need to be viewed differently than that of other undergraduate programmes offered in the University. Therefore, the tasks assigned to the faculty in the school, as well as the credit to hour ratio, need to be different from other undergraduate programmes.

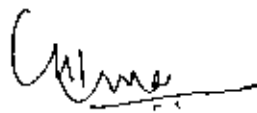
4. In view of the present verticals assigned to the SVS and as approved by the UGC, the Committee felt that following number of positions in the cadre of Assistant Professors may be assigned to the School:

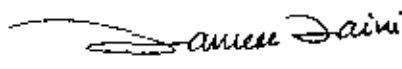
a. Assistant Professor (General Education):	02
b. Assistant Professor (Tourism & Hospitality):	02
c. Assistant Professor (Retail Management):	02
d. Assistant Professor (ECCME):	02
Total:	08

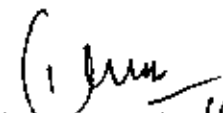
All the Assistant Professors should be assigned specific tasks such as- programme coordination, designing curriculum for courses, organising teaching learning processes, undertaking student assessments (both internally and engaging external agencies), identifying guest faculty from the industry, co-ordination with industry partners for Internship/OJT activities, organising placement activities for students etc., beside undertaking core areas of teaching in their respective verticals/associated areas.

Already 08 posts of Assistant Professors have been created by the University for SVS. One more additional post need to be created to manage the existing programmes. More positions may be required when new programmes are launched.

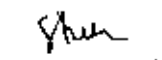
The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

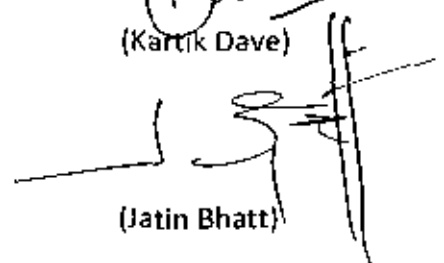

(Sitansu S Jena)


(Sameer Sami)


(Kartik Dave)


(Praveen Singh)


(Salil Misra)


(Jatin Bhatt)

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

2018-19



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

**Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate,
Delhi – 110006.**

INDEX TO ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

1 Balance Sheet	1
2 Income and Expenditure Account	2
3 Schedule forming part of Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account (Schedule 1 to 26)	
Schedule-1-Corpus/ Capital Fund	3
Schedule-2-Designated Earmarked/Endowment Funds	4
Schedule-2A-Endowment Funds (Fees)	5
Schedule-3-Current Liabilities and Provisions	6
Schedule-3(a)-Sponsored Projects	7-10
Schedule-3(b)-Sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships	11
Schedule-3(c)-Unutilized Grants from UGC, Government of India and State Governments	12-13
Schedule-4-Fixed Assets	14-15
Schedule-4A-University Grant Commission (UGC)	16
Schedule-4B-Kashmere Gate Campus	17-18
Schedule-4C-Karampura Campus	19
Schedule-4D-Campus Development	20
Schedule-Assets in Projects (For Disclosure Only)	21
Schedule-5-Investments from Earmarked/Endowment Funds	22
Schedule-6-Investments-Others	22
Schedule-7-Current Assets	23
Schedule-8-Loans, Advances & Deposits	24-32
Schedule-9-Academic Receipts	33
Schedule-10-Grants/Subsidies (Irrevocable Grants Received)	34
Schedule-11-Income from Investments	35
Schedule-12-Interest Earned	35
Schedule-13-Other Income	36
Schedule-14-Prior Period Income	36
Schedule-15-Staff Payments & Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	37
Schedule-15A-Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits	38
Schedule-16-Academic Expenses	39
Schedule-17-Administration and General Expenses	40
Schedule-18-Transportation Expenses	40
Schedule-19-Repair & Maintenance	41
Schedule-20-Finance Costs	41
Schedule-21-Other Expenses	42
Schedule-22-Prior Period Expenses	42
NPS Tier-I Account - Balance Sheet	43
NPS Tier-I Account - Income & Expenditure Account	44
NPS Tier-I Account - Receipts & Payments Account	45
Schedule-23-Significant Accounting Policies	46-48
Schedule-24-Notes to Accounts	49-50
4 Annexure to Balance Sheet(Annexure-1 to 19)	
Annexure-1-Deposits from Students	51
Annexure-2-Sundry Creditors-Goods	52-53

Annexure-3-Sundry Creditors-Capital Goods	53
Annexure-4-Earnest Money Deposits	54-57
Annexure-5-Statutory Dues	58
Annexure-6-Accounts Payables	59
Annexure-6A-Projects Liability	59
Annexure-7-Other Investments (UDF)	60
Annexure-8-Imprest Accounts	60
Annexure-9-Bank Balance	61
Annexure-10-Fee from Students	62
Annexure-10A-Amount to be Transferred to UDF	62
Annexure-11-Salaries & Wages	63
Annexure-12-Salaries to Visiting Professors	63
Annexure-13-Allowances and Bonus	63
Annexure-14-Retirement and Terminal Benefits	63
Annexure-15-LTC Facility	63
Annexure-16-Medical Facility	63
Annexure-17-Children Education Allowance	63
Annexure-18-Honorarium	64
Annexure-19-Others(Specify)	64
Annexure-20-Payment to Visiting Faculty	65
Annexure-21-Travelling/Conveyance Expenses	65
Annexure-22-Administration Expenses-Others	65
5 Receipts and Payments Account	66-67

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2019

(Amount in Rs.)

SOURCES OF FUNDS	Schedule	2018-19	2017-18
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	1	1,58,98,31,090	1,72,65,68,718
DESIGNATED/EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	2	38,32,78,237	30,48,69,828
CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS	3	1,11,92,80,980	69,78,00,598
Total		3,09,23,90,307	2,72,52,39,144

APPLICATION OF FUNDS	Schedule	2018-19	2017-18
FIXED ASSETS	4		
- Tangible Assets		1,65,01,41,274	1,58,58,83,257
- Intangible Assets		2,75,00,066	1,12,47,805
- Capital Works In Progress		2,43,13,920	10,78,94,508
INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	5		
- Long term		-	-
- Short term		18,76,34,195	18,76,34,195
INVESTMENTS-OTHERS	6		
- Corpus Fund		-	-
- Others		-	-
CURRENT ASSETS	7	83,72,33,891	49,94,30,526
LOANS, ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS	8	34,53,16,961	33,71,46,853
Total		3,09,23,90,307	2,72,52,39,144

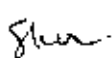
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

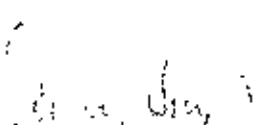
23

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

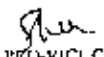
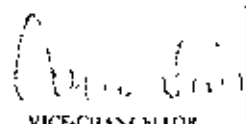
24


CONTROLLER OF FINANCE


PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR


VICE-CHANCELLOR



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI			
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2019			
(Amount in Rs.)			
Particulars	Schedule	2018-19	2017-18
INCOME,			
Academic Receipts	9	7,40,62,874	5,22,08,276
Grants/Subsidies	10	55,66,72,940	44,18,27,863
Income from Investments	11	-	10,09,136
Interest Earned	12	32,30,403	18,82,993
Other Income	13	35,72,148	8,82,232
Prior Period Incomes	14	12,000	-
TOTAL (A)		63,75,50,365	51,78,18,520
EXPENDITURE			
Staff Payments & Benefits (Establishment Expenses)	15	41,61,26,716	31,53,92,454
Academic Expenses	16	3,12,70,163	1,17,77,373
Administrative & General Expenses	17	12,00,01,264	7,06,39,054
Transportation Expenses	18	73,20,573	77,26,868
Repair & Maintenance	19	2,22,88,089	1,13,11,428
Finance Cost	20	61,834	87,888,90
Depreciation	4	5,57,94,114	3,82,57,625
Other Expenses	21	-	-
Prior Period Expenses	22	7,69,00,883	82,36,676
Total (B)		75,25,63,618	51,54,49,365
Balance Being Excess Of Income Over Expenditure (A - B)		(11,50,13,253)	23,61,135
Transfer to/from Designated Funds			-
Balance Being Surplus / (Deficit) Carried To Corpus / Capital Fund		(11,50,13,253)	23,61,135
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	23		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS	24		
			
CONTROLLER OF FINANCE		PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR	VICE-CHANCELLOR

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

SCHEDULE - 1: COURT CAPITAL FUND

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Schedule	2018-19	2017-18
Opening Balance		1,72,63,64,718	1,61,61,08,741
Add: Contribution towards Corpus / Capital Fund (Adjustment of Previous Year)		21,08,211	-
Add: Grants from UGC, Government of India and State Government to the extent utilised for capital expenditure	4	13,74,30,467	18,27,10,319
Add: Assets Purchased out of			
- UGC Funds		-	4,97,048
- Campus Development Funds	4	13,57,118	2,267
Add: Assets Purchased out of Sponsored Projects, where ownership vests in the Institution		-	-
Add: Assets Donated / Gifts Received		-	-
Add: Other Additions		-	-
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account		-	23,61,133
Total		1,86,74,64,733	1,80,29,79,733
Less: Rectification in Brought Forward (From Financial year 2016-17 to 2017-18)		-	1,79,74,156
Less: Ground Rent transferred from capital head to general head relating to Financial year 2017-18		8,18,46,000	-
Less: Transfer to Scholarship	2A	73,64,598	32,20,424
Less: Transfer to Learning Enhancement	2A	1,65,74,710	1,17,46,833
Less: Transfer to Student Welfare Fund	2A	27,62,560	22,53,601
Less: Amount Transfer to UWF from Fees (Including Bank Interest)	Ann-10A	5,06,98,434	3,58,79,088
Less: Amount Transfer to UWF from CIA (Other Income)	17	19,10,464	6,02,292
Less: Amount Transfer to UWF from Projects (Overhead Income)	17	16,61,684	21,37,932
(Deduct): Deficit transferred from the Income & Expenditure Account		11,50,13,251	-
Total		27,26,31,643	7,54,33,815
Closing Balance		1,58,98,33,898	1,72,63,64,718



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE - 2 - DESIGNATED/EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Schedule	Endowment Funds	Total	
			2018-19	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
(A)				
a) Opening balance	2A	30,48,69,828	30,48,69,828	26,30,86,384
b) Additions during the year	2A	5,10,32,982	5,10,32,982	1,66,59,376
c) Income from investments made of the funds	2A	-	-	-
d) Accrued Interest on investments/Advances	2A	-	-	-
e) Interest on Savings Bank a/c	2A	1,91,88,204	1,91,88,204	2,28,10,724
f) Other additions (Specify nature)	2A	-	-	-
- Transfer from Tuition Fees	2A	2,67,03,808	2,67,03,808	1,92,21,277
Total (A)		40,17,94,821	40,17,94,821	32,17,77,761
(B)				
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds				
i) Capital Expenditure	2A	-	-	-
ii) Revenue Expenditure	2A	1,85,16,585	1,85,16,585	1,69,07,933
Total (B)		1,85,16,585	1,85,16,585	1,69,07,933
Closing Balances at the year end (A- B)		38,32,78,237	38,32,78,237	30,48,69,828



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

**Schedule 2A,
Endowment Funds (fees)**

(Amount in Rs)

Name of the Endowment	Opening Balance		Additions during the year			Total		Expenditure on the object during the year	Closing Balance		
	Endowment	Accumulated Interest	Endowment	Transfer from Tuition Fees	Interest	Endowment	Accumulated Interest		Endowment	Accumulated Interest	Total
1	2	3	4	5	7	(2+4)	(3+7)	10	11	12	(11+12)
1. Scholarship	51,18,336	1,17,697	-	73,66,538	1,46,305	1,24,84,874	2,64,002	37,77,638	87,07,216	2,64,002	89,71,218
2. Learning Enhancement	3,64,30,117	8,36,747	-	1,65,74,710	12,78,493	5,30,24,827	20,45,240	89,75,321	4,40,49,506	20,45,240	4,60,94,746
3. Application Fee	1,97,22,843	5,83,837	24,55,140	-	11,55,244	2,91,77,983	17,39,101	32,60,572	2,69,17,411	17,39,101	2,86,56,512
4. Student Welfare Fund	1,02,43,370	3,03,282	27,62,560	27,62,560	3,11,697	1,57,68,490	6,14,979	23,41,040	1,34,27,460	6,14,979	1,40,42,439
5. University Development Fund	21,05,24,438	2,09,69,141	3,88,15,282	-	1,63,56,465	24,93,39,720	3,73,35,606	11,62,004	21,81,77,716	3,73,35,606	25,55,13,322
Total	28,20,59,104	2,25,19,724	5,10,32,982	2,67,03,808	1,91,88,204	35,97,95,893	4,19,98,928	1,85,16,585	34,12,79,308	4,19,98,928	38,32,78,237

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE - 3 CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
A Current Liabilities			
1. Deposits from Staff		-	-
2. Deposits from Students	1	3,83,86,347	3,15,21,272
3 Sundry Creditors			
a) For Goods and Services	2	98,49,269	83,94,637
b) For Others - Capital Goods	3	10,92,168	80,211
4 Deposit- Others (including EMD, Security Deposit)	4	41,03,539	95,36,648
5 Statutory Liabilities (GPF, IDS, WC, Tax, CPF, GIS, NPS)			
a) Overdue		-	-
b) Others	5	3,26,002	3,12,921
6 Other Current Liabilities			
a) Salaries Payable		1,26,010	2,04,504
b) Receipts against sponsored projects	Sch - 3(a)	6,16,70,468	5,83,83,972
c) Receipts against sponsored fellowship and scholarships	Sch - 3(b)	19,453	-
d) Receipts against U.C. projects	Sch - 3(c)	27,78,954	19,08,201
e) Unutilised Grants	Sch - 10	74,74,56,673	36,13,70,487
f) Grants in Advance			
g) Other Funds			
- ECCC (Delhi Project)	Sch - 3(c)	53,57,532	77,64,715
- Campus Development	Sch - 3(c)	1,19,076	14,67,691
- Study of New Experiment	Sch - 3(c)	1,47,205	-
- Advance Returned by PW1 (Granted for Consultant in Dheerpur Campus)		20,13,591	21,20,000
i) Other Liabilities			
- Amount Payable	6	13,47,99,161	11,15,42,392
- Projects Liability	6A	2,63,458	20,51,956
- University Development Fund	10A	5,40,70,587	3,88,15,282
Total (A)		1,02,57,79,490	63,59,14,929
B Provisions			
1 Gratuity	Sch-15A	4,98,06,670	3,81,71,632
2. Accumulated Leave Encashment	Sch-15A	4,36,94,820	1,97,14,037
3. Others		-	-
Total (B)		9,35,01,490	5,78,85,669
Total (A+B)		1,11,92,80,980	69,38,00,598

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE - 3 (a) SPONSORED PROJECTS

(Amount in Rs)

S.No.	Name of the Project	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2016		Receipts during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	
		Credit	Debit				Credit	Debit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part - I - CECID Projects								
1	Aga Khan Foundation	1,05,947	-	-	1,05,947	-	1,05,947	-
2	Alamb	10,516	-	-	10,516	-	10,516	-
3	Care India (Odisha Project)	80,484	-	-	80,484	-	80,484	-
4	Care India Start Early	3,80,365	-	-	3,80,365	-	3,80,365	-
5	CECID Resource Fund	2,00,08,047	-	31,58,905	2,31,66,952	11,61,942	2,20,05,010	-
6	Central Square Foundation	15,83,588	-	-	15,83,588	12,01,400	3,82,188	-
7	CIFP	14,21,180	-	-	14,21,180	6,62,490	7,58,690	-
8	Close Project	31,50,754	-	-	31,50,754	23,93,754	7,57,000	-
9	DEHL	-	-	19,82,500	19,82,500	12,67,091	7,15,409	-
10	English Workshop	1,50,000	-	-	1,50,000	1,50,000	-	-
11	Katha (MCD School)	87,653	-	-	87,653	-	87,653	-
12	Mobile Creches	81,363	-	-	81,363	-	81,363	-
13	NH3 Yale University	-	17,383	39,22,627	39,05,294	24,37,059	14,68,235	-
14	Plan International India	5,82,478	-	5,53,604	11,36,082	6,47,223	4,88,859	-
15	TISS	3,08,000	-	5,09,600	8,17,600	3,75,844	4,41,756	-
16	Unicef Bihar	-	-	39,91,816	39,91,816	20,47,478	19,41,338	-
17	Unicef Child Training	-	1,19,259	1,49,259	-	-	-	-
18	Unicef Maharashtra	-	-	54,01,553	54,01,553	29,62,261	21,39,292	-
19	Unicef Rajasthan	-	-	14,98,138	14,98,138	9,33,640	5,64,498	-
20	Unicef SDGS 2018	20,88,210	-	2,79,83,656	2,50,71,866	2,45,75,522	4,96,364	-
21	Unicef W.B	7,23,890	-	21,64,855	28,88,745	27,21,818	1,66,927	-
22	World Bank Meghalaya	-	-	10,18,974	10,18,974	-	10,18,974	-
23	World Bank Sat	17,39,106	-	44,65,360	62,04,466	26,20,638	36,03,808	-
	TOTAL OF CECID PROJECTS	3,25,01,601	1,66,642	5,18,20,697	8,41,55,856	4,61,58,180	3,79,97,676	-
	Interest	26,48,925	-	12,24,736	38,73,661	-	38,73,661	-
	Overhead Previous Year	20,53,902	-	13,02,030	33,55,932	33,55,932	-	-
	IDS	(14,000)	-	14,000	-	-	-	-
	Bank Charges	-	2,938	2,038	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	3,71,89,528	1,69,580	5,41,64,461	9,13,81,869	4,95,14,132	4,18,78,797	-



S.No.	Name of the Project	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018		Receipts during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	
		Credit	Debit				Credit	Debit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Part-II - Projects Other Than CEED								
20	Amal Divan Foundation	-	-	12,95,736	12,95,736	3,00,000	9,95,736	-
21	Athnography Workshop Received	-	-	80,600	80,600	77,800	2,800	-
22	A W McJom Foundation	12,85,339	-	4,98,088	17,83,427	15,08,730	2,74,727	-
23	Bharti Gupta Ramola	6,90,000	-	-	6,90,000	90,000	6,00,000	-
24	British Council (SBF/PSF)	20,743	-	-	20,743	20,743	-	-
25	E-Qua Project	-	11,40,003	11,59,601	19,598	-	19,598	-
26	Fund	12,42,892	-	27,79,429	40,22,321	81,369	39,40,952	-
27	ELAB, Leiden University	20,52,657	-	12,02,266	32,54,923	21,65,640	10,89,283	-
28	Help in NGO	1,65,000	-	-	1,65,000	-	1,65,000	-
29	ICHR Anniversary Seminar	81,121	-	-	81,121	81,121	-	-
30	ICM 2018	-	-	5,72,088	5,72,088	5,72,088	-	-
31	ICSR (Babu P Ramesh)	1,03,045	-	3,20,000	4,23,045	61,610	3,61,435	-
32	ICSR Delhi Orphanage	1,635	-	2,36,621	2,38,256	1,160	2,37,096	-
33	ICSR (Krishna Ram)	-	-	1,60,000	1,60,000	1,59,824	176	-
34	ICSR Irvotah Jumo	-	-	1,80,000	1,80,000	-	1,80,000	-
35	ICSR - N. Nakkeeran	1,23,357	-	59,385	1,82,742	1,82,742	-	-
36	ICSR Praveen Singh	4,03,049	-	-	4,03,049	-	4,03,049	-
37	ICSR Project (Prof. Kartik Dave)	-	-	3,60,000	3,60,000	2,24,936	1,35,064	-
38	ICSR Shalpa Menon	6,372	-	-	6,372	-	6,372	-
39	ICSR (Urfat Anjem Mar)	50,809	-	2,60,000	3,10,809	2,54,076	56,733	-
40	India Foundation for the Arts	-	-	3,00,000	3,00,000	2,98,589	1,411	-
41	INIACT (Farming in Dryland Central India)	48,631	-	-	48,631	17,152	31,479	-
42	INT (Symposium)	49,560	-	-	49,560	-	49,560	-
43	Maritime Conference	7,50,000	-	5,52,957	13,02,957	12,63,459	39,458	-
44	MISUD Fulbright Haysprog	-	-	30,000	30,000	25,758	4,242	-
45	National Book Trust 3	58,325	-	-	58,325	-	58,325	-
46	National Human Right	-	-	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	-
47	Nepu 5	50,337	-	-	50,337	-	50,337	-
48	Sad Project 17	2,97,210	-	-	2,97,210	-	2,97,210	-
49	SF RB	92,271	-	-	92,271	29,217	63,054	-
50	SFJIG Grant	-	-	3,02,400	3,02,400	-	3,02,400	-



S.No.	Name of the Project	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018		Receipts during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	
		Credit	Debit				Credit	Debit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
51	The University of Texas at Austin	7,940	-	-	7,940	7,940	-	-
52	Vasant J Seth Memorial Foundation (Cck)19	15,066	-	-	15,066	15,000	66	-
53	British Council 2nd 12	96,406	-	-	96,406	96,406	-	-
54	British Council (SOD)	29,896	-	-	29,896	29,896	-	-
55	Business Conclave (SHPPSE) 16	7,509	-	-	7,509	7,509	-	-
56	CSSRAI Project	11,25,000	-	-	11,25,000	-	11,25,000	-
57	Raja Rammohan Roy Lib Foundation	75,000	-	25,000	1,00,000	-	1,00,000	-
58	Smriti Devan	-	-	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	-	-
	Total Other Than CFCED Project	89,29,220	11,40,003	1,04,77,670	1,82,66,888	76,76,325	1,05,90,563	-
	Bank Interest	6,69,375	-	6,34,865	13,04,240	-	13,04,240	-
	Bank Charges	-	76,253	76,253	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	95,98,595	12,16,256	1,11,88,788	1,95,71,128	76,76,325	1,18,94,803	-
Part III								
59	Design Innovation Centre							
	Fund Received	36,29,726	-	-	36,29,726	12,51,787	23,77,939	-
	Bank Interest	1,82,665	-	1,58,936	3,41,621	-	3,41,621	-
	TOTAL	38,12,391	-	1,58,936	39,71,347	12,51,787	27,19,560	-
60	Rohini Ghadiok Foundation							
	Fund Received	13,012	-	8,00,000	7,86,988	7,81,426	5,562	-
	Bank Interest	20,334	-	2,261	22,595	-	22,595	-
	TOTAL	7,322	-	8,02,261	8,09,583	7,81,426	28,157	-
61	Ford Foundation							
	Fund Received	36,55,357	-	-	36,55,357	36,55,357	-	-
	Bank Interest	5,07,758	-	96,881	6,04,639	1,37,600	4,67,039	-
	TOTAL	41,63,115	-	96,881	42,59,996	37,92,957	4,67,039	-
62	NSDI Project							
	Fund Received	35,786	-	27,00,000	26,64,214	10,98,053	15,66,161	-
	Bank Interest	12,818	-	58,631	1,01,449	-	1,01,449	-
	TOTAL	7,032	-	27,58,631	27,65,663	10,98,053	16,67,610	-

S No	Name of the Project	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018		Receipts during the year	Total	Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	
		Credit	Debit				Credit	Debit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
63	PWC							
	Fund Received	1,35,217	-	6,09,000	7,45,217	6,65,972	59,245	-
	Bank Interest	13,068	-	9,782	22,850	-	22,850	-
	TOTAL	1,49,285	-	6,18,782	7,68,067	6,65,972	82,095	-
64	SIA Unit Project							
	Fund Received	5,63,485	-	4,57,463	10,20,948	3,12,796	7,08,152	-
	Bank Interest	4,647	-	26,747	31,394	-	31,394	-
	TOTAL	5,68,132	-	4,84,210	10,52,342	3,12,796	7,39,546	-
65	JTT/TEDT							
	Fund Received	26,73,416	-	-	26,73,416	20,95,505	5,77,913	-
	Bank Interest	33,890	-	13,094	76,984	-	76,984	-
	TOTAL	27,07,306	-	43,094	27,50,402	20,95,505	6,54,897	-
66	SRTT (MA Dance Prog.)							
	Fund Received	(35,024)	-	61,50,000	61,14,976	33,12,219	28,02,757	-
	Bank Interest	2,15,988	-	46,177	2,62,165	-	2,62,165	-
	TOTAL	1,80,964	-	61,96,177	63,77,141	33,12,219	30,64,922	-
67	PAUD							
	Fund Received	-	-	14,63,936	14,63,936	-	14,63,936	-
	Bank Interest	-	-	17,165	17,165	-	17,165	-
	TOTAL	-	-	14,81,101	14,81,101	-	14,81,101	-
	Grand Total (I+II+III)	5,83,83,972	13,85,836	7,81,93,503	13,51,91,639	7,05,21,171	6,46,70,468	-

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 3 (b) SPONSORED FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No	Name of the Sponsor	Annexure	Balance as on 31st March, 2018		Transactions during the year		Balance as on 31st March, 2019	
			Credit Balance	Debit Balance	Credit	Debit	Credit Balance	Debit Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ICSSR Fellowship	-	-	-	4,86,000	4,66,545	19,455	-
			-	-				
	TOTAL		-	-	4,86,000	4,66,545	19,455	-

8

402

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 3(c) UNUTILISED GRANTS FROM UGC, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
A. UGC Grants : Plan			
Balance B/F		19,08,201	18,15,513
Add - Receipts during the Year		12,17,000	27,09,750
Add - Interest Allocated (Bank Interest Received)		78,540	3,54,780
Total (A)		32,03,741	48,80,043
Less - Refunds		-	-
Less - Utilised for Revenue Expenditure		4,24,787	24,02,391
Less - Utilised for Capital Expenditure		-	4,97,048
Total (B)		4,24,787	28,99,639
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		27,78,954	19,80,404
B. Grants from State Govt.			
I. Grant in Aid (Government of Delhi)			
Balance B/F		36,15,10,307	40,16,01,567
Adjustment		-	1,73,74,456
Add - Receipts during the Year		95,00,00,000	56,00,00,000
Amount of interest transferred from UDF 2016-17		-	1,46,18,873
Amount of interest transferred to Grant in Aid earned on SB 2017-18		82,03,993	1,00,01,044
Amount write back of creditors and Security		-	26,11,715
Ground Rent transferred from capital to GIA General relating to 2017-18 wrongly charged to capital expenditure		8,18,46,000	
Total (A)		1,40,15,60,300	1,00,92,07,654
Less - Refunds		-	-
Less - Payment made on behalf of DUJL on account of Property tax of Rohini Land from 2005-06 to 2009-10 treated as refund to DUJL		-	31,58,965
Less - Utilised for Revenue Expenditure		55,66,72,940	46,18,27,863
Less - Utilised for Capital Expenditure		13,74,30,687	18,27,10,519
Total (B)		69,41,03,627	64,76,97,347
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		70,74,56,673	36,15,10,307
II. FCCC (Govt of NCT of Delhi)			
Balance B/F		77,64,715	-
Add - Receipt during the year		-	1,00,00,000
Add - Bank Interest Received		2,72,528	2,32,938
Total (A)		80,37,243	1,02,32,938
Less Refunds		-	-
Less Utilized for Revenue Expenditure		26,79,711	24,68,223
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure		-	-
Total (B)		26,79,711	24,68,223
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		53,57,532	77,64,715
III. Campus Development (Govt of NCT of Delhi)			
Balance B/F		14,67,691	71,64,830
Add - Receipt during the year		-	-
Add - Bank Interest Received		3,652	1,05,554
Total (A)		14,71,344	72,70,384
Less Refunds		-	-
Less Utilized for Revenue Expenditure		13,52,268	58,02,692
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure		-	-
Total (B)		13,52,268	58,02,692
Unutilised carried forward (A-B)		1,19,076	14,67,691

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
IV. Study of New Experiment (Govt of NCT of Delhi)			
Balance B/F		-	-
Add. Receipt during the year		10,30,000	-
Add. Bank Interest Received		-	-
Total (A)		10,30,000	-
Less Refunds		-	-
Less Utilized for Revenue Expenditure		8,82,795	-
Less Utilized for Capital Expenditure		-	-
Total (B)		8,82,795	-
Unutilized carried forward (A-B)		1,47,205	-
Grand Total (I+II+III+IV)		71,53,59,410	37,27,23,117

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule 4 - Fixed Assets

S No	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions during the year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	2018-19	2017-18
(A) Tangible Assets												
1	Land	-	1,42,92,33,333	-	-	1,42,92,33,333	-	-	-	-	1,42,92,33,333	1,42,92,33,333
2	Buildings	2%	1,39,12,824	6,50,96,766	-	7,90,09,590	2,78,256	15,80,192	-	18,58,448	7,71,51,142	1,36,34,568
3	Electrical Installation and Equipment	5%	64,75,849	4,34,669	-	69,10,518	22,59,651	3,45,526	-	26,05,177	43,05,341	42,16,198
4	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%	98,31,273	2,21,120	-	1,00,52,393	22,85,412	8,04,192	-	30,89,604	69,62,789	75,45,861
5	Office Equipment											
	a) Photocopier/Duplicator	7.5%	14,99,341	-	-	11,99,341	9,45,784	1,12,451	-	10,58,235	4,41,106	5,53,557
	b) Air Conditioner	7.5%	1,40,59,878	3,33,283	-	1,43,93,161	92,53,804	10,29,487	-	1,43,13,291	40,59,870	48,06,074
	c) Air Cooler	7.5%	50,377	-	-	50,377	18,056	3,778	-	21,834	28,543	32,321
	d) Water Cooler	7.5%	12,47,064	39,895	-	12,86,959	5,90,732	96,529	-	6,87,261	5,99,796	6,56,332
	e) Voltage Stabilizer	7.5%	30,62,671	-	-	30,62,671	15,60,890	2,29,701	-	17,90,591	12,72,860	15,01,781
	f) Office Equipment other	7.5%	1,00,65,506	4,36,159	-	1,05,01,665	33,70,382	7,87,626	-	41,58,008	63,43,657	66,95,124
6	Audio Visual Equipment											
	a) Audio Conference System	7.5%	43,56,585	5,49,811	-	49,06,396	8,61,768	3,67,980	-	12,29,748	36,76,648	34,94,817
7	Computers & Peripherals											
	a) Computers	20%	4,26,84,183	1,11,15,893	-	5,38,00,076	3,23,87,683	71,87,047	-	3,95,74,730	1,42,25,346	1,02,96,500
	b) Peripherals	20%	2,63,403	10,09,526	-	21,72,929	65,274	4,36,973	-	5,04,219	16,68,680	1,98,129
8	Furniture, Fixtures & fittings											
	a) Cabinet/Alcove/Tiling Rack	7.5%	1,08,08,860	77,800	-	1,08,86,660	39,25,399	8,16,500	-	47,42,099	61,44,561	66,81,261
	b) Tables/Chairs/Sofa/Carpet	7.5%	3,47,50,808	5,85,116	-	3,53,35,924	1,66,64,829	26,48,694	-	1,93,13,523	1,60,02,400	1,80,65,979
	c) Wooden Partitions	7.5%	1,57,63,278	1,82,761	-	1,59,46,039	76,62,007	11,95,953	-	88,57,956	70,88,083	81,01,275
	d) Other Furniture	7.5%	40,92,846	12,18,117	-	53,10,963	12,59,321	3,96,322	-	16,57,643	36,53,320	28,33,525
9	Library Books & Scientific Journals											
	a) Books	10%	10,42,66,364	1,21,77,938	-	11,64,44,302	3,75,15,041	1,12,98,451	-	4,93,13,492	6,71,30,910	6,67,51,323
10	Other Assets	7.5%	4,20,431	-	-	4,20,431	35,132	31,532	-	66,664	3,53,767	3,65,299
Total (A)			1,70,68,24,574	9,43,76,954	-	1,80,12,03,828	12,09,39,617	2,99,22,936	-	15,08,62,553	1,65,03,41,274	1,58,56,65,257
11	(B) Capital Work in Progress	-	10,38,94,508	22,85,412	8,18,46,000	2,43,13,920	-	-	-	-	2,43,33,920	10,38,94,508

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

S. No.	Assets / Head	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block		
		Rate (%)	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions during the year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	2018-19	2017-18
(C) Intangible Assets:												
12	Computer Software	40%	1,50,23,368	8,41,304	-	1,58,64,662	1,27,90,449	22,52,069	-	1,50,42,518	6,22,174	21,32,939
13	E-Journals	40%	2,59,88,222	4,12,82,135	-	6,72,70,357	1,69,73,356	2,36,19,109	-	4,05,92,465	2,66,77,892	90,14,866
	Total (C)		4,10,11,610	4,21,23,439	-	8,31,35,019	2,97,63,805	2,58,71,178	-	5,56,34,983	2,75,00,066	1,12,47,805
Grand Total (A+B+C)												
			1,65,17,30,992	13,87,47,805	8,18,46,000	1,90,86,72,797	13,07,03,422	5,57,94,114	-	20,64,97,536	1,70,21,75,260	1,70,10,27,570

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule 4A - University Grant Commission (UGC)

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions during the year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	2018-19	2017-18
Tangible Assets												
1	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%	35,53,396			35,53,396	11,37,084	2,84,272	-	14,21,356	21,32,040	24,16,312
2	Office Equipment											-
	a) Office Equipment Other	7.5%	26,57,621			24,37,621	3,65,592	1,99,337	-	7,64,929	18,92,892	20,92,229
	b) Voltage & Stabilisers	7.5%	1,75,301			1,75,301	26,296	13,148	-	39,444	1,35,857	1,49,005
3	Audio Visual Equipment											
	a) Audio Conference System	7.5%	3,26,250			3,26,250	48,938	21,469	-	73,407	2,52,843	2,77,312
4	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings											
	a) Tabel/Chairs/sofa/carpet	7.5%	6,91,106			6,91,106	3,08,106	51,833	-	3,59,939	3,31,167	3,83,000
5	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals											
	a) Books	10%	25,07,192			25,07,192	9,40,195	3,54,118	-	15,04,313	10,02,879	15,60,997
6	Computers & Peripherals											
	a) Computers	20%	1,32,04,861			1,32,04,861	99,14,284	25,32,403	-	1,24,06,667	7,58,194	52,90,595
	Total (A)		2,31,15,927	-	-	2,31,15,927	1,29,40,475	36,69,580	-	1,66,10,055	65,05,872	1,01,75,452
Intangible Assets												
1	Computer Software	10%	97,22,327	-	-	97,22,327	84,55,593	12,66,714	-	97,22,327	-	12,66,734
2	Lib. Journals	40%	4,20,686	-	-	4,20,686	3,36,548	64,138	-	4,20,686	-	64,138
	Total (B)		1,01,43,013	-	-	1,01,43,013	87,92,141	13,50,852	-	1,01,43,013	-	13,50,872
	Total (A + B)	-	3,32,58,940	-	-	3,32,58,940	1,17,32,616	50,20,432	-	2,67,53,068	65,05,872	1,15,26,324

Schedule 4B - Kashmir Gate Campus												(Amount in Rs.)	
A. No	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block		
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions during the year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	2018-19	2017-18	
Tangible Assets													
1	Land	0%	1,42,92,33,333	-	-	1,42,92,33,333	-	-	-	-	1,42,92,33,333	1,42,92,33,333	
2	Buildings	2%	1,39,12,824	6,53,96,765	-	7,90,09,590	2,78,136	15,80,192	-	18,58,418	7,71,51,142	1,36,34,568	
3	Electrical Installation and Equipment	5%	63,73,437	4,34,469	-	68,10,159	22,54,222	3,40,507	-	25,94,729	42,15,410	41,21,248	
4	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%	62,77,877	2,21,123	-	64,98,997	11,48,428	5,19,920	-	16,68,248	48,30,749	51,25,549	
5	Office Equipment												
	a) Photocopyer/Duplicator	7.5%	14,99,341	-	-	14,99,341	9,45,784	1,12,451	-	10,58,235	1,41,106	5,53,557	
	b) Air Conditioner	7.5%	1,40,59,878	3,33,283	-	1,43,93,161	92,53,801	10,79,487	-	1,03,39,291	40,59,870	48,06,074	
	c) Air Cooler	7.5%	50,377	-	-	50,377	18,056	3,778	-	21,434	28,547	32,521	
	d) Water Cooler	7.5%	12,17,264	39,995	-	12,57,239	5,88,497	94,291	-	6,82,791	5,74,468	6,28,767	
	e) Voltage Stabilizer	7.5%	27,90,770	-	-	27,90,770	15,20,104	2,09,308	-	17,29,412	10,61,358	12,70,666	
	f) Office Equipment other	7.5%	73,20,355	4,36,159	-	77,56,714	27,92,584	5,81,734	-	33,74,338	43,82,376	45,27,971	
6	Audio Visual Equipment												
	a) Audio Conference System	7.5%	36,93,867	5,49,811	-	42,13,678	7,78,350	3,18,276	-	10,96,526	31,67,152	25,15,617	
7	Computers & Peripherals												
	a) Computers	20%	2,95,77,243	1,11,15,893	-	4,07,93,142	2,23,62,899	46,14,229	-	2,69,77,128	1,34,16,014	69,14,350	
	b) Peripherals	20%	2,63,403	19,09,526	-	21,72,929	65,274	4,38,973	-	5,04,249	16,68,680	1,98,129	
8	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings												
	a) Cabinet/Almirah/Shelving Rack	7.5%	1,08,08,852	77,800	-	1,08,86,650	39,25,593	8,16,500	-	47,42,093	61,44,561	68,83,261	
	b) Table/Chair/Sofa/Carpet	7.5%	3,40,19,772	3,83,116	-	3,44,24,888	1,63,36,723	25,96,861	-	1,89,53,584	1,56,71,233	1,76,82,979	
	c) Wooden Partitions	7.5%	1,57,63,275	1,82,761	-	1,59,46,039	76,62,003	11,95,953	-	88,57,936	70,88,083	81,01,273	
	d) Other Furniture	7.5%	38,91,391	12,18,117	-	51,09,508	12,41,212	3,83,213	-	16,27,425	34,82,083	26,47,179	
9	Library Books & Scientific Journals												
	a) Books	10%	10,17,55,346	1,21,73,088	-	11,39,28,434	3,65,74,433	1,72,32,485	-	4,79,66,918	6,61,21,396	6,51,80,793	
	Total (A)		1,66,22,30,655	9,98,74,104	-	1,77,66,04,759	10,77,69,046	2,61,18,183	-	13,38,97,231	1,64,27,17,557	1,57,44,61,637	
Capital Work In Progress													
1	Dhoochpur Campus	-	9,13,15,598	3,33,144	8,18,46,000	1,04,02,742	-	-	-	-	1,04,02,742	9,13,15,598	
2	Rohini Campus	-	1,25,45,574	-	-	1,25,45,574	-	-	-	-	1,25,45,574	1,25,45,574	
3	Madras Road	-	33,336	-	-	33,336	-	-	-	-	33,336	33,336	
	Total (B)		10,38,94,508	3,33,144	8,18,46,000	2,29,81,652	-	-	-	-	2,29,81,652	10,38,94,508	

S No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions during the year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	2018-19	2017-18
Intangible Assets												
1	Computer Software	40%	53,01,661	8,41,704	-	61,42,365	43,34,856	9,85,335	-	53,20,191	8,22,174	9,66,205
2	E-Journals	40%	2,55,67,536	4,12,82,135	-	6,68,49,671	1,66,36,858	2,15,34,971	-	4,01,71,779	2,66,77,892	89,30,728
	TOTAL (C)		3,08,68,597	4,21,23,439	-	7,29,92,036	2,09,71,664	2,45,20,306	-	4,34,91,970	2,75,00,066	98,96,933
	Total (A + B+ C)		1,61,69,93,790	13,74,30,697	8,15,46,000	1,87,25,78,477	12,87,40,712	5,06,98,489	-	17,93,79,201	1,69,11,99,275	1,66,82,51,078



409

Schedule 3C - Karampura Campus											(Amount in Rs)	
S. No	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions during the year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/A adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	2018-19	2017-18
1	Electrical Installation & Equipment	5%	1,00,379			1,00,379	5,429	5,019	-	10,446	89,931	94,950
2	Plant & Machinery							-	-	-	-	-
3	Office Equipment											
	a) Water Cooler	7.5%	29,600			29,600	2,235	2,235	-	4,470	25,130	27,565
	b) Voltage Stabilizer	7.5%	96,600			96,600	14,490	7,245	-	21,735	74,865	82,110
	(c) Office Equipment Other	7.5%	87,130			87,130	11,206	6,535	-	18,741	68,389	74,924
4	Audio Visual Equipment							-	-	-	-	-
	a) Audio Conference System	7.5%	3,36,468			3,36,468	34,580	25,235	-	59,815	2,76,653	3,01,888
5	Computers & Peripherals							-	-	-	-	-
	a) Computers	20%	31,123			31,123	7,950	6,225	-	14,175	16,948	23,173
6	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.5%	2,01,455			2,01,455	15,109	15,109	-	30,218	1,71,237	1,86,346
7	Lib Books & Scientific Journals							-	-	-	-	-
	a) Books	10%	1,660	-		1,660	166	166	-	332	1,328	1,404
8	Small Value Assets							-	-	-	-	-
	a) Other Assets	7.5%	4,20,431			4,20,431	45,112	31,532	-	66,644	3,53,787	3,85,299
	Total (A)		13,05,046	-	-	13,05,046	1,27,297	99,301	-	2,26,598	10,78,448	11,77,749



Schedule 1D - Campus Development

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule III - Campus Development													(Amount in Rs.)
S. No.	Assets Head	Rate (%)	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block		
			Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions during the year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	2018-19	2017-18	
Tangible Assets													
1	Computers & Peripherals	20%	1,70,950	-	-	1,70,950	1,02,570	34,190	-	1,36,760	34,190	68,380	
2	Books	10%	2,266	4,850	-	7,116	227	1,682	-	1,909	5,207	2,059	
	Total (A)		1,73,216	4,850	-	1,78,066	1,02,797	35,872	-	1,38,669	39,397	70,439	
Capital Work In Progress (B)													
1	Utheerpur Campus	-	-	13,52,268	-	13,52,268	-	-	-	-	13,52,268	-	
	Total (A+B)		1,73,216	13,57,118	-	15,30,334	1,02,797	35,872	-	1,38,669	13,91,665	70,439	
GRAND TOTAL													
			1,85,17,30,992	13,87,87,805	8,18,46,000	1,90,61,71,797	15,07,03,422	5,57,94,114	-	20,64,97,536	1,70,21,75,260	1,70,10,27,570	

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Assets in Projects (For Disclosure Only)

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Assets Head	Gross Block					Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
		Rate (%)	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Additions during the year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	Depreciation for the Year	Deductions/Adjustments	Closing Balance as on 31.03.2019	2018-19	2017-18
ICTs												
1	Computers		1,19,124	-		1,19,124	-	-	-	-	1,19,124	1,19,124
2	Equipment		42,450	-		42,450	-	-	-	-	42,450	42,450
3	Furniture		35,900	-		35,900	-	-	-	-	35,900	35,900
	Total (A)		1,97,474	-	-	1,97,474	-	-	-	-	1,97,474	1,97,474
Other Projects												
1	Computers & Peripherals		8,55,071	-	-	8,55,071	-	-	-	-		8,55,071
2	Office Equipment (Other Projects)		18,49,724	-	-	18,49,724	-	-	-	-		18,49,724
	Total (B)		27,04,795	-	-	27,04,795	-	-	-	-	-	27,04,795
	Grand Total (A+B)		29,02,269	-	-	29,02,269	-	-	-	-	1,97,474	29,02,269

19/4/12

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Schedule - 3 INVESTMENTS FROM earmarked / ENDOWMENT FUNDS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
1. In Central Government Securities		-	-
2. In State Government Securities		-	-
3. Other Approved Securities		-	-
4. Shares (AIJD Centre for IIS)		1,00,000	1,00,000
5. Debentures and Bonds		-	-
6. Term Deposits with Banks		-	-
7. Others		-	-
- Corpus		-	-
- Non-Corpus	7	18,73,34,193	18,73,34,193
Total		18,76,34,193	18,76,34,193

Schedule - 4 INVESTMENTS - OTHERS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
1. In Central Securities		-	-
2. In State Government Securities		-	-
3. Other Approved Securities		-	-
4. Shares		-	-
5. Debentures & Bonds		-	-
6. Others		-	-
Total		-	-

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT ASSETS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
1. Stock			
- Stationery		17,15,473	22,10,286
2. Cash and Bank Balance			
- Cash & Imprest:			
(a) Cash in hand		-	-
(b) Imprest	8	2,63,600	2,62,271
- Bank Balance:			
a) With scheduled banks			
- In Current Account		-	-
- In Term Deposit Account		-	-
- In Savings Account	9	85,52,54,818	49,69,57,966
b) With non- scheduled banks			
- In Term Deposit Account		-	-
- In Savings Account		-	-
Total		85,72,33,891	49,94,30,526

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 3- LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Sub - Schedule	2018-19	2017-18
1. Advance to Employees (Non - Interest Bearing)			
GIA			
- Advance to Staff	81	17,26,382	11,82,968
- Seed Money Advance	82	1,25,095	7,45,090
- LTC Advance	83	2,78,079	2,36,942
- Advance to Staff (Karampura Campus)	84	-	8,12,171
Fees Accounts	85	19,44,090	10,57,292
Projects Accounts			
- From CI-CED	86	8,48,997	10,25,100
- From IIT	87	1,70,000	-
- From Projects Other than CFCED	88	3,61,800	2,15,000
- From Ford Foundation	89	67,000	90,000
- From Design Innovation Centre	810	-	40,000
- From ECCC (Delhi Project)	811	63,000	80,000
- From UGC	812	1,11,332	71,582
Advance to Student (From UDF)	813	2,18,100	-
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received			
a) On Capital Account		-	-
b) To Suppliers			
Projects			
- CI-CED	814	64,67,923	33,35,960
- Campus Development (State Government)	815	-	14,52,268
- Other than CECED	816	-	1,00,000
GIA			
- Advance to Suppliers	817	19,45,112	37,60,830
- Amount Recoverable from Staff	818	52,486	1,11,192
- Amount Recoverable from Vendor	819	37,410	37,410
- Amount Recoverable from Vendor (Karampura Campus)	820	30,400	3,72,400
EEC	821	-	70,000
c) Others			
- Advances to PWI	8A	32,78,63,570	31,29,30,656
- TDS Recoverable		1,594	37,645
- Fee Receivable		-	7,000
			-
3. Deposits			
a) Telephone			
- Telephone Security (Karampura Campus)		14,000	14,000
- Telephone Connection Deposits (Karampura Campus)		2,500	2,500
b) Electricity			
- Campus Development		24,750	24,750
c) Others			
- Hiring of Hat (Security for Karampura Campus)		1,56,000	1,56,000
4. Income Accrued			
a) On Investments from Endowment Funds			
- Accrued Interest on UDF		28,87,471	28,87,471
5. Other- Current assets receivable from UGC/sponsored projects			
a) Debit balances in Sponsored Projects	Sch - 3A	-	13,85,836
b) Debit balances in Sponsored Fellowships & Scholarships		-	-
Total		34,53,46,961	33,71,46,853

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Sub Schedule-8.1

Advance to Staff from GIA

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Abhidha Seth	-	25,000
2	Abhishek Agrawal	-	12,000
3	Anita Cherian	60,860	-
4	Anila Elizabeth Cherian	1,62,821	-
5	Anup Koleiri	9,000	-
6	Ashish Roy	-	2,40,000
7	Awdhesh Tripathi	25,000	-
8	Balchand Prajapati	15,000	-
9	Benil Biswas	8,172	-
10	Bidhan Chana Dash	-	2,650
11	Budhaditya Das	12,383	-
12	Daya Chand	-	68,200
13	Dean (Academic Services)	-	22,750
14	Debal C Kar	56,745	69,418
15	Deepan Sivaraman	-	44,950
16	Denys P Leighton	-	4,000
17	Dharmender Kumar	2,880	-
18	Dhiraj Kumar Nite	1,33,080	-
19	Santosh Kumar Singh	30,000	30,000
20	Honey Oberoi Vahali	-	1,62,000
21	Ivy Dhar	44,335	-
22	Jagdish Kumar Tyagi	25,000	-
23	Kopal	25,000	-
24	Kranti Kumar	2,000	-
25	Kunwar Gourav Singh	8,000	-
26	K Valentina	6,500	-
27	Moggallan Bharti	1,41,095	98,000
28	Monal Dawle	-	58,000
29	Monimalika Day	-	10,000
30	Monishita Hajra Pande	25,000	-
31	Mrityunjav Tripathi	46,000	-
32	Ngonu Nixon	1,00,000	-
33	Nikhil Singh Charak	4,000	-
34	N T Dihung	-	25,000
35	Onam Hemlata Devi	10,000	-
36	Praveen Singh	-	7,000
37	Preeti Sampat	12,400	-
38	Rachna Mehra	20,000	-
39	Radha Chakravarthy	-	7,000
40	Rohit Negi	1,55,000	32,000
41	Sandeep R Singh	20,000	-
42	Sanjay Sharma	-	15,000
43	Sarnika Sarkar	1,66,250	-

76

44	Sayande Deb Chowdhury	1	-
45	Shelalee Jain	32,000	-
46	Shelmu Sankhil	10,000	-
47	Smita Tewari Jassal	38,250	-
48	Sumana Datta	42,000	1,20,000
49	Surajit Sarkar	4,000	80,000
50	Suresh Babu	1,57,610	-
51	Tanuja Kothiyal	51,000	-
52	Upena Nath Singh	30,000	-
53	Venugopal Moddipati	35,000	25,000
54	Yugesh Snehi	-	25,000
	Total	17,26,382	11,82,968

Sub Schedule-8.2**Seed Money Advance**

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Bidhan Chana Dash	1,00,000	50,000
2	Bindu KC	-	50,000
3	Dhiraj Kumar Nite	-	50,000
4	Ishita Dey	-	50,000
5	Kanwal Anil	-	50,000
6	Kranthi Kumar	-	20,000
7	K. Valentina	-	50,000
8	Michal Lunnminthang	-	50,000
9	Nupur Samuel	-	50,000
10	Priyanka Jha	-	50,000
11	Pulak Das	25,000	25,000
12	Rachna Chaudhary	-	50,000
13	Rajan Krishnan	-	50,000
14	Rinju Rasaily	95	50,000
15	Shelalee Jain	-	50,000
16	Shelly Pandey	-	50,000
	Total	1,25,095	7,45,000

Sub Schedule-8.3**Others- LTC Advance to Employees**

(Amount in Rs.)

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Balchand Prajapati	-	10,125
2	Bidhan Chana Dash	1,00,521	-
3	Kanwal Anil	-	1,42,000
4	Gangadhar Kamei	13,541	-
5	NI Dileung	20,457	-
6	Pranay Goswami	26,000	-
7	Pulak Das	67,500	34,817
8	Richa Awasthy	-	50,000
	Total	2,28,019	2,36,942

Sub Schedule-8.4			
Advance to Staff From Karampura Campus			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Abeer Gupta	-	27,804
2	Abhishek Kukreja	-	14,500
3	Anut Singh	-	1,10,000
4	Ankush Rathore	-	2,17,857
5	Anoop Koiri	-	90,000
6	Ipshta Hajra Sasmal	-	50,000
7	Nguru Nixon	-	40,000
8	Nikhil Singh Charak	-	8,400
9	Prof. Shiv Kumar	-	62,000
10	Rachna Mehra	-	40,000
11	Sumanna Dutta	-	110
12	Yusuf Raza Naqvi	-	1,56,500
	Total	-	8,17,171
Sub Schedule-8.5			
Advance To Staff From Fees Accounts			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Anil Persaud	80,000	50,000
2	Anshu Gupta	-	20,000
3	Anuj Bhuvania	29,600	-
4	AUD GIA - A/c	20,509	-
5	Balchand Prajapati	20,000	-
6	Berul Biswas	1,12,606	75,000
7	K. Valentina	31,000	25,000
8	Kopal	40,000	-
9	Pritpal Singh Randhawa	1,47,641	-
10	Sonalini Kumar	87,350	-
11	Tanuja Kothiyal	1,00,000	-
12	Geetanjali Tyagi	1,19,500	-
13	Moggilan Bharti	4,00,934	-
14	Nishant Solomon	20,000	-
15	Preeth Sampat	53,000	-
16	Shafalee Jain	1,70,000	-
17	Deepan Sivaraman	-	3,96,792
18	Ivy Dhar	-	32,000
19	Rachna Mehra	-	10,000
20	R.V. Ramani	-	60,000
21	Suchitra Balasubrahmanyam	-	20,000
22	Sumita Singh (Ses)	-	23,000
23	Suresh Babu	3,74,600	61,000
24	Swati Shresth	-	2,19,600
25	Venugopal Maddipati	1,37,350	64,900
	Total	19,44,090	10,57,292

Sub Schedule-8.6**Advance to Staff (CECED)****(Amount in Rs.)**

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Adjeeb Bashir	26,100	-
2	Alaknanda Sanap	89,250	-
3	Bharti	50,100	-
4	Aneesh Kurian	-	1,75,200
5	Namrata Rawat	26,100	-
6	Nita Vinay Walimbe	1,39,450	-
7	Meenakshi Dogra	-	30,000
8	Mohammad Saqib	-	64,200
9	Prachi Gupta	1,84,000	72,700
10	Sanno Srivastava	4,200	-
11	Jyoti Rana	-	2,37,000
12	Shreya Bhardwaj	-	2,48,800
13	Rashmi Pal	1,59,900	47,200
14	Vrinda Datta	1,69,897	1,50,000
	Total	8,48,997	10,25,100

Sub Schedule-8.7**Advance to Staff (Jamshed Ji Tata Trust)****(Amount in Rs.)**

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Anup Kumar Dhar	1,70,000	-
	Total	1,70,000	-

Sub Schedule-8.8**Advance to Staff (other than CECED Project)****(Amount in Rs.)**

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Sumangla Damodaran	-	25,000
2	Surajit Sarkar	-	1,65,000
3	Balchand Prajapati	-	25,000
4	Kartik Dave	1,35,000	-
5	Pulak Das	2,26,800	-
	Total	3,61,800	2,15,000

Sub Schedule-8.9**Advance to Staff (Ford Foundation)****(Amount in Rs.)**

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Arunima Mishra	-	90,000
2	Vinusha Basnet	67,000	-
	Total	67,000	90,000

Sub Schedule-8.10			
Advance to Staff (Design Innovation Centre)			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Jatin Bhatt	-	40,000
	Total	-	40,000
Sub Schedule-8.11			
Advance to Staff -ECCC (Delhi Project)			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Sunita Singh	-	80,000
2	Vrinda Datta	63,000	-
	Total	63,000	80,000
Sub Schedule-8.12			
Advance to Staff From UGC UKERJ Project			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	HC	71,332	71,332
2	Kranti Kumar	40,000	-
3	Krishna Menon	-	250
	Total	1,11,332	71,582
Sub Schedule-8.13			
Advance from UDF			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Lanya Chaudhry (Student)	2,18,100	-
	Total	2,18,100	-
Sub Schedule-8.14			
Advance to Suppliers From CECED A/C			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Aide Et Action Bhopal	6,50,700	4,33,400
2	Aide Et Action Chennai	-	5,50,000
3	The Maharaja Sayaji Rao University Baroda	-	12,89,520
4	University Of Jammu	-	7,02,240
5	Vikramshila Education Res. Soc. Bengal	9,13,488	3,60,800
6	Bay Diligence	3,62,355	-
7	Durgabhai Deshmukh	11,92,500	-
8	Grammangal	5,55,380	-
9	Pragat Shikhan Sansthan	11,15,100	-
10	Tata Institute Of Social Science	16,79,000	-
	Total	64,67,923	33,35,960

Sub Schedule-8.15			
Advance to Supplier (Campus Development)			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	NIH Consultancy Project	-	13,52,268
	Total	-	13,52,268
Sub Schedule-8.16			
Advance to Supplier From other than CEED Project			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Bahner and Lawrie & Co. Ltd	-	1,00,000
	Total	-	1,00,000
Sub Schedule-8.17			
Advances to Suppliers From GIA			(Amount in Rs.)
S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	All India Reporter Pvt. Ltd	64,800	64,800
2	Association of Indian Universities	50,000	50,000
3	DDO (JIQ), Delhi Fire Service New Delhi	10,000	-
4	Healthcare Sector Skill Council	12,000	-
5	Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad	-	3,23,792
6	Society for Environmental Communications	1,250	1,250
7	AUD (ACIIE)	10,00,000	10,00,000
8	Centre for Training & Social Research	70,000	70,000
9	Constitution Club of India	21,593	21,593
10	Global Compact Network	7,700	7,700
11	India International Centre	8,09,789	6,33,339
12	India Islamic Cultural Centre	96,528	29,000
13	Indian Institute of Management Calcutta	-	1,00,300
14	Intelligent Communication Systems India Ltd.	-8,82,458	3,14,421
15	Member Secretary NCIF	1,51,000	-
16	National Book Trust, India	-	67,722
17	NICSI	-	7,74,393
18	NNS Events & Exhibition	1,14,840	-
19	OML Entertainment (P) Ltd.	2,36,000	-
20	Retailers Association's Skill Council of India	70,400	-
21	Shastri Indo Canadian Institute	50,000	-
22	SMS water grace BMW Pvt Ltd	2,500	2,500
23	Taj Kerala Hotels And Resorts	-	3,00,000
24	Tourism Hospitality	59,200	-
	Total	19,45,142	37,60,810



Sub Schedule-8.18**Amount Recoverable from Staff from GIA****(Amount in Rs.)**

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Dhirendera Dutt Dangwal	8,634	-
2	M A Sikandar	37,995	37,995
3	Satyketu sankrit	1,062	68,402
4	Saurbah	1,705	1,705
5	Vikramaditya Sahai (TDS Recov.)	3,090	3,090
	Total	52,486	1,11,192

Sub Schedule-8.19**Amount Recoverable from vendor****(Amount in Rs.)**

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Harish Hospitality	9,285	9,285
2	Kamal Kumar	28,125	28,125
	Total	37,410	37,410

Sub Schedule-8.20**Advances to Suppliers From Karam Pura****(Amount in Rs.)**

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	O M L Entertainment Private Limited	-	1,77,000
2	Tourism & Hospitality Skill Council	30,400	30,400
3	W & Service Pvt. Ltd.	-	1,65,000
	Total	30,400	3,72,400

Sub Schedule-8.21**Advances to Suppliers From Fee****(Amount in Rs.)**

S.NO	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	India International Centre	-	70,000
	Total	-	70,000

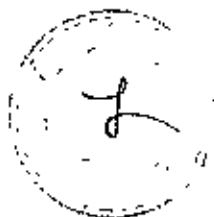


AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Sub Schedule-8A Advance against Capital Works

(Amount in Rs.)

S.No	Name of the Division	Opening Balance	Advance paid during the year	Adjustments during the year	Closing Balance
1	Advance to PWD	41,31,374	-	-	41,31,374
2	Executive Engineer, BPD B 122 PWD Delhi	-	17,06,624	-	17,06,624
3	Executive Engineer (Civil) PWD Div. No. 323	2,45,40,992	6,43,21,151	5,93,24,647	2,95,37,496
4	Executive Engineer, Elect. - B - 141 - PWD	7,73,450	-	-	7,73,450
5	Executive Engineer (Electrical) Div. No. 353	19,36,000	-	-	19,36,000
6	Executive Engineer (E) PWD EMD 451	1,23,55,286	-	-	1,23,55,286
7	Executive Engineer F-111 Pwd New Delhi	17,55,690	20,37,786	-	37,93,476
8	Executive Engineer M-241 PWD	27,00,00,000	11,92,000	-	27,11,92,000
9	Executive Engineer M-241 PWD	24,37,864	-	-	24,37,864
	Total	31,79,30,656	6,92,57,561	5,93,24,647	32,78,63,570



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2019

SCHEDULE 9- ACADEMIC RECEIPTS

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
FEES FROM STUDENTS			
Academic :			
1 Tuition Fees	10	7,36,63,378	5,22,08,236
2 Admission Fees		-	-
3 Enrolment Fees		-	-
4 Library Admission Fees		-	-
5 Laboratory Fees		-	-
6 Art & Craft		-	-
7 Registration Fees		-	-
8 Syllabus Fee		-	-
Total (A)		7,36,63,378	5,22,08,236
Examinations :			
1 Admission Test Fees		-	-
2 Annual Examination Fees		-	-
3 Mark Sheets, Certificates		-	-
4 Entrance Examination Fees		-	-
Total (B)		-	-
Other Fees :			
1 Identity Card Fee		-	-
2 Fine/ Miscellaneous Fees/Penalty Fees		3,97,196	-
3 Medical Fees		-	-
4 Transportation Fees		-	-
5 Hostel Fees		-	-
Total (C)		3,97,196	-
Sale of Publications :			
1 Sale of Admission Forms		-	-
2 Sale of Syllabus and Question Paper		-	-
3 Sale of prospectus including admission forms		-	-
Total (D)		-	-
Other Academic Receipts			
1. Registration fee for workshops, programmes		-	-
2. Registration fees (Academic Staff College)		-	-
Total (E)		-	-
Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)		7,40,62,874	5,22,08,236

86

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 10- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED)

(Amount in Rs)

Particulars	Plan			2018-19	2017-18
	GIA Salary	Other	GIA Capital Assets		
Balance B/f	8,72,70,343	70,79,576	26,71,60,388	36,15,10,307	40,46,01,567
Add: Receipts during the Year	56,00,00,000	15,00,00,000	30,00,00,000	95,00,00,000	56,00,00,000
- Unspent Grant As per DHE sanction order (Adjustment)	-	-	-	-	1,73,74,456
- Amount transferred from UDF	-	-	-	-	1,46,18,873
- Amount of Interest earned on depositing GIA fund 2017-18	-	82,03,993	-	82,03,993	1,00,01,013
- Misc income & Prior period income transferred	-	-	-	-	26,11,715
- Ground Rent transferred from capital to GIA General relating to 2017-18 wrongly charged to capital expenditure	-	-	8,18,46,000	8,18,46,000	-
Total	58,72,70,343	16,52,83,569	64,90,06,388	1,40,15,60,300	1,00,92,07,654
Less: Payments during the Year	-	-	-	-	-
- Property Tax paid for the period prior to handing over to AUD in respect of Kohim Land amt accepted by DHE.	-	-	-	-	31,58,965
Total	58,72,70,343	16,52,83,569	64,90,06,388	1,40,15,60,300	1,00,60,48,689
Less: Refund to UGC	-	-	-	-	-
Balance	58,72,70,343	16,52,83,569	64,90,06,388	1,40,15,60,300	1,00,60,48,689
Less: Utilised for Capital Expenditure (A)	-	-	13,74,30,687	13,74,30,687	18,27,10,519
Balance	58,72,70,343	16,52,83,569	51,15,75,701	1,26,41,29,613	82,33,38,170
Less: Utilised for Revenue Expenditure (B)	38,05,10,885	17,57,03,418	4,58,637	55,66,72,940	46,18,27,863
Balance c/f (C)	20,67,59,458	-1,04,19,849	51,11,17,064	70,74,56,673	36,15,10,307



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 11- INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	GIA		Fees	
		2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18
1. Interest on Term Deposits		-	-	-	-
- Interest on Fixed Deposit		-	1,66,451	-	10,09,136
2 Interest on Term Deposits					
3 Interest accrued but not due on Term Deposits/ Interest bearing advances to employees					
4 Interest on savings Bank Accounts					
5 Others (Specify)		-	-	-	-
Total		-	1,66,451	-	10,09,136
Less: Interest Transferred to Grant in Aid		-	(1,66,451)	-	-
Balance		-	-	-	10,09,136

SCHEDULE 12: INTEREST EARNED

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	GIA		Fees	
		2018-19	2017-18	2018-19	2017-18
On Savings Account with scheduled banks		82,03,993	98,34,592	32,30,403	18,82,993
Total		82,03,993	98,34,592	32,30,403	18,82,993
Less: Interest Transferred to Grant in Aid		(82,03,993)	(98,34,592)		
Balance		-	-	32,30,403	18,82,993

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 13- OTHER INCOME

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
A. Income from Land and Buildings			
1. License Fees		8,50,685	61,822
2. Electricity charges recovered		-	18,766
3. Water charges recovered		3,688	1,51,044
Total		8,54,373	2,31,632
B. Others			
1. RTI Fees		2,345	626
2. Misc. receipts (Sale of tender form, waste paper, etc.)		5,45,732	2,55,833
3. Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets		-	16,906
4. Others (specify)			
- Photocopy Charges		26,387	16,516
- Misc. Income		2,16,779	53,741
- Sponsorship		45,000	1,47,000
- Election Fees		25,000	-
- National Info Centre Service		19,365	-
- Tata Institute of Social Science		11,128	-
- ID Card Fees		3,850	4,300
- Library Fine		1,57,500	1,55,705
- Degree Fees		3,000	-
Total (B)		10,56,091	6,50,660
Total (A+B)		19,10,464	8,82,292
- Overhead - Project		16,61,684	-
Total (C)		16,61,684	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)		35,72,148	8,82,292

SCHEDULE 14- PRIOR PERIOD INCOME

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
1. Academic Receipts (Thesis Fees)		12,000	-
2. Income from Investments		-	-
3. Interest Earned		-	-
4. Other Income		-	-
Total		12,000	-

16.5.19

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 15- STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19			2017-18		
		Teaching	Non -Teaching	Total	Teaching	Non -Teaching	Total
a) (i) Salaries and Wages	11	15,66,51,443	5,56,74,033	21,23,25,476	8,95,80,237	4,38,07,187	13,33,87,424
(ii) Salaries of Visiting Professor	12	2,96,45,934	-	2,96,45,934	2,65,21,217	-	2,65,21,217
b) Allowances and Bonus	13	9,86,89,802	1,19,50,765	11,06,40,567	10,43,64,532	1,37,97,172	11,81,61,704
c) Contribution to Other Fund							
- NPS University Contribution		1,56,25,535	17,40,508	1,73,66,063	1,22,65,604	17,73,147	1,40,38,751
d) Staff Welfare Expenses		4,14,652	-	4,14,652	4,35,150	-	4,35,150
e) Retirement and Terminal Expenses	14	2,38,63,809	1,24,65,471	3,63,29,280	1,72,12,875	53,456	1,72,66,331
f) LTC Facility	15	24,80,317	8,56,466	33,36,783	18,11,655	7,09,112	25,20,767
g) Medical Facility	16	-	44,63,359	44,63,359	-	23,56,978	23,56,978
h) Children Education Allowance	17	-	10,90,638	10,90,638	-	3,69,612	3,69,612
i) Honorarium	18	5,07,000	-	5,07,000	3,20,612	-	3,20,612
j) Others (License Charges)	19	6,954	-	6,954	13,908	-	13,908
Total		32,78,85,466	8,82,41,240	41,61,26,706	25,25,25,790	6,28,66,664	31,53,92,454

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 15 A- EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT AND TERMINAL BENEFITS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Pension	Gratuity	Leave Encashment	Total
Opening Balance as on 1st April, 2018	-	3,81,71,632	1,97,14,037	5,78,85,669
Addition : Capitalized value of Contributions Received from other Organizations	-	-	-	-
Total (a)	-	3,81,71,632	1,97,14,037	5,78,85,669
Less- Actual Payment during the year (b)	-	-	-	-
Balance Available c (a-b)	-	3,81,71,632	1,97,14,037	5,78,85,669
Provision required as per Actuarial Valuation (d)	-	4,98,06,670	4,36,94,820	9,35,01,490
A. Provision to be made in the current year (d-c)	-	1,16,35,038	2,39,80,783	3,56,15,821
Total	-	4,98,06,670	4,36,94,820	9,35,01,490

f

429

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 16- ACADEMIC EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
a) Laboratory Expenses		-	-
b) Field Work / Participation in Conferences			
- Field Based Learning		6,37,897	3,84,117
- Research Project		46,98,786	24,99,778
c) Expenses on Seminars / Workshops			
- Seminar / conference / Workshop / function		86,50,877	80,72,723
- Consultative meeting		22,75,772	29,65,193
- Meeting of Statutory Bodies		10,48,315	12,53,839
- Selection Committee		6,21,801	20,10,518
d) Payment to Visiting faculty		1,29,06,560	86,71,193
e) Examination		3,03,687	5,27,473
f) Student Welfare Expenses			
g) Admission Expenses			
h) Convocation Expenses		22,63,567	21,00,950
i) Publications			
- Journals / Periodicals / Subscription / Softwares		1,98,176	8,27,028
j) Stipend / means-cum-merit scholarship			
- Stipends / Prizes / Awards		1,02,52,569	84,70,613
- Stipend to Library Trainer		10,72,341	-
k) Subscription Expenses		1,93,751	95,248
l) Others			
- Professional Development Of Faculty & Staff		4,99,191	3,48,879
- Earn While You Learn Scheme		13,600	1,86,775
- Gym / Games / Sports		5,19,990	3,11,819
- New Initiatives		31,60,169	24,21,396
- Seed Money Expenses		17,51,198	-
- Travel Allowance (Foreign)		22,01,914	26,24,831
Total		5,32,70,161	4,37,77,373

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 17- ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
A. Infrastructure			
a) Electricity and Power		1,02,61,104	88,19,136
b) Water Charges		19,34,059	16,87,666
c) Rent, Rates and Taxes (including property tax)		3,69,79,353	49,46,466
Total A		4,91,74,516	1,54,53,268
B. Communication			
e) Postage and Stationery		46,080	38,907
f) Telephone, Fax and Internet Charges		41,71,865	56,26,434
Total B		42,17,945	56,65,341
C. Others			
g) Printing and Stationery (consumption)		74,84,820	27,36,313
h) Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	21	22,81,525	31,81,192
i) Hospitality		7,64,003	5,03,294
j) Auditors Remuneration		8,33,225	3,51,000
k) Professional Charges		19,91,634	21,75,493
l) Advertisement and Publicity		7,44,741	26,10,724
m) Others	22	5,33,08,852	3,79,59,408
Total C		6,74,08,800	4,95,20,421
Total (A+B+C)		12,08,01,261	7,06,39,033

SCHEDULE 18-TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
1. Vehicle (Taxi) Hiring expenses		73,20,573	77,26,868
Total		73,20,573	77,26,868

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 19- REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
a) Buildings		1,20,119	1,13,01,193
b) Furniture & Fixtures		2,01,143	19,798
c) Plant & Machinery		-	-
d) Office Equipment		46,52,185	34,05,660
e) Computers		7,82,373	16,98,782
f) Laboratory & Scientific equipment		-	-
g) Audio Visual equipment		7,80,485	-
h) Cleaning Material & Services		1,23,42,032	1,21,44,004
i) Book binding charges		-	-
j) Gardening		25,40,798	27,42,011
k) Estate Maintenance		3,11,528	-
l) Others			
- General (Repair & Maintenance for Karampura Flats)		98,789	-
- Renovations from Capital A/c		4,58,637	-
Total		2,22,88,089	3,13,11,448

SCHEDULE 20- FINANCE COSTS

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
Bank Charges			
- GIA		13,075	33,595
- Fees		48,758	54,293
Total		61,833	87,888

76

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE 21: OTHER EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
a) Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debt/Advances		-	-
b) Irrecoverable Balance Written-off		-	-
c) Grants/Subsidies to other institutions/organizations		-	-
d) Other (Specify)		-	-
Total		-	-

SCHEDULE 22: PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Annexure	2018-19	2017-18
1. Establishment Expenses		-	-
2. Academic Expenses		24,39,603	-
3. Administrative Expenses		30,79,939	3,51,400
4. Transportation Expenses			
5. Repairs & Maintenance		11,00,677	79,05,216
6. Other Expenses			-
- Capital WIP (Preliminary Expenses Dheerpur Campus)		7,02,80,660	
Total		7,69,00,881	82,56,676



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI 2018-19
NPS TIER - I ACCOUNT
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2019

	2017-18	LIABILITIES	2018-19	2017-18	ASSETS	2018-19
		NPS Tier - I Account			NPS Tier - I Account	
		Faculty Staffs			Subscription and Contribution due for 3/15	
41,74,749		Opening Balance	75,67,791			
244,81,514		Add NPS Contributions	337,50,156			
3,90,801		Add Adjusted from Interest	-			
2,15,59,283		Less Transferred to NSDL	281,15,238			
-		Less Excess Contribution Refund	43,348		INVESTMENTS	
74,87,781			1,40,79,341	1,98,05,244	Canara Bank - A/c No. 3872	2,30,39,090
		Administrative Staffs			Interest Accrued but not due Balance at Bank	-
3,79,082		Opening Balance	9,15,450			
33,31,000		Add NPS Contributions	33,56,424			
28,93,208		Less Transferred to NSDL	36,71,968			
-		Less Excess Contribution Refund	14,708			
8,15,480			5,85,228			
		Bank Interest				
43,51,292		Opening Balance	44,04,798			
6,14,239		Add Interest received during year	8,72,956			
1,68,996		Less Transferred to NSDL/Payment	-			
3,90,801		Less Adjustment from Interest	-			
936		Less Bank Charges	1,418			
41,04,798			52,77,336			
		Corpus Fund				
70,92,185	70,92,185	Opening Balance	70,92,185			
1,98,05,244		Total	2,30,39,090	1,98,05,244	Total	2,30,39,090

L

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

NPS TIER - I ACCOUNT

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2019

2017-18	EXPENDITURE	2018-19	2017-18	INCOME	2018-19
-	Interest Credited to Subscribers' Accounts	-	-	Interest Earned on Investment	-
-	Bank Charges	-	-	Interest from Saving Account	-
			-	Less Interest Accrued 31.03.19	-
-	Excess of Income over Expenditure	-	-	Interest Accrued but not due	-
-	Total	-	-	Total	-

f

...

435

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI 2018-19 NPS TIER - I ACCOUNT RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2019			
RECEIPT	2018-19	PAYMENT	2018-19
Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	1,98,05,244	Interest Earned on Investment	-
		Investment	-
NPS Tier-I Account		NPS Contribution Transfer to NSDL	3,17,27,236
Employee's Subscription			
Faculty Staffs	1,53,75,083		
Administrative Staffs	16,98,212	Interest Paid to Employees	
University Contribution		Bank Charges	1,418
Faculty Staffs	1,53,75,083		
Administrative Staffs	16,98,212	NPS amount adjusted	
<u>Interest received on Investment</u>		Excess Contribution Refund	58,046
Interest on saving Bank Account	8,73,956		
Investment Encashed		Closing Balance (Bank A/c)	2,30,39,090
Total	5,48,25,790	Total	5,48,25,790



1436

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

SCHEDULE-23

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. BASIS FOR PREPARATION OF ACCOUNTS

The accounts are prepared under the Historical Cost Convention unless otherwise stated and generally on the Accrual method of accounting. Provisions have made as far as possible for all known assets, liabilities, expenses, income and known losses but personal claims like medical claims, child education allowance, LTC etc. have been accounted for on receipt basis.

2. REVENUE RECOGNITION

- Fees from Students collected separately for each semester and Interest on Savings Bank account are accounted on cash basis.
- Interest on Investments is accounted for on accrual basis.

3. FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

- Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition including inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to acquisition, installation and commissioning.
- Fixed assets are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on fixed assets is provided on Straight line method, at the following rates:

Tangible Assets:

i.	Land	0%
ii.	Buildings	0%
iii.	Electrical Installation & Equipment	5%
iv.	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	8%
v.	Office Equipment	7.5%
vi.	Audio Visual Equipment	7.5%
vii.	Computers & Peripherals	20%
viii.	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.5%
ix.	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals	10%

Intangible Assets (Amortization):

i.	E-Journals	40%
ii.	Computer Software	40%

- Depreciation is provided for the whole year on the additions during the year.
- Assets acquired from project is not taken into fixed asset of AUD, the same will be taken into AUD stock after the completion of project and on physically handing over to GIA. This will however be subject to Project terms and conditions.
- At present, no such assets are taken into the Asset Register which was purchased out of Project Funds.
- Where an asset is fully depreciated, it will be carried at a residual value of Re 1 in the Balance Sheet and not be further depreciated. Therefore, depreciation is calculated on the additions of each year separately at the rate of depreciation for that asset head.

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

- g. Assets, the individual value of each of which is Rs. 2000 or less (except Library Books) are treated as Small Value Assets, 100% depreciation is provided in respect of such assets at the time of their acquisition. However physical accounting and control are continued by the holders of such assets.

4. **INTANGIBLE ASSETS:** Computer Software and E-Journals are grouped under Intangible Assets
5. **STOCKS**

Expenditure on purchase of chemicals, glassware, publications and other stores is accounted as revenue expenditure. Except that the value of closing stocks held on 31st March is set up as inventories by reducing the corresponding Revenue Expenditure on the basis of information obtained from Departments. They are valued at cost.

6. **RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

Provision for Gratuity and Leave Encashment are provided on basis of Actuarial valuation. Capitalized Value of pension and gratuity received from previous employers of the Institution's employees, who have been absorbed in the Institution, is credited to the respective Provision Accounts. Pension contribution received in respect of employees on deputation is also credited to the Provision for Pension Account. The Actual payments of Pension, Gratuity and Leave encashment are debited in the Accounts to the respective provisions. Other retirement benefits viz. Deposit Linked Insurance, Contribution to New Pension Scheme, Medical reimbursement to retired employees and Travel to Home Town on retirement are accounted on accrual basis (actual payments plus outstanding bills at the end of the year)..

7. **INVESTMENTS**

- a. Long term investments are carried at their cost or face value whichever is lower. However any permanent diminution in their value as on the date of the Balance Sheet is provided for.
- b. Short Term investments are carried at their cost or market value (if quoted) whichever is lower.

8. **earmarked/ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

The following long term funds are earmarked for specific purposes.

- i. Scholarship
- ii. Learning Enhancement
- iii. Student Welfare Fund
- iv. Application Fee

Each of the funds has a separate bank account. Interest on Savings Bank Accounts is credited to the respective Funds. The expenditure and advances (in the case of House Building & Conveyance/Computer) are debited to the fund. The balance in the respective funds is carried forward and is represented on the assets side by the balance at Bank, Investments and Accrued Interest.

- a. **Endowment Funds**

The following Endowment Funds are created under UDF in Ambedkar University Delhi

- i. Student Travel and Exchange Programme Fund
- ii. Academic Chairs Fund



iii. Research Endowment Fund

iv. Central Pool of UDF

While each of the Endowment funds has its own investment there is one savings Bank Account for all the Endowment funds, as the uninvested balances against them are negligible

The income from investment of each Endowment Fund is added to the Fund. The interest on Savings Bank Account is also added to each Endowment fund. The expenditure is met from the interest earned on investment of the respective Endowment funds and the balance is carried forward

The balances are represented by Investment in Fixed Deposits and balance in the Saving Bank Account common for all Endowments, and Accrued Interest on Investments.

9 GOVERNMENT AND UGC GRANTS

Government Grants and UGC grants are accounted for on realization basis. However, where a sanction for release of grant pertaining to the financial year is received before 31 " March and the grant is actually received in the next financial year, the grant is accounted on accrual basis and an equal amount is shown as Amount in Transit.

10. SPONSORED PROJECTS

- a. In respect of ongoing Sponsored Projects, the amounts received from sponsors are credited to the head "Current Liabilities and Provisions -Current Liabilities -Other Liabilities -Receipts against ongoing sponsored projects." As and when expenditure is incurred /advances are paid against such projects, or the concerned project account is debited with allocated overhead charges, the liability account is debited.
- b. In addition to the Earmarked Fund for the Junior Research Fellowships funded by the University Grants Commission, Fellowships and Scholarships are also sponsored by various organizations. These are accounted in the same way as Sponsored Projects except that the expenditure generally is only on disbursement of Fellowships and Scholarships, which may include allowances for contingent expenditure by the Fellows and scholars.
- c. The Institution itself also awards Fellowships and Scholarships, which are accounted as Academic expenses.

11. INCOME TAX

The income of the University is exempt from Income Tax under section 10(23C) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, hence no provision is therefore made in the accounts.

88

SCHEDULE-24

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

1. FIXED ASSETS:

- Additions in the year to Fixed Assets in Schedule 1 include Assets purchased out of Plan Funds.
- Depreciation Amounting to Rs. 5,57,33,964 is charged during the financial year.
- Assets purchased from Campus Development Amounting to Rs.13,57,118 are set up by credit to capital Fund.
- Fixed assets as set out in Schedule 4 do not include assets purchased out of funds of sponsored projects, held and used by the Institution, as project contracts include stipulations that all such assets purchased out of projects funds will remain the property of the sponsors.
- Initial expenses such as Electricity Charges, Security Expenses and Repair/Renovation of boundary wall on construction work at Dheerpur, Rohini and Madrasa road Campuses are charged to preliminary expenses of the respective campuses and shown as Work - in - Progress.

2. EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY:

a. Travel (Paid in INR)	-	Rs. 1,65,399/-
b. Purchase of Software	-	Rs. 4,85,418/-
c. Purchase of E-Journals	-	Rs. 2,94,87,648/-

3. CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN AND ADVANCES

In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, Loans, Advances and Deposits have a value on realization in the ordinary course, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.

4. Liability on account of ground rent payable for Dheerpur campus amounting to Rs. 10.44 Crores is booked upto 2018-19 as follows:

Prior Period Expenses	- Rs 7,02,80,660/-
Rent Rate & taxes	- Rs. 3,42,00,083/-

5. The accounts of the university are prepared in accordance with the revised format of financial statements and schedules as circulated by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education.

6. The previous year's figures have been rearranged and regrouped, wherever necessary.

7. Prior Period Expenses includes a sum of Rs. 7.69 Crores in the Financial Year 2017-18 in respect of following expenditures:

Academic Expenses	- Rs. 2,439,205/-
Administrative Expenses	- Rs 3,079,939/-
Repair & Maintenance Expenses	- Rs 1,100,677/-
Capital WIP (Ground Rent Dheerpur)	- Rs 702,80,660/-

8. Figures in the final accounts have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

16

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

9. Schedules 1 to 24 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2019 and the Income & Expenditure account for the year ended on that date.



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 1

Deposits from Students

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Student Fee Liability	Opening Balance		Additions during the year		Total		Expenditure during the year	Closing Balance		Total
		Deposit	Accumulated Interest	Additions during the year	Interest during the year	Deposit	Accumulated Interest		Deposit	Accumulated Interest	
1	Caution Money	1,69,20,800	3,97,014	7683000	5,75,434	2,46,03,800	9,72,468	28,10,000	2,17,93,800	9,72,468	2,27,66,268
2	Co-Curricular	44,17,349	1,38,675	1405000	1,17,283	58,22,349	2,55,958	19,02,168	39,20,181	2,55,958	41,76,139
3	Course Material	46,61,761	1,27,828	897000	1,66,121	55,58,761	2,93,949	1,49,970	54,08,791	2,93,949	57,02,740
4	Extra Mural	47,50,250	1,07,575	2054200	1,38,413	68,01,450	2,45,988	13,09,238	54,95,212	2,45,988	57,41,200
	Total	3,07,50,160	7,71,112	1,20,39,200	9,97,251	4,27,89,360	17,68,363	61,71,376	3,66,17,984	17,68,363	3,83,86,347

842

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 2

Sundry Creditors-Goods

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Abhija Ghosh	50,000	-
2	Airtel Relationship No. 12475121	2,477	-
3	Alert Pest Control	16,563	16,563
4	Alka Rat-Creditors	5,343	-
5	Amrita Arora	4,850	-
6	Anand Prakash	4,850	-
7	Angomcha Bamol Akaajan	3,350	-
8	Anshul Singh	2,300	-
9	Anshumal Dukshit	50,000	-
10	Anupama Roy	3,350	-
11	Arjun Sondhi	50,000	-
12	Arvind Mangovan	10,050	-
13	Atul Satya Kaushik	4,850	-
14	Avant Chakravarti	3,350	-
15	Bhaskarjit Neog	6,700	-
16	Binu Ann Joseph	32,500	-
17	Brijwan Book Distributors	47,975	-
18	Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.	6,28,926	-
19	Central News Agency (P) Ltd.	96,285	-
20	Chitra Chanashekhar-Creditors	12,500	-
21	C. P. Chanashekhar	3,350	-
22	C. P. Gupta	1,850	-
23	Debeshree A. Ganguly	29,355	-
24	Deepa Eng. Co.	1,98,570	2,23,380
25	Devena Sharma	1,850	-
26	Dtdl. Ltd.	-	30,07,693
27	Gul Khan	-	6,509
28	Gunjan Associate	211	-
29	Harsha Rana	32,500	-
30	Harsh Vardan Singh	50,000	-
31	Hitesh Goud	50,000	-
32	Home Style	1,59,620	1,59,620
33	J.P. Pasricha & Co.	750	-
34	Komita Bhanda	50,000	-
35	Kunal Kishore	25,000	-
36	Kunakow Mantkoottam	9,700	-
37	Madan Prasad Desbaruah	3,350	-
38	Manajan Sports	26,004	-
39	Mayur Enterprises	1,770	-
40	Momentum Techsys Pvt. Ltd.	12,500	-
41	Makesh Kumar Mehlaawat	1,09,700	-
42	Prakman	1,000	-
43	Prayag Heritage Pvt. Ltd.	31,800	31,800
44	Radhika Aggarwal	32,500	-
45	Rajesh Jain	6,700	-
46	Ramesh Chander Sharma	2,905	-
47	Ramesh Krishnan	50,000	-
48	Richa Shrivastava	32,500	-
49	R. K. Gupta	4,850	-
50	Sachdeva Furniture House	2,85,825	-
51	Sage Publication India Pvt. Ltd.	42,35,304	-
52	Saibal Paul	4,850	-
53	Sakshi Malik	50,000	-
54	Sameer Khan	3,906	-

444

S No	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
55	Sandeep Khanna	14,350	-
56	Sanjeeva Barooah Pisharoty	3,350	-
57	Sanje Thomas	4,384	-
58	Seema Vasudeva	4,850	-
59	Severin Kuok	50,000	-
60	Shabuarth	91,084	-
61	Shivani Kapoor	4,850	-
62	Shubra Gupta	1,00,000	-
63	Speaking Tiger Publishing P. Ltd.	2,71,296	-
64	Sulabh International Service Org	10,10,626	11,69,494
65	Swastik Construction Pvt Ltd	37,713	37,713
66	Swasti Pachauri	40,150	-
67	Tiger Force Security Services	11,29,380	30,56,567
68	Unit Software Technology (P) Ltd	21,960	-
69	Vaibhav Arora	13,400	-
70	Vikas Electrical Works	9,320	7,179
71	Vodafone Mobile Services Limited	4,712	-
72	Rukha Sharma Sen	3,450	3,150
73	Sulabh International	-	2,27,494
74	Tiger Force Security Services	-	4,35,799
	Total	99,49,269	83,94,657

Annexure - 3

Sundry Creditors- Capital Goods

(Amount in Rs.)

S No	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Atlantic Publishers & Distributors	1,01,086	-
2	Bhartiya Sahitya Bhawan	15,947	-
3	Govinda Book House	1,80,163	-
4	International Book Distributor	6,12,386	-
5	K K Books Distributor	1,118	-
6	Mansarovar Industrial Corporation	33,000	11,000
7	NEWAGL Furniture Innovations Pvt. Ltd	47,211	47,211
8	Overseas Press India (P) Ltd	7,376	-
9	Pragati Publications	35,593	-
10	Red Rose Book Enterprises	33,224	-
	Total	10,92,168	60,211

Annexure - 4			
Earnest Money Deposits		(Amount in Rs.)	
S. No.	Party's Name	2018-19	2017-18
1	Aashysana Decorators	25,000	-
2	Aggarwal Structural Consultants P Ltd.	25,000	-
3	Agile Works Pvt. Ltd.	12,500	-
4	A K Enterprises	38,500	4,345
5	Allied Publishers	10,000	10,000
6	All India society for environment cause	1,000	1,000
7	Amblea Electricals	18,000	-
8	Annapoorna Ind. Corp.	7,000	7,000
9	Anshul Singh	5,000	-
10	Antrax Technologies	-	17,000
11	Aqua Health Care	-	3,000
12	Art design joint solution	25,000	25,000
13	Artline Press & Publishers P. Ltd.	10,000	-
14	Atlantic Pub. & Distributors P. Ltd.	30,000	10,000
15	Aviya Books Company	10,000	10,000
16	Balaji AD Printers	10,000	-
17	Bharatiya Sahitya Bhawan	30,000	10,000
18	Biz Technologies Ltd.	12,000	12,000
19	Book Seller	10,000	10,000
20	Bookwell Publication	30,000	10,000
21	Brijwasi Book Distributors	20,000	10,000
22	Central Agency Pvt. Ltd.	10,000	-
23	Chhavi Farms & Nursery	4,000	4,000
24	Clifford Facility Services P. Ltd.	-	6,98,000
25	Communication & Network	25,000	25,000
26	Communs Sales & Service	2,596	2,596
27	Deepa Press co	1,500	9,500
28	Dhanash Photography	-	10,000
29	Dilawar Khan	5,000	5,000
30	Efficient Book Distribution	10,000	20,000
31	Elite Pub. & Distributors	10,000	10,000
32	Empire Furniture Co.	15,000	15,000
33	Euro Marketing (India)	-	3,000
34	Foundtek Consultants P. Ltd.	6,000	-
35	Friends Detective Security Services	-	6,98,000
36	Gaurav Tent Decorators	25,000	-
37	GLOBE PUBLICATION P. LTD	10,000	-
38	Gloidyne Technoserve Ltd.	16,000	16,000
39	Govinda Book House	30,000	10,000
40	Gulshan	5,000	5,000
41	Gunjan Associates	2,50,000	-
42	Gupta Caterers & Maintenance	25,000	25,000
43	Hartons India	-	5,000
44	Home style	28,250	1,51,750
45	IANS India Pvt. Ltd.	36,000	-
46	Indica Publishers & Distributors P. Ltd.	10,000	10,000
47	Informatics publishing ltd.	5,000	5,000
48	Intakab Alam	500	500
49	Intercontinental Book Agency	10,000	-
50	International Book Agency	20,000	10,000
51	International Book Centre	30,000	10,000
52	International Book Distributors	30,000	10,000
53	IT Solutions	-	15,000
54	Jagmeet Singh	6,500	6,500
55	Jain Stationers	5,000	-

S. No	Party's Name	2018-19	2017-18
56	Jain V. & Co	10,000	-
57	Jay mahaveer engg. sdyog	500	500
58	Junati Innovations P. Ltd	22,200	-
59	Jupiter Administrative & Security Services P. Ltd	-	6,98,000
60	Kamal Kumar	-	10,000
61	Kenya Bhandar	5,000	-
62	Kishu Books	30,000	10,000
63	K K Book Distributors	30,000	10,000
64	Kool Planet Enterprises	3,000	-
65	Kore Security Services	-	6,98,000
66	Krona Equator Ltd	17,250	-
67	Mahka AirConditioning Co	10,000	10,000
68	Manohar Pub. & Distributors	10,000	10,000
69	Manoj Kumar	1,000	1,000
70	Methodex Pvt. Ltd	500	500
71	Metrolink India Limited	17,000	17,000
72	MitC Security and Facilities P. Ltd	-	6,98,000
73	Neo Tell India	10,000	-
74	Newage Furniture Innovation Pvt. Ltd	500	500
75	New Way Office Automation Technology	5,000	5,000
76	N V Enterprises	20,000	20,000
77	Ocean Networks	5,000	-
78	Orange Book International	-	10,000
79	Overseas Press India P. Ltd	10,000	10,000
80	Peace Thesis & Xerox Centre	-	10,000
81	Pragati Publications	20,000	10,000
82	Prakashan Sansthan	10,000	10,000
83	Prayag Heritage Pvt Ltd	-	17,500
84	Privam Agency	1,00,000	-
85	R K Books	-	20,000
86	Ra kamal Prakashan P. Ltd	10,000	10,000
87	Rajmala Construction Pvt. Ltd.	1,500	23,950
88	Rakshak Securities P. Ltd	-	6,98,000
89	Ranjit Enterprises	9,000	-
90	Raunak Electrostat	-	10,000
91	Red Rose Book Enterprises	10,000	10,000
92	R K Books	10,000	-
93	RKK SUN SYSTEMS P. LTD	-	17,000
94	Sachdeva Furniture House	25,000	-
95	Sachk	5,000	5,000
96	Safe Aqua Water Solution	-	5,000
97	Sakshi Nursery	1,000	1,000
98	Saivesh Security Services P. Ltd	-	6,98,000
99	Satish Serial Publication	10,000	-
100	Segment Book Distributors	30,000	10,000
101	Shri Balaji Mineral Company	-	5,000
102	Smart Fingers	10,000	-
103	Software One	2,000	2,000
104	Space 4 Business	90,000	-
105	Sri Shakti	20,000	20,000
106	Subhadar Trading Co	5,000	-
107	Sunrise Books	20,000	-
108	Sureit Enterprises	-	1,080
109	Swastik Construction Company	8,40,000	-
110	Synopsis the Design	-	4,000
111	Synergy Books India	10,000	10,000
112	System Technology Services (P) Ltd	85,195	85,395

447

S No	Party's Name	2018-19	2017-18
113	Technuz Book International	10,000	-
114	Technocal Bureau India P. Ltd	20,000	-
115	The Book Seller	10,000	-
116	The Cooking Lab	3,000,000	-
117	Tiger 4 Security & Detective India Pvt. Ltd	-	6,98,000
118	Tiger Force Security Services	-	6,98,000
119	Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers	10,000	10,000
120	Triumph Media Tech (P) Ltd	45,000	-
121	Twenty Four Secure services P. Ltd	-	6,98,000
122	Uppal Book Store	30,000	10,000
123	Vani Prakashan	-	10,000
124	Vardhman Books	10,000	10,000
125	Vikas Electrical Works	-	4,500
126	Well Protect Manpower Security Services P. Ltd	-	6,98,000
	TOTAL	29,01,191	86,56,116

Performance Guarantee

(Amount in Rs.)

S No	Party's Name	2018-19	2017-18
1	Academic Publication	-	10,000
2	Alert Pest Control	17,200	17,200
3	Antica Caterers	60,000	10,000
4	Arya Exhibition & Conference Services	-	60,000
5	Atlantic Publishers & Distributors P. Ltd	-	10,000
6	Avur Technologies P. Ltd	6,200	6,200
7	Aviva Books	-	10,000
8	Bhambha Glass Concepts	11,250	11,250
9	Bunkweli Publications	-	10,000
10	City Computers	700	700
11	Delhi Trophy, Com	7,140	7,140
12	Flute Publishers Distributors	-	10,000
13	Empire Furniture Co	3,000	3,000
14	GAMS & Associates	15,000	-
15	Govinda Book House	-	10,000
16	GPS Office Equipment Pvt. Ltd	15,000	15,000
17	Gulshan	-	20,000
18	JANS India Pvt. Ltd	18,000	18,000
19	Jindra Publishers & Publications	-	10,000
20	International Book Distributors	-	10,000
21	Intex Industries	2,500	2,500
22	J P Pasricha & Co	20,650	-
23	Jain Stationers	-	25,000
24	Jonah Innovations	15,000	15,000
25	Kailash Chand Jain & Co	-	15,000
26	Kamal Kumar	25,000	-
27	Kendya Bhandar	56,000	56,000
28	Kilaso Books	-	10,000
29	K. K. Books Distributors	-	10,000
30	Manohar Publications Distributors	-	10,000
31	Neotell India	4,000	-
32	Okaya Power Pvt. Ltd	-	5,000
33	Prakashan Sansthan	-	10,000
34	Prateek computer peripherals	21,900	21,900
35	Raj Kamal Prakashan P. Ltd	-	10,000
36	RNK SUN SYSTEM P. LTD	30,450	13,150
37	Roshni Enterprises	2,400	2,400
38	Segment Books Distributors	-	10,000

S. No.	Party's Name	2018-19	2017-18
39	Sulabh International Social Services Organization	25,000	25,000
40	Synergy Books India	-	10,000
41	Today & Tomorrow Printers & Publishers	-	10,000
42	Lippar Book Store	-	10,000
43	Vardhman Books	-	10,000
	Total B	3,56,390	5,29,440
Retention Money (Amount in Rs.)			
S. No.	Party's Name	2018-19	2017-18
44	Abhimanyu Interiors Contractor - Retain Amount	19,125	-
45	Agile Works P. Ltd. Retention Amount	72,705	-
46	A.K. Enterprises	43,544	3,796
47	Anshul Singh	55,602	-
48	Chhava Farms & Nursery	3,112	3,112
49	Deepa Eng. Co.	1,00,000	1,50,366
50	GAMS & Associates	-	25,000
51	Gul Khan	13,019	-
52	Heme style	-	1,49,573
53	Kool Planet Enterprises	16,670	-
54	Pandit Construction	10,184	10,184
55	Pest Management and Allied Serv.	2,950	-
56	Prayag Heritage Pvt Ltd	-	12,250
57	Sharan Constructions	6,728	-
58	Sulabh International Services Org.	3,66,957	-
59	SVM Infraestate P. Ltd.	63,730	-
60	Symmetrix the Design Studio	-	2,378
61	Furnitun LLC - Performance Security	31,582	-
62	Vikas Electrical Works	3,050	4,173
	Total C	3,33,958	3,51,892
Securities Deposits (Amount in Rs.)			
S. No.	Party's Name	2018-19	2017-18
1	Ankur Dhar	12,000	-
	Total	12,000	-
	Grand Total (A+B+C)	11,03,539	95,36,648

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 5

Statutory Dues

(Amount in Rs)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	GIA		
	TDS 192A	75,009	36,031
	TDS 191C	1,83,243	1,20,386
	TDS 191J	8,580	-
	TDS 191J	1,01,352	28,200
	TDS on GST	66,120	-
	Total(A)	4,34,304	1,64,637
2	Karampura		
	TDS 194C	-	19,709
	TDS 194J	-	7,800
	TDS 191J	-	67,150
	Total(B)	-	94,659
3	Fees		
	TDS 194C FEES	-	13,728
	TDS 194J FEES	507	7,000
	Total(C)	507	20,728
4	Sponsored Projects		
	CECED		
	TDS 194 C	12,910	-
	TDS 191 J	32,750	3,000
	TDS on GST	7,980	-
	Projects other than CECE		
	TDS 191 C	-	2,550
	Tds 191 J	-	2,817
	Tds on GST	3,876	-
	UIT		
	TDS 191 J	2,425	1,500
	Ford Foundation		
	TDS 194 J	13,350	-
	PWC		
	TDS 191 J	16,000	-
	UGC		
	TDS 191C	2,600	-
	Total	91,191	12,897
	Grand Total (A+B+C)	5,26,002	3,12,921

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 6

Amount Payable

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Amount Payable (A/c - 19656)	31,096	1,10,320
2	Amount Payable (A/c - 19657)	-	3,73,300
3	Stale cheques Pending	-	-
(a)	GIA A/c	19,34,424	18,12,189
(b)	Fees A/c	23,93,734	21,91,718
4	Amount payable/recoverable to staff	-	-
(a)	Anshu Gupta	-	21,315
(b)	IGNOU	-	1,118
5	Employees Liability	-	-
(a)	Interest on NPS	32,77,336	41,13,648
(b)	NPS (NSDI) Fund Employee Share (Administrative Staff)	5,85,228	8,15,180
(c)	NPS (NSDI) Fund Employee Share (Academic Staff)	1,00,79,341	74,87,781
(d)	Leave salary contribution payable	6,48,830	6,18,870
5	Provision for expenses payable	80,95,425	-
6	Electricity & Water Charges Payable	6,89,504	4,71,772
7	Electricity Charges Payable (Karampura Campus)	-	1,21,320
8	Audit fees Payable	3,21,500	1,77,000
9	Water Charges Payable (Delhi Jal Board)	-	45,831
10	Rent Rates & Taxes	-	1,10,02,934
11	Ground Rent (Dheerpur Campus)	10,44,80,743	8,18,16,000
12	Recruitment Application Fees (2018-19)	53,000	-
	Total	13,47,99,161	11,15,42,592

Annexure - 6A

Projects Liability

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Design Innovation Centre (DIC) Project	-	15,94,870
2	ICCC Project- Resource Fund	-	3,71,883
3	CERTD Project	2,01,944	10,190
4	University Grant Commission (UGC)	61,354	72,373
	TOTAL	2,63,454	20,51,956



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 7

Others Investments (UDF)

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Academic Chairs Fund	4,69,00,000	4,69,00,000
2	Central Pool of UDF	4,68,34,195	4,68,34,195
3	Research endowment Fund	4,69,00,000	4,69,00,000
4	Student Travel & Exchange Fund	4,69,00,000	4,69,00,000
	Total	18,75,34,195	18,75,34,195

Annexure - 8

Imprest Accounts

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
	GIA		
1	Advance To Archana Gupta	5,000	5,000
2	A.U.D. II A/c No. 660502136	-	-
3	AUDSGA Account	7,115	-
4	Director Cpi	10,000	10,000
5	F & M Unit	1,195	6,550
6	Finance	-	50,000
7	Geetha Venkatraman Cpi	10,000	10,000
8	Imprest CLU	10,000	-
9	Academic Services	16,918	5,719
10	Archana Gupta	606	5,400
11	Ar Se	10,000	868
12	Asmita Kabra	3,219	865
13	B. Mahesh	5	10,000
14	Cck	10,000	2,450
15	CUES	10,000	-
16	Debal C. Kar	10,000	8,785
17	Deepak Kapoor An Hr	10,000	2,006
18	Emc Asmita Kabra	14,867	14,867
19	Estale	4,785	2,786
20	Geetha Venkatraman Acc	500	96
21	IC	2,760	-
22	Kartik Dave	99	1,311
23	Manoj Singh Rana	8,067	12,047
24	Manish Thapliyal	232	232
25	M.A. Iskandar	10,000	10,000
26	N.K. Verma (Campus Develop)	717	10,000
27	Planning	7,133	7,133
28	Rachana John	5,880	5,880
29	School Of Design	9,912	1,654
30	SLS	1,494	-
31	Imprest - SI GC (Karampara)	4,956	-
32	Sis	637	1,202
33	SVS (Karampara)	20,282	-
34	Sumangala Ramodanay	10,000	94
35	Sumita Tyagi	4,995	2,071
36	Krishna Menon	-	5,542
37	Osd Lodhi Road	12,999	13,853
38	Radharani Chakravarty	9,304	6,190
39	Rajan Krishnan Sece	-	420
40	Registrar Aud	10,000	10,000
41	Imprest (Karampara Campus)	-	40,000
	Total	2,63,600	2,62,274

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 9

Bank Balance

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
	GIA A/c		
1	Canara Bank Dwarka - 2226	24,11,067	7,28,15,001
2	Canara Bank Kashmere Gate - 51660	4,19,89,829	5,12,43,171
3	Canara Bank - NPS Fund - 3872	2,30,35,090	1,98,05,294
4	Canara Bank - Salary A/c - 54376	22,16,62,653	7,93,01,470
5	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19924	14,85,001	7,11,424
6	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19656	8,32,950	29,48,842
7	Punjab & Sind Bank - Capital A/c - 19657	20,31,37,459	79,73,682
8	SBI FMD A/c - 9896	41,36,218	99,78,207
	Kurampura		
9	Indian Bank - 94062	1,48,481	53,933
	TOTAL	49,88,43,737	21,27,31,278
	Fees A/c		
10	Indian Bank - 25941 (Application Fee)	2,85,00,829	2,02,69,803
11	Indian Bank - 56598 (Caution Money)	1,50,81,994	1,73,17,834
12	Indian Bank - 26871 (Course material)	48,51,709	47,64,563
13	UJI C Fusion Fee-492240	5,43,74,349	
14	Scholarship - 56463	47,39,191	32,36,103
15	Indian Bank - 56688 (Co - Curriculum)	27,63,936	44,41,034
16	Indian Bank - 56779 (Extra Mural)	36,67,001	45,56,073
17	IndusInd Bank - 5896	11,74,488	11,84,925
18	Learning Eds equipment - 56269	2,76,63,708	2,66,24,261
19	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19500	32,18,822	31,18,592
20	Punjab & Sind Bank - SWI - 19545	84,88,537	1,05,46,172
21	Syndicate Bank - Fee A/c - 7012	17,36,902	15,23,360
22	Indian Bank - 9545 (Fusion Fee)	3,78,41,925	3,91,87,344
	TOTAL	13,17,02,409	14,92,95,740
	Campus Development A/c		
23	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19579	84,326	80,673
	Project A/c		
24	Canara Bank - 4066 (CICED)	3,47,52,960	2,76,93,674
25	IndusInd Bank - 99359 (CLLID)	1,653	1,53,710
26	IndusInd Bank - 99377 (CECED)	2,292	2,16,060
27	IndusInd Bank - 98961 (Other than CECEID)	31,896	46,06,744
28	IndusInd Bank 99386 (Other than CECEID)	39,547	99,253
29	Syndicate Bank - 7027 (FTI (SDIT))	4,87,321	27,11,807
30	IDBI Bank Civil Lane-0523 (Other than CECEID)	1,32,14,341	80,68,989
31	IDBI Bank 4529 (CCTV)	30,29,291	81,711
32	Syndicate Bank - 89560 UGC Grant (ECCO)	27,11,736	19,04,822
33	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19655 (Lord Foundation)	4,13,289	40,23,135
34	Punjab & Sind Bank 19669 - (NSDL Projects)	16,67,610	7,073
35	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19678 (LWC)	98,095	1,49,265
36	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19670 (Rohini Ghadiok Foundation)	28,137	7,322
37	Punjab & Sind Bank - 19735 (DCC)	27,19,560	53,67,261
38	Indian Bank - 33790 (ECCO)	92,94,532	80,59,598
39	Canara Bank - 55826 (SIA 1st Proj.)	7,39,546	5,71,879
40	Punjab & Sind Bank - 20102 (FAUCD)	14,81,101	
	TOTAL	6,68,37,016	6,35,58,935
	UNIVERSITY DEVELOPMENT FUND		
41	Indian Bank A/c No. 6475140832 (Student Travel)	57,24,079	31,90,010
42	Indian Bank A/c No. 6475141595 (Academic Chair)	7,31,99,191	2,88,83,540
43	Indian Bank A/c No. 6475142228 (Research Endowment)	83,18,725	46,61,976
44	Indian Bank A/c No. 6475142983 (Central Pool)	76,31,661	43,36,687
	TOTAL	9,48,73,656	4,10,72,013
	GRAND TOTAL	85,52,54,973	49,69,57,966

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

ANNEXURES TO SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2019

Annexure - 10

Fees from Students

(Amount in Rs.)

	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
	Tuition Fee	11,47,58,400	8,71,40,553
Less:	Fee Refund	71,51,899	67,60,500
	Gross Tuition Fee	10,76,06,501	8,06,80,053
Less:	Fees Waiver	3,39,41,123	2,81,71,817
	Total Tuition Fee	7,36,65,378	5,22,08,236
Less:	Transfer to Scholar Ship	73,66,538	52,20,824
Less:	Transfer to Learning Enhancement	1,65,74,710	1,17,16,853
Less:	Transfer to SWF	27,62,560	22,53,600
	Total Tuition Fee	4,69,61,570	3,29,86,959

Annexure - 10A

Amount to be transferred to UDF

(Amount in Rs.)

	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
	Tuition Fee	4,69,61,570	3,29,86,959
	Interest on Fixed Deposit	-	10,09,130
	Payment less payment in Last year	16	-
Add:	Bank Interest Fee	32,30,103	18,82,993
Add:	Prior Period Income	12,000	-
Add:	Late Fee Fine	3,97,496	-
Less:	Bank charges Fee	48,758	-
Less:	Bank charges Fee (previous year)	54,293	-
	Amount from Fees to be transferred to UDF	5,04,98,434	3,58,79,088
Add:	Overhead income	16,61,684	20,53,902
Add:	Other income of GIA	19,30,464	8,82,292
	Total Amount to be transferred to UDF	5,40,70,582	3,88,15,282

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 11

Salaries & Wages

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Salary	2,78,95,828	3,03,33,404	2,69,34,496	3,06,57,353
2	Grade Pay	80,89,969	7,04,947	1,04,67,016	12,89,052
3	Basic Pay	9,86,10,118	1,55,04,755	4,61,83,913	81,83,229
4	Salary Arrear	2,20,25,497	13,88,873	59,99,782	3,07,506
5	Salary (Campus Development)	-	77,42,057	-	27,68,047
	Total	15,66,51,443	5,56,74,033	8,93,80,237	4,38,07,187

Annexure - 12

Salaries of Visiting Professors

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Salary (Temporary, Winter Semester)	20,99,276	-	51,92,184	-
2	Salary (Visiting Faculty)	2,75,46,658	-	2,13,29,033	-
	Total	2,96,45,934	-	2,65,21,217	-

Annexure - 13

Allowances and Bonus

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Dearness Allowance	6,82,04,777	56,58,736	7,76,10,817	81,81,117
2	Bonus	-	4,69,711	-	3,76,622
3	Deputation Allowance	2,43,000	20,128	1,00,346	20,780
4	House Rent Allowance	1,80,25,065	35,08,634	1,49,68,778	2,98,662
5	Transport Allowance	1,22,16,960	23,13,803	1,13,84,363	23,13,641
	Total	9,88,09,802	1,19,30,763	10,41,44,832	1,37,92,172

Annexure - 14

Retirement and Terminal Benefits

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Leave Salary Contribution	(2,82,279)	2,24,220	6,61,997	27,757
2	NPS University Contribution	-	-	-	-
3	Pension contribution	(93,396)	4,73,796	9,90,157	25,699
4	Gratuity	-	1,16,35,038	4,38,13,927	-
5	Leave Encashment	2,42,36,484	1,30,617	17,13,094	-
	Total	2,38,61,209	1,24,65,471	1,72,12,075	53,456

Annexure - 15

LTC Facility

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Leave Travel Concession (LTC)	24,80,317	8,56,466	18,11,655	7,09,112
		24,80,317	8,56,466	18,11,655	7,09,112

Annexure - 16

Medical Facility

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Medical Reimbursement	-	44,63,359	-	23,56,478
		-	44,63,359	-	23,56,478

Annexure - 17

Children Education allowance

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1	Children Education Allowance	-	10,90,618	-	4,61,612
		-	10,90,618	-	4,61,612

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 18

Honorarium

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1.	Honorarium	5,07,000	-	3,20,612	-
	Total	5,07,000	-	3,20,612	-

Annexure - 19

Others (Specify)

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19		2017-18	
		Teaching	Non Teaching	Teaching	Non Teaching
1.	License Charges	6,952	-	13,908	-
	Total	6,952	-	13,908	-



AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

Annexure - 20

Payment to Visiting Faculty

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Adjunct faculty (MS)	43,76,050	15,48,450
2	Adjunct faculty (WS)	25,26,000	28,12,697
3	Guest Faculty (MS)	24,83,592	24,40,980
4	Guest Faculty (WS)	18,91,745	3,63,076
5	Visiting Faculty (MS)	6,47,522	4,36,167
6	Visiting Faculty (WS)	9,81,651	10,72,823
	Total	1,29,06,560	86,74,193

Annexure - 21

Travelling/Conveyance Expenses

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	TA-Domestic	22,81,525	31,81,192
	Total	22,81,525	31,81,192

Annexure - 22

Administrative Expenses - Others

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
1	Croches	1,00,941	-
2	ERP/ University wide Resource management system	23,42,354	10,14,838
3	Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	-34,017	64,128
4	Leasing of House Residential	13,71,200	-
5	Misc. Office Expenses	1,83,832	3,08,378
6	Newspaper Reimbursement	1,34,923	1,91,289
7	Office contingency	14,44,827	20,68,839
8	Legal Expenses	1,81,520	1,83,000
9	Security Expenses	3,44,69,113	2,72,85,370
10	Wages to Contractual Employee	1,26,76,810	68,43,566
11	Recruitment Expenses	4,37,329	-
	Total	5,33,08,852	3,79,59,408

AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI

RECEIPTS & PAYMENT A/C FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2019

				(Amount in Rs.)	
Receipts	2018-19	2017-18	Payments	2018-19	2017-18
I Opening Balances			I Expenses		
a) Cash Balance	-	-	a) Establishment Expenses	377,151,300	296,355,432
b) Bank Balance	-	-	b) Academic Expenses	53,240,161	32,769,997
i) Current Accounts	-	-	c) Administrative Expenses	130,488,893	73,854,834
ii) Deposit Accounts	-	-	d) Transportation Expenses	7,420,573	10,351,699
-GIA (Share of AUC Centre)	100,000	42,978,548	e) Repairs & Maintenance	22,288,089	27,992,249
-Fees	-	41,600,990	f) Finance cost	61,833	87,888
-Projects	-	9,299,199	g) Prior Period expenses	6,620,221	351,460
-LDF (FDR)	187,534,195	187,531,195			
ii) Savings Accounts					
-GIA	242,731,278	232,584,878			
-Fees	149,295,740	79,583,386			
-Projects	63,856,915	55,843,891			
-LDF	41,072,013	3,514,940			
II Grants Received			II. Payments against Farnarked/Endowment Funds	1,167,004	-
a) From Government of India	-	-			
b) From State Government	950,000,000	541,400,000			
c) From other sources	-	-			
-ITDF	-	18,600,000			
-Transit Grants	-	160,000,000			
-Advance from PWD	-	2,500,000			
III Academic Receipts	24,062,024	52,193,048	III. Payments against Sponsored Projects/Schemes	70,521,171	87,398,958
IV Receipts against Farnarked/Endowment Funds	38,815,782	-	IV Payments against Sponsored Fellowships/Scholarships	466,543	-
V Receipts against Sponsored Projects/Schemes	78,193,503	85,434,002	V Investments and Deposits made		
VI Receipts against sponsored fellowships and	466,000	-	a) Out of Farnarked/Endowments funds		
VII Income on Investments from			b) Out of own funds (Investment- Others)		
a) Farnarked/Endowment funds	-	-	VI Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks		
b) Other investments	-	-	VII. Expenditure on Fixed Assets and Capital		
			Work-in-Progress		
			a) Tangible Assets	91,374,104	59,287,224
			b) Intangible Assets	42,423,439	-
			c) Capital Works- in-Progress	93,144	298,097,314
VIII Interest received on			VIII Other Payments including statutory payments		
a) Bank Deposits	-	3,975,926			
b) Savings Bank Accounts	11,444,496	11,717,585			
c) CDF Saving	16,366,461	14,546,851			
IX Investments cancelled		-	IX Refunds of Grants		18,600,000

X. Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks encashed	-	-	X. Deposits and Advances	-	158,500
			- Deposit - Others (including FMD, Security Deposits)	-	1,662,129
			- Advance to Staff-GIA	1,118,064	-
			- Advance to Staff Fees	886,799	33,690
			- Advance for LTC	-	2,706,843
			- Advance to Parties	3,131,963	188,821
			- Imprest to Staff	1,526	-
			- Advances- Against capital works	10,339,323	-
XI. Other income (including Prior Period Income)			XI. Other Payments		
- Interest Income	1,910,464	572,291	- Expenses paid for Under Par Campus Project	-	80,000
- Recovered from PWD	-	6,549,397	- Payment made to Bakshak Securities	-	651,642
- State Cheques CIA	122,235	747,217	- Other	-	13,963
- State Cheque FEE	282,016	973,276	- Expenses in UDF Account	-	1,274,988
- Dividend Income from projects	1,661,684	315,878	- Rent Rates & taxes paid on behalf of DHE	-	3,158,966
- Prior Period Income (Thesis Fees)	12,000	-	- Expenses paid from fees other than tuition fees	23,525,957	21,549,884
- Receipts against government projects	2,601,720	-	- Expenses against govt projects	5,339,561	-
XII. Deposits and Advances			XII. Closing balances		
- Deposit - Others (including FMD, Security Deposits)	-	8,393,713	a) Cash in hand	-	-
- Amount received from TTD/II	-	27,452,769	b) Bank balances	-	-
- Advance Recovered from Staff - CIA	1,736,153	-	In Current Accounts	-	-
- Advance Recovered from parties - CIA	3,668,642	-	In Savings Accounts	-	-
- Advance Recovered - Fees	70,000	147,055	- CIA	498,841,737	242,771,278
			- Fees	194,702,469	149,291,740
			- Projects	66,837,016	63,858,935
			- GDF	94,873,656	41,072,013
			In Deposit Accounts	-	-
			- GDF (FDR)	187,534,195	187,534,195
			- CIA (Shares of ALD Centre)	180,000	-
XIII. Miscellaneous Receipts including Statutory Receipts		-			
XIV. Any Other Receipts	-	-			
XV. Amount Received in Fees other than Tuition Fee	28,075,890	30,884,371			
TOTAL	1,894,013,484	1,621,328,522	TOTAL	1,894,013,483	1,621,328,522

Chiranjeevi
CONTROLLER OF FINANCE

Shree
PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR

Chiranjeevi
VICE CHANCELLOR

LFA Audit of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Position of Outstanding Audit Paragraphs

S. No.	Report for Financial Year	Audit Paragraphs			
		Total	Settled Earlier	Settled vide Report for F.Y. 2017-18	Outstanding
1	2008-10	19	16 (Para No. 1 to 7, 10, 12 to 19)	1 (Para No. 8)	2 (Para No. 9 & 11)
2	2010-11	16	13 (Para No. 1, 2, 5 to 15)	0	3 (Para No. 3, 4 & 16)
3	2011-12	18	15 (Para No. 1 to 4, 6, 9 to 18)	0	3 (Para No. 5, 7 & 8)
4	2012-13	13	10 (Para No. 2 to 6, 8, 9, 11 to 13)	0	3 (Para No. 1, 7 & 10)
5	2013-14	11	9 (Para No. 1 to 5, 8 to 11)	1 (Para No. 6)	1 (Para No. 7)
6	2014-15	07	1 (Para No. 1)	2 (Para No. 4 & 6)	4 (Para No. 2, 3(i), 3(ii), 3(iii), 5, 7(A), 7(B), 7(C), 7(D) & 7(E))
7	2015-16	11	4 (Para No. 4, 5, 6 & 10)	3 (Para No. 8,9 & 11)	4 (Para No. 1, 2, 3, & 7)
8	2016-17	13	Nil	5 (Para No. 1, 3, 6, 9 & 13)	8 (Para No. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11 & 12)
9	2017-18	07	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	7 (Para No. 1 to 7)
	Total	115	68	12	35

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
01.	2014-15	3(i)	Non-compliance of Government's instructions and orders (circulated by Finance (Accounts) Department, Govt of NCT of Delhi vide order No.F.12/3/2010-AC/dsfa/DSIII/914-921 dated 18/07/2011 and Column 3 of pattern of Assistance issued by DHE vide NO.DHE-204/2012-13/1786-91 dated 31/07/2013):- a) Reg. Creation and filling up of posts (Instruction No.19 of Finance Department's circular dated 18/7/2011):- During scrutiny of the record, it is seen that the Ambedkar University Delhi had created a number of academic and non-academic posts i.e. 327 as detailed in part 1 of the report above. However, none of the posts seems to have been sanctioned from the Finance Department as no sanction orders for creation of these posts have been supplied to audit. This must have been got approved from Finance Department and sanctioned from the administrative department of the university i.e. Dte of Higher Education, Govt of NCT of Delhi. b) Reg. Vetting of RRs from Finance Department-Contractual (Instruction No.2 &3). It is also seen that vide para 19 of the AUD's RRs the university had allowed drawl of minimum of concerned PB +GP +DA+HRA+TA. This consolidated remuneration will be enhanced on the completion of each year by an amount computed on the basis of annual increment & DA/TA revised by the Government from time to time. In addition to that the contractual staff is also entitled for Leave (Earned Leave, Commuted Leave, Maternity Leave, Paternity leave, Paternity leave for child adoption, Child adoption leave as per CCS (leave) Rules, 1972. And leave encashment in terms of orders issued by DP&T, Govt, Home Town LTC- once in two years and Children Education Allowance as per Central /State Government orders. Since granting all the aforementioned allowance(s) involves huge expenditure of Government funds, utmost prudence and financial propriety should be exercised by the autonomous bodies/grantee institutions and no wasteful expenditure whatsoever, should be incurred in any manner as mandated by the aforementioned circular of the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi. Hence, the approval of the Finance Department must have been taken by the university before finalising the provisions granting such benefits to contractual staff	Creation of teaching and non-teaching posts in AUD. As per Section 22 of the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University Act, 2007, the University can create teaching and administrative posts as per the requirement. Accordingly, certain teaching and non-teaching posts for Kashmere Gate Campus were created at the inception of the University based on the norms approved by the UGC As far as the teaching posts are concerned, it is to state that the Finance(Exp) Department, GNCTD of Delhi vide UO No.119/DS5 dated 24.06.2016(CD No.000379655) has conveyed the approval of 70 Teaching/Academic Posts for the AUD Karampura Campus and the same was notified by the University vide Notification dated 05.07.2016. The approval was noted by the Board of Management in its 20th meeting held on 03.11.2016. Further, the Directorate of Higher Education vide CD No.000443167 dated 12.03.2018 has conveyed its approval of 59 Teaching/Academic posts for the AUD Lodhi Road Campus and the same was notified by the Ambedkar University Delhi vide notification dated 23.03.2018. As far as filling up of vacant posts are concerned, the University has already taken necessary steps in this regard and recruitments are undertaken regularly to fill up vacant teaching and non-teaching posts. The BoM in its 19th Meeting held on 19.04.2016 has resolved to discontinue the practice of extending regular pay scales to re-employed officers. Their engagement is now being governed as per the policy guidelines issued by the Finance Department vide letter dated 04.12.2015. The University has recently forwarded to the Directorate of Higher Education the proposal for seeking ex-post-facto

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
			which otherwise forfeits the economy instructions of the Government putting it to financial hardship. Therefore, the administrative department needs to seek approval of the Finance Department in the regard under intimation to audit.	sanction for 181 non – teaching and 146 teaching posts created by the Board of Management from time to time. As far as the remuneration to the Contractual employees are concerned, the University is in the process of adopting recent guidelines issued by the Finance (Accounts) Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide office memorandum No. F.20/40/2016-AC/DSFA/16-45 dated 20.01.2017 for the existing contractual employees engaged by the University. All future contractual appointees will be paid consolidated salary strictly in terms of Finance (Accounts) Department instructions. Hence, the para may to be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
02.	2014-15	3(ii)	<u>Non-filling the post of Account functionaries on deputation from Delhi Government.</u> As per Pattern of Assistance condition no 3(iv) All posts in the finance and Accounts wings of the Grantee Institution shall invariably be filled from the Accounts Cadre of Delhi Government. Further, as per item no.19 (b) of the Instructions and Guidelines regarding Expenditure Management in Autonomous Bodies/Grantee Institutions etc. issued by the Finance (Accounts)Department, Govt of NCT of Delhi vide order No.F.12/3/2010-AC/dsfa/DSIII/914-921 dated 18.07.2011, autonomous bodies/grantee institutions receiving grant in aid of Rs 10.00 crore and above shall initiate action to create posts of accounts functionaries with the appropriate designation (i.e., as equal in terms of pay scale as well as duties & responsibilities with an appropriate designation (i.e., as equal in terms of pay scale as well as duties & responsibilities of Dy. Controller of Accounts & Accounts Officers of Govt. of NCT of Delhi) with prior approval of Finance Department, so as to ensure stringent control over expenditure and proper financial management. The said posts will be filled from accounts cadre of the Government of NCT of Delhi on deputation basis failing which on contract basis On scrutiny of records, it has been observed that only one post of Accounts officer has been filled from the accounts cadre of the Government of NCT of Delhi on deputation basis as Asstt Registrar (Finance). Other posts in finance division of the university have been filled up on regular & contractual basis. Thereby, one post on Dy. Registrar (Finance-Contract basis) and two post of Assistant Registrar (Finance-one regular basis & other on contract basis) have been filled up in the University without circulating the vacancies to Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi. Earlier in the LFA Audit for the year 2013-14, audit has pointed out this issue but no action has been paid by the Ambedkar University authorities to fill up these posts on deputation basis from Delhi Government. Therefore, administrative authorities of the Ambedkar University of Delhi is to comply with the instructions issued by the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, particularly instruction number -19 of the aforementioned circular under intimation to the audit.	The University has already taken necessary steps to fill up the Account functionary from the Finance Department and one Accounts Officer has already been deputed by the Finance Department vide order No F.4/2/2015-AC/DS-IV/526-5302 dated 14.10.2015, w.e.f, 21.10.2015. The post of Deputy Registrar (Finance) has been filled on regular basis on 01.01.2019 The University has also requested Finance (Accounts) Department, Government of NCT of Delhi to depute accounts functionary on Deputation basis as per the pattern of Assistance. The accounts functionary is expected to join very soon. Hence, the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
03.	2014-15	3(iii)	<u>Non-filling of 137 out of 324 posts</u> As per the information provided, out of total 327 posts 137 posts are lying vacant. Out of total 187 posts filled 87 have been filled on contract basis. The vacancy position is more adverse in case of non-academic posts where out of 183 posts only 09 posts have been filled on regular basis. Such a large number of vacant posts creates aspersion of doubt on the efficiency of the administration & requires justification regarding creation of posts in academic and non-academic in bulk and then not getting them filled The Ambedkar University is a renowned institute and if proper faculty strength is there then it will have good impact on the proficiency of the students, as in an institute, student and teacher ratio should such that a teacher could focus easily on the students and if the teachers are less than it might have negative impact on the future of the students in longer period. If the vacant posts are not required by the University, the same should be abolished. The Ambedkar University authorities look into the matter and take urgent actions to fill-up the vacant posts urgently or get the vacant posts abolished under intimation to the audit.	As regards to the teaching posts in the University is concerned, it is to state that out of the 214 sanctioned positions (140 for Kashmere Gate Campus and 70 for Karampura Campus). As on date 174 posts have been filled with the regular permanent faculty members/long term faculty and short term contractual faculty, temporary faculty process may take another 3-4 months. However, there is no delay in filling up of teaching/academic and Group 'A' administrative posts. Hence, the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No.	Description of Para	Reply
04.	2014-15	5	<u>Non observation/completion of medical, character & antecedent forms:-</u> During scrutiny of the service books of the officers/officials deployed in the Ambedkar University Delhi, it is seen that the staff deployed had neither been undergone medical test nor their character and antecedent forms have been got verified from the police authorities/competent authority. Since, the staff deployed with the statutory body, their character and antecedent forms must have been verified and the public authority is to ensure that all their staff deployed for public service be medically fit. Administrative authorities of Ambedkar University Delhi is therefore required to observe government's guidelines as stipulated in handbook for personnel officers 2013 issued by the Institute of Secretariat Training & Management, Deptt. of Personnel & Training, GOI with ref. to MHA OM No.180114-(s)/78-Estt.(B) dated 2nd July, 1982 before deploying the selected staff on statutory body in respect of ensuring only medical fit persons are deployed and their character & antecedents are verified from the police authorities. All previous cases may accordingly be reviewed and appropriate action taken. Compliance may be shown to the next audit.	Consequent upon the implementation of NPS in Sept. 2015, it has been made compulsory for each employee (both teaching and non-teaching) to produce medical fitness certificate at the time of their appointment. The University has verified the Character and Antecedents of all non-teaching staff engaged by the University on regular as well as long-term contractual basis. This has been made compulsory for all new entrance to the service of the University. In case of teachers there is no practice of verification of character and antecedents in Central Universities and other institution of Higher Learning and the UGC has not made it mandatory for teaching staff. Hence, the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division																			
S.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply															
05.	2014-15	7D	Irregular expenditure of Rs.5,96,989/- on Foreign Tour During the course of audit it has been observed that the University has incurred an expenditure of Rs 5,96,989/- on foreign tour during the financial year 2014-15. The bifurcation of actual expenditure on individual visit has not been provided. As per Office Memorandum No.7(TE.Coord/2012 dated 31st May 2012 issued by Govt. Of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure & endorsed by Govt. Of NCT of Delhi on 25/07/2012 "Proposals for participation in Study tours, workshops/conferences/seminars/presentation of papers abroad at Government cost will not be entertained except those that are fully funded by sponsoring agencies" Ambedkar University has incurred expenditure on foreign tours in the previous years also and LFA Audit has pointed out in reports for regularization of expenditure incurred on Foreign Tour. The year wise details expenditure pointed out the previous audit, but no action appears to have taken by the Ambedkar University. The year-wise details of expenditure pointed out by the audit is as under. <table border="1"> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Year</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>2010-11</td> <td>55,072</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>2011-12</td> <td>1,33,426</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>2012-13</td> <td>15,10,108</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>2013-14</td> <td>5,07,749</td> </tr> </table> In view of the above, Ambedkar University is advised to adhere to the guidelines issued by the Government from time to time. Further, the expenditure incurred on foreign tours may be got regularised from the Finance Department. GNCTD under intimation to the Audit.	S.No.	Year	Amount	1.	2010-11	55,072	2.	2011-12	1,33,426	3.	2012-13	15,10,108	4.	2013-14	5,07,749	Travel abroad by faculty members are solely for attending conferences (of academic repute) to present papers accepted for the purpose. This is one way of professional development of faculty. Decision in this regard are based on academic criteria This issue was discussed in the 12th Finance Committee meeting held on 14th July 2015 and the committee suggested that the matter be taken up with the DHE to delegate relevant power to the Vice Chancellor of AUD, stating the policy and procedure in this regard. Letter has been sent to DHE with the request to delegate powers to VG vide letter No AUD/1/1-15/Admin/2015-16/706 Dated 9th November 2015. The matter is again pursued with the DHE for settlement of the para. The Travel Grant (financial support) is sanctioned to the faculty members for attending the National/International Conferences/Seminars/Workshops The Board of Management in its 18th meeting held on 08.10.2015 had resolved to approve the constitution of a Standing Committee on Travel Grants and Professional Development Programmes for examining the proposals received from the faculty members about granting financial support for attending the International Conferences/Workshops/Seminars. The Committee examines and makes its recommendations as per AUD regulations/norms which are then placed before the Competent Authority for approval. As and when the proposals are approved by the Competent Authority, the Office Orders are issued to the concerned faculty members. Hence, the para may be dropped.
S.No.	Year	Amount																	
1.	2010-11	55,072																	
2.	2011-12	1,33,426																	
3.	2012-13	15,10,108																	
4.	2013-14	5,07,749																	

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No.	Description of Para	Reply
06.	2016-17	11	Foreign Travel by staff/faculty members of AUD without the concurrence of Government (Ref. audit memo No.16 dated 28.12.2017) As per CCS conduct Rules prior clearance from Government must be obtained for any foreign travel by any Govt. servant. During the course of audit of Ambedkar University Delhi for the financial year 2016-17 it has been observed that a number of staff/faculty of AUD visited abroad without the concurrence of Government, which is violation of CCS Conduct Rules. Necessary steps should be taken to obtain ex post facto approval of Govt. of NCT of Delhi to regularize the foreign travel by the staff/faculty of AUD.	Travel abroad by faculty members are solely for attending conferences (of academic repute) to present papers accepted for the purpose. This is one way of professional development of faculty. Decision in this regard are based on academic criteria. This issue was discussed in the 12th Finance Committee meeting held on 14th July 2015 and the committee suggested that the matter be taken up with the DHE to delegate relevant power to the Vice Chancellor of AUD, stating the policy and procedure in this regard. Letter has been sent to DHE with the request to delegate powers to VC vide letter No.AUD/1/1-15/Admin/2015-16/706 Dated 9th November 2015. The Travel Grant (financial support) is sanctioned to the faculty members for attending the National/International Conferences/Seminars/Workshops The Board of Management in its 16th meeting held on 08.10.2015 had resolved to approve the constitution of a Standing Committee on Travel Grants and Professional Development Programmes for examining the proposals received from the faculty members about granting financial support for attending the International Conferences/Workshops/Seminars. The Committee examines and makes its recommendations as per AUD regulations/norms which are then placed before the Competent Authority for approval. As and when the proposals are approved by the Competent Authority, the Office Orders are issued to the concerned faculty members. Hence, the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division												
Sl.No.	Year	Para No.	Description of Para	Reply								
7.	2017-18	4	LTC Advance adjustment thereof (Ref. Memo No. 06 Dated: 29.11.2018) (A) As per LTC rules, when advance is taken, the claim should be submitted within one month from the date of return journey. If not, outstanding advance will be recovered in one lumpsum and the claim will be treated as one where no advance is sanctioned. Further, penal interest at 2% over GPF interest on the entire advance from the date of drawl to the date of recovery will be charged. During the test check of records, it has observed that Sh. Debal C. Kar, Librarian has availed LTC (Home Town) to Srinagar for the block 2016-17. He took an advance of Rs. 50,000/- on 05.05.17 for the same. The officer along with family travelled to Srinagar and returned from LTC on 01-07-17. He submitted the LTC bill on 22.08.17 and has deposited the unutilized amount of Rs. 22,964/- on 11-09-17. As per LTC Rules, the submission of LTC bill along with unutilised amount in this case was on 01/08/17. (i.e. One month from the date of return journey) The University has reimbursed the utilized LTC fare without scrutiny. The AUD has neither recovered the advance sanctioned to him nor took penal interest at 2% over GPF as per Rules. Hence, penal interest at 2% plus GPF interest (7.6%) i.e. total interest of 9.6% on the amount of advance of Rs. 50,000/- from the date of drawl of advance i.e. 05-05-17 to date of deposit i.e. 11-09-17 is to be recovered from the employee. The details are as under :- Sh. Debal C. Kar, Librarian <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Date of drawl of Advance</th> <th>Date of Submission of Bill</th> <th>Date of Deposit unutilized amount</th> <th>Interest to Recovered</th> </tr> <tr> <td>05.05.17</td> <td>11-09-17</td> <td>Rs. 50,000/-</td> <td>Rs. 1,710/-</td> </tr> </table>	Date of drawl of Advance	Date of Submission of Bill	Date of Deposit unutilized amount	Interest to Recovered	05.05.17	11-09-17	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 1,710/-	The delay in submission of the bill / claim has been condoned by the competent Authority as enclosed. Hence, the para may be dropped.
Date of drawl of Advance	Date of Submission of Bill	Date of Deposit unutilized amount	Interest to Recovered									
05.05.17	11-09-17	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 1,710/-									

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division

Sl.No	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply										
			(Ref. Memo No. 08 Dated: 30/11/2018) (B) As per Rule 12, GIDs (12- c) (12-H) and (19) for LTC, air tickets should be purchased directly from airlines booking counters or website of airlines or through authorized travel agents viz M/s Balmer Lawrie and Co., M/s Ashok Travels and Tours and IRCTC. During Scrutiny of the LTC claims, it has been found that Smt. Anshu Gupta (Assistant Professor) travelled from Leh to Delhi along with her family on 14/06/2017 by Pvt. Airlines. For the return journey from Leh to Delhi, she purchased tickets for herself and her family (Husband, Son) i.e. three fares amounting to Rs. 26,359/- through the travel agency i.e. "Yatra online Pvt. Ltd." Which is Irregular. The details are as under :- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S No.</th><th>Name & Designation of the official</th><th>Name of the Travel Agency through which tickets purchased</th><th>Destination</th><th>Inadmissible Amount (Rs.)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Smt. Anshu Gupta Assistant Professor</td><td>Yatra Online Pvt. Ltd.</td><td>Leh to Delhi</td><td>26,359/-</td></tr> </tbody> </table> Recovery of Rs. 26,359/- may be made from the above mentioned employee after due verification of facts & figures. Further all other similar cases may be reviewed & recovery if any, be may under intimation to the to the audit.	S No.	Name & Designation of the official	Name of the Travel Agency through which tickets purchased	Destination	Inadmissible Amount (Rs.)	1	Smt. Anshu Gupta Assistant Professor	Yatra Online Pvt. Ltd.	Leh to Delhi	26,359/-	It is Submitted that Dr. Anshu Gupta while on LTC leave faced some unavoidable circumstances (family reasons), and she had to cancel her trip in the middle and returned on 14.06.2017 after getting her ticket booked through yatraonline.com. On being clarified from Dr. Gupta She stated that there was no internet connection in Leh due to which the tickets were got booked from Yatra online. The officers have travelled in economy class of the private airline and the LTC 80 rate of Air India on the date of journey are far more than that of economy fare of private airline. A copy of the LTC 80 rates i.e. Rs. 2,43,312/- for 4 passengers is enclosed herewith. Accordingly, as the tickets have been booked directly from the website of the private airline and the fare being less than that of LTC 80 fare, the audit para may be dropped.
S No.	Name & Designation of the official	Name of the Travel Agency through which tickets purchased	Destination	Inadmissible Amount (Rs.)										
1	Smt. Anshu Gupta Assistant Professor	Yatra Online Pvt. Ltd.	Leh to Delhi	26,359/-										

468

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
			(Ref. Memo No. 09 Dated : 03.12.2018) (C) Under the LTC Rules, certain conditions are laid down for air travel viz. The air tickets should be purchased only through (i) from counter of the airline concerned or (ii) through the authorized agents M/s Ashok Travels , M/s Balmer Lawrie & co. , IRCTC or DTTDC (applicable for the Delhi Govt. employees) or (iii) directly from the website of the airline concerned Vide OM no. F. 20/10/2016-AC/104-28 dated 25/02/16, GNCT Delhi, Finance (Accounts) Department, the Competent authority directed to follow the following procedure also in respect of air travel on tours and LTC so as to contain the Govt. expenditure to that extent :- (a) Entitled category officers allowed to travel by any airlines, i.e. either by Air India or by private airlines of their choice, on tours and LTC, provided the fare of air – ticket does not exceed that of Air-India on the date of journey. Officer should endeavour to buy the cheapest air ticket possible. However, While availing LTC, Government officials entitled to travel by air shall travel only in Economy Class. (b) No reimbursement of air fare shall be allowed more than that of Air – India, While submitting the reimbursement claim of travel by private airlines, all officer are required to attach a printout of rate chart of air fare of Air – India taken from their official web – site, i.e. the air fare applicable on the date of booking of ticket of private airlines During test check of the paid vouchers the audit has come across the following LTC Bills Which are having irregularities :- (i) The claim is not restricted as per the GNCT of Delhi OM dated 25/02/2016, (ii) The Printout of rate chart of air fare of Air – India not obtained from their bill (i.e. the air fare applicable on the date of booking of ticket of Pvt. Airlines)	On the claimants pointed out in the audit para cited urgency in booking the tickets. Accordingly, in order to complete the formalities, the fare were compared with the LTC-80 fare scheme. As such the payments were made lesser than the LTC 80 fare . Hence there is no loss to Government on availing the LTC through Private Airlines IN view of above para may be dropped

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division								
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para					Reply
Table No. 1								
S N	Voucher No.	Name of Claimant	No. of Fares	Destination/Period	Airline	PNR	LTC Amount	
1.	LTC 60 dt 04/07/17	Sh. Satyaketu senkrit Prof.	04	Delhi to Gangtok 03/06/17 to 07/06/17	Jet Airways	RJZF AD	1,16,72 0/-	
2	LTC 1288	Sh Ashish Patidar, Asstt. Registrar	04	Delhi to Port Blair (Havelock) 30/12/17 to 31/1/18	Spice jet	WDZ WTO	2,16,20 0	
3.	LTC 1545 dt 24/1/18	Smt. Alka Rai, Lib.	04	Delhi to Port Blair (Havelock) 30/12/17 to 31/1/18	Spice Jet	LWWZ CC	1,17,75 0	
4	LTC 1606 dt. 08/02/18	Praveen Bhatt System Admins.	03	Delhi to Port Blair (Havelock) 30/12/17 to 31/1/18	Spice Jet	BDR H7H	1,10,62 0	
5.	LTC 1605 dt. 8/2/18	Abhishek Agarwal, Project Engg.	04	Delhi to Port Blair (Havelock) 12/01/18 to 18/01/18	Spice Jet	YFDD TH	71,112	
6	LTC 761 24/1/18	Dinesh Kumar, Asst. Lib.	04	Delhi to Port Blair (Havelock) 30/12/17 to 31/1/18	Spice Jet	KGP GYR	2,12,64 0	
The AUD authorities may take necessary steps to restrict the claim as per the directions of Govt. of Delhi OM dated 25/02/2018 and recovery, if any, may also be made under intimation to the audit.								

470

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sf.No.	Year	Para No.	Description of Para	Reply
08.	2017-18	06	Re – designation of teaching staff on deputation (Ref. Memo No. 10 Dated : 03/12/2018) Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, joined the AUD in September 2010 as Asstt. Professor on deputation basis from his parent organisation is Post – Graduation Govt. Colleges for Girls, Sector – 11 Chandigarh administrator under the Directorate of Higher Education, Union Territory of Chandigarh. The Chandigarh Administrator, Education Department vide order dated 14.03.2016 had issued instruction regarding the placement of the lecturers (Selection Grade) in the AGP of Rs. 8000 to the AGP of Rs. 9000 in the pay Band IV of Rs. 37400- 67000 and re – designated him as Associate Professor. Accordingly, DR. Santosh Kumar Singh was placed in the PB – IV w.e. f. 25.01 2012. Accordingly, The AUD instead of awaiting the officers revised fixation order from his parent Department being the officer on deputation, fixed his pay accordingly and released arrears amounting to Rs. 13,39,030/- in the month of August 2017 which is irregular. In addition designation of the officer, who is on deputation to the post as Asstt. Professor in AUD also re – designated to Associate Professor by AUD, with the approval of Vice Chancellor AUD, dated 06.05.2017 which is irregular. The authorities of AUD are therefore advised to strictly follow the instruction issued by the Govt. regarding deputation (duty) allowance Rules from time to time and act accordingly. All similar cases be renewed including the absorbed staff who joined initially on deputation in AUD.	In this context, this is to inform you that the pay fixation of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh is regular as the pay fixation was done only after getting details of his promotion to the post of Associate Professor with effect from 25.01.2012 in his parent organization Chandigarh Administration vide letter No DHE-UT-C3-12(4)2004 dated 14.03.2016. Further the University vide letter no. AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Acad./854 dated 13.12.2018 and letter no AUD/3-3(52)/2010/Acad./122 dated 19.02.2019 had requested the Chandigarh Administration to provide the detailed pay fixation in respect of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, however the information is still awaited in the University. As far as irregularity of re-designation is concerned, when the incumbent was re-designated as Associate Professor, this is to apprise that Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh had completed the required number of service and norms for placing him at the level of Associate Professor were same in both the organization as per norms applicable to teaching staff. Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh joined Govt. PG College, Uttaranchal as Lecturer in 25.01.1999 and subsequently joined Govt. College for Girls, Chandigarh on 02.12.2002 as Lecturer and promoted to the post of Lecturer (Senior Scale) on 02.12.2007. Further, he joined Ambedkar University Delhi on 01.11.2010 as Assistant Professor on the basis of approved recommendations of the Statutory Selection Committee. In this regard, it may be mentioned that Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh joined Ambedkar University Delhi as an Assistant Professor on 01.11.2010 after getting relieved from Chandigarh Administration as an Assistant Professor, it is only after the joining of Dr. Singh that his promotions were proposed in his parent

471

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
				organization i.e., proforma promotion from back date. Accordingly, in view of the long service rendered by Dr. Singh i.e., nearly 12 years in various capacities such as Lecturer/Lecturer(Senior Scale)/ Lecturer(Selection Grade) and his promotion order dated 14.03.2016 issued by the Chandigarh Administration, the Ambedkar University Delhi considered his request for re-designation in a positive way, so that an employee who has rendered more than 12 years of service may not be put at loss, and if not considered, this may be detrimental to the career growth of the faculty member who has played an important role in the establishing the University in its establishing stage. Further, as per UGC rules also, an Assistant Professor who has rendered more than 9 years of service can be promoted to the Associate Professor in AGP Rs. 9000. Second, there is most likely chance of his absorption in AUD which was getting delayed owing to personal reason of Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh in order to draw all pensionary benefits. In totality and keeping in spirit of all promotional rules without incurring any loss, the University Authority examined his case of re-designation and found appropriate to re-designate him at the post of Associate Professor. Hence, the para may be dropped.

472

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
09.	2012-13	10	Medical facility to employees of Ambedkar University Delhi On scrutiny of records , it has been seen that medical reimbursement is being made to the staff of Ambedkar University Delhi without deducting any subscription towards medical. During the year 2012-13, AUD has reimbursed medical expenses amounting to Rs 9,29,292/-. It is pertinent to mention here that under Delhi Government Health Scheme, Government Employees can become its member by paying subscription as per rules and get due benefits. As per Department of Health & Family Welfare O.M. No. F342/52/2006/H&FW/29609-29812 dated 25.10.2012, "Autonomous/statutory bodies fully funded by Delhi government may opt for Delhi Government Employee Health Scheme. AUD is advised to adopt DGEHS. Adoption of the scheme will not be only provide better medical facilities to employees of the University, but also increase the revenue of the Government in the form of subscription. Necessary action may immediately be taken in consultation with administrative department in this regards, under intimation to audit.	As per advice of the LFA audit, matter was taken up with the Directorate of Health Services, Delhi Govt. Employees Health Scheme, but they have intimated vide letter No.F.25(III)DGEHS /292/DHS/2014-15/27 Dated 27/04/2015 that the said scheme is administered in respect of Delhi Govt Employees only and the criteria for including new Institutions has not been evolved. They have requested AUD to evolve its own health cover scheme. The Board of Management in its 19th Meeting held on 19.04.2016 has approved a new Medical Scheme on the lines of CS(MA) Rules which has been notified by the University on 03.11.2016. Further, the University is in the process of drafting revised healthcare policy for its employees on the lines of CGHS & DGEHS. Hence, the para may to be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl No	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
10.	2016-17	02	Irregularity in payment of medical reimbursement to staff (Ref. audit memo No.05 dated 18.12.2017) Under Delhi Govt. Health Scheme, Government employee can become its member by paying subscription as per rule and get due benefits. Vide Director Health Services, Directorate of Health Services, GNCT of Delhi clarification No.F.25(II)/DGEHS/140/DHS/09/44413-18 dated 28.08.2010 subscription of DGEHS was revised on the basis of grade pay w.e.f. 01.08.2010. As per Department of Health & Family Welfare OM No.F.342/52/2006/H&FW/29609-29512 dated 25.10.2012. "Autonomous bodies fully funded by Delhi Govt. may opt for Delhi Govt. Employees Health Scheme." During the course of audit of Ambedkar University Delhi for the financial year 2016-17 it has been observed that AUD reimbursed medical expenses of Rs 10,41,237/- to its staff without deducting any DGHS contribution from the staff members which is irregular. AUD vide its reply has informed that DGEHS has already deny to cover the employees under its scheme vide their letter no.F25(II)/DGEHS/292/DHS/2014-15/27 dated 27.04.15 stating that the scheme is for Delhi Govt. employees only. It has further informed that AUD notified Medical Rules 2016 on the lines and are in conformity with the Rules of DGEHS vide its notification No AUD12(2)/2017/Admn/121 dated 27.02.17. However, AUD is not deducting any subscription/contribution from staff members towards DGHS/Medical Scheme and has also extended the scheme/facility to contractual employees which is not in order. Further, extending the facility of Medical Scheme to retired employees without deducting any subscription/contribution from them is also not in order, such, the reply submitted by AUD is not tenable. Necessary steps should be taken to withdraw the medical scheme from contractual employees immediately, start deducting subscription /charges at least as per DGHS rates from regular employee/retiree. The existing medical scheme of AUD may be revised in consultation with Administrative Department/Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi after verification, under intimation to audit. The medical re-imbursement claim paid to staff till 2016-17 may be worked out. The entire amount reimbursed to staff may be recovered from them or it may be regularised from Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi through Administrative Department.	The payment of Medical Expenses has been reimbursed to the staff as per Medical Policy of AUD as approved by the BoM. Hence, the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Academic Service and /HR Division				
Sl.No	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
11.	2017-18	02	Medical Reimbursement (Ref. Memo no. 04 Dated : 16.11.2018) Govt. Employees and their family members are entitled to reimbursement for medical attendance and treatment as per the Medical Attendance Rules. A deduction towards medical / DGEHS subscription as per the Grade Pay / Level of the employee is deducted from the monthly salary of employees for making payment of medical reimbursement. Further, as per department of Health & family Welfares O.M. no. F. 342/52/2006/H&FW/29509-29812 dated 25.10.2012, "Autonomous bodies fully funded by Delhi Govt. May opt for the Delhi Govt. Employees Health Scheme " During Scrutiny of PBR and medical bills, it has been observed that though medical bills have been reimbursed but no deduction of subscription towards medical reimbursement from the salaries of regular employees as per medical Attendance Rules is being made by the AUD. Further, the facility is also being provided to the retired employees and contractual employees without any subscription prescribed under Medical Attendance Rules. On perusal of a copy of AUD medical Attendance and Treatment Regulations, 2016 provided by the unit, it has been observed that the same is based on the medical facility under the DGEHS/CGHS with the exception that no deduction of subscription towards medical reimbursement from the salaries are being made which is irregular. Subscription similar to Medical Scheme implemented in Govt. of India (CGHS) and Govt. of NCT of Delhi (DGEHS) must be adopted by the AUD, as the reimbursement of medical expenses are being made to Govt. employees who are enrolled in such medical schemes only.	As per advice of the LFA audit, matter was taken up with the Directorate of Health Services, Delhi Govt Employees Health Scheme, but they have intimated vide letter No.F.25(III)DGEHS /292/DHS/2014-15/27 Dated 27/04/2015 that the said scheme is administered in respect of Delhi Govt. Employees only and the criteria for including new Institutions has not been evolved. (Copy of letter enclosed). They have requested AUD to evolve its own health cover scheme. The Board of Management in its 19th Meeting held on 19.04.2016 has approved a new Medical Scheme on the lines of CS(MA) Rules which has been notified by the University on 03.11.2016. Further, the University is in the process of drafting revised healthcare policy for its employees on the lines of CGHS & DGEHS. Hence, the para may to be dropped.

475 672

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and/or Estate Division																																							
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para																																				
			FURNITURE																																				
12	2008-10	9	No Advertised Tender Enquiry made for the purchase of furniture above Rs.25 lakhs. During the scrutiny of audit it was found that in the month of March 2010 furniture items worth Rs.43,15,122/- were purchased as per detail given below: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl.No.</th><th>Name of the firm</th><th>Vr. No.</th><th>Amount</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>Godrej</td><td>1003 dt. 02.03.2010</td><td>33,250</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>M/S Vinar</td><td>1062 dt. 23.03.2010</td><td>5,53,289</td></tr> <tr> <td>3.</td><td>M/S R.R. Builders</td><td>1162 dt. 31.03.2010</td><td>86,906</td></tr> <tr> <td>4.</td><td>M/S Empire Safe</td><td>1160 dt. 31.03.2010</td><td>48,520</td></tr> <tr> <td>5.</td><td>M/S Rajdhani</td><td>1162 dt. 31.03.2010</td><td>23,85,104</td></tr> <tr> <td>6.</td><td>M/S Rajdhani</td><td>1199 dt. 31.03.2010</td><td>78,103</td></tr> <tr> <td>7.</td><td>M/S Rajdhani</td><td>1200 dt. 31.03.2010</td><td>11,29,950</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>43,15,122</td></tr> </tbody> </table> GFR 150, stipulates that for making procurement of morethan 25 lakh open tender enquiry is to be made. In the last week of the March furniture costing Rs.43,15,122/- was purchased without going for open tender and the goods were procured on the basis of market survey and procuring Ltd. Quotations, thereby restricted the competitiveness and economy of rates. Further purchase of Rs.35,93,157/- was made from the M/S Rajdhani Furnishers alone by splitting the purchases to avoid open tender violating the provision of GFRs. Reasons for such irregularities may be elucidated to audit	Sl.No.	Name of the firm	Vr. No.	Amount	1.	Godrej	1003 dt. 02.03.2010	33,250	2	M/S Vinar	1062 dt. 23.03.2010	5,53,289	3.	M/S R.R. Builders	1162 dt. 31.03.2010	86,906	4.	M/S Empire Safe	1160 dt. 31.03.2010	48,520	5.	M/S Rajdhani	1162 dt. 31.03.2010	23,85,104	6.	M/S Rajdhani	1199 dt. 31.03.2010	78,103	7.	M/S Rajdhani	1200 dt. 31.03.2010	11,29,950			Total	43,15,122
Sl.No.	Name of the firm	Vr. No.	Amount																																				
1.	Godrej	1003 dt. 02.03.2010	33,250																																				
2	M/S Vinar	1062 dt. 23.03.2010	5,53,289																																				
3.	M/S R.R. Builders	1162 dt. 31.03.2010	86,906																																				
4.	M/S Empire Safe	1160 dt. 31.03.2010	48,520																																				
5.	M/S Rajdhani	1162 dt. 31.03.2010	23,85,104																																				
6.	M/S Rajdhani	1199 dt. 31.03.2010	78,103																																				
7.	M/S Rajdhani	1200 dt. 31.03.2010	11,29,950																																				
		Total	43,15,122																																				
13.	2010-11	3	Irregular Purchase of Furniture While scrutiny of the purchase files regarding below mention purchases following irregularity have been noticed: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of Supplier</th><th>Date</th><th>Item</th><th>Amount (Rs.)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M/S R.R. Supplier</td><td>31.03.2010</td><td>10 Table & 20 Chairs</td><td>86,906</td></tr> <tr> <td>-Do-</td><td>01.09.2010</td><td>20 Tables</td><td>86,063</td></tr> <tr> <td>-Do-</td><td>01.11.2010</td><td>60 Multipurpose Chairs</td><td>2,58,187</td></tr> <tr> <td>M/S Rajdhani Furniture</td><td>20.08.2010 18.11.2011 03.02.2011</td><td>17 Almiraha</td><td>2,46,567</td></tr> </tbody> </table> 1. As per GFR 150 stipulate that before procurement of furniture costing upto Rs 25,00,000/- limited tender enquiry is to be made but at the time of above	Name of Supplier	Date	Item	Amount (Rs.)	M/S R.R. Supplier	31.03.2010	10 Table & 20 Chairs	86,906	-Do-	01.09.2010	20 Tables	86,063	-Do-	01.11.2010	60 Multipurpose Chairs	2,58,187	M/S Rajdhani Furniture	20.08.2010 18.11.2011 03.02.2011	17 Almiraha	2,46,567																
Name of Supplier	Date	Item	Amount (Rs.)																																				
M/S R.R. Supplier	31.03.2010	10 Table & 20 Chairs	86,906																																				
-Do-	01.09.2010	20 Tables	86,063																																				
-Do-	01.11.2010	60 Multipurpose Chairs	2,58,187																																				
M/S Rajdhani Furniture	20.08.2010 18.11.2011 03.02.2011	17 Almiraha	2,46,567																																				

A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 4,89,63,653/- related to procurement of furniture and fixtures during the period 2008-2009 to 2014-2015 has been sent to DHE, vide file No. AUD/1-10(152)/2017-18 which has been received in DHE on 21.06.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority at GNCT of Delhi.

476

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division																																			
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para																																
			purchase no tender enquiry was made. 2. Being banned item under economic instruction issued by Finance Department Government of Delhi, Concurrence of Finance Department is required prior to such Procurement Clarification on the above may be elucidated to audit.																																
14.	2011-12	7	Purchase of Furniture Ambedkar University Delhi entered into a contract for supply of furniture for 3 years with Godrej Boyce Mfg. Co on 3.6.2011. As per the agreement, entire purchase of furniture will be made from Godrej and the company will provide 6.5% discount on prevailing price list of Godrej Mfg. Co. The following purchases was according made: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th><th>Agency</th><th>Items</th><th>Amount (Rs)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6/7/2011</td><td>M/S Rajdhani Furniture's</td><td>Godrej PCH 7004 with full Desk let</td><td>38,78,789</td></tr> <tr> <td>4/8/2011</td><td>M/S Rajdhani Furnitures</td><td>Various items</td><td>75,32,008</td></tr> <tr> <td>8/9/2011</td><td>M/S Rajdhani Furnitures</td><td>Various items</td><td>43,56,491</td></tr> <tr> <td>25/10/2011</td><td>M/S Rajdhani Furnitures</td><td>Work station at KG Campus</td><td>8,31,507</td></tr> <tr> <td>2/11/2011</td><td>M/S Rajdhani Furnitures</td><td>Furniture</td><td>62,28,541</td></tr> <tr> <td>16/2/2011</td><td>M/S Rajdhani Furnitures</td><td>Godrej Furniture for CISCO Lab & Dire(IT)</td><td>16,35,262</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>2,44,62,598</td></tr> </tbody> </table> For these purchases, following irregularities had been noticed. a) Furniture purchase amounting to Rs.2,94,13,884 was made during the year 2011-12. As per conditions of Grant-in-aid sanction letter (i) the university must follow GFR and economy instructions issued by Govt. of NC (ii) For purchase of furniture items etc. prior approval of Finance Department may be obtained (So No 20 of sanction dated 27.7.2011). In this respect approval of Finance department or codal formalities observed by the university under rule 149 of GFR was not made available to the audit. b) No prevailing price list of Godrej Boyce Mfg. Co while placing order with Godrej was made available to audit. No codal formalities had either been observed while entering into contract with Godrej Boyce Mfg. co. Above purchases therefore needs to be regularized and compliance shown to the audit on priority.	Date	Agency	Items	Amount (Rs)	6/7/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furniture's	Godrej PCH 7004 with full Desk let	38,78,789	4/8/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Various items	75,32,008	8/9/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Various items	43,56,491	25/10/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Work station at KG Campus	8,31,507	2/11/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Furniture	62,28,541	16/2/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Godrej Furniture for CISCO Lab & Dire(IT)	16,35,262			Total	2,44,62,598
Date	Agency	Items	Amount (Rs)																																
6/7/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furniture's	Godrej PCH 7004 with full Desk let	38,78,789																																
4/8/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Various items	75,32,008																																
8/9/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Various items	43,56,491																																
25/10/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Work station at KG Campus	8,31,507																																
2/11/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Furniture	62,28,541																																
16/2/2011	M/S Rajdhani Furnitures	Godrej Furniture for CISCO Lab & Dire(IT)	16,35,262																																
		Total	2,44,62,598																																

A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 4,89,63,653/- related to procurement of furniture and fixtures during the period 2008-2009 to 2014-2015 has been sent to DHE, vide f/o No. AUD/1-10(152)/2017-18 which has been received in DHE on 21.06.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority at GNCT of Delhi.

477

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division			
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para
15.	2012-13	1	Purchase of Furniture Rs.65,44,895/- Ambedkar University Delhi has incurred expenditure amounting to Rs.64,44,895/- during the year 2012-13 on purchase of furniture items. On scrutiny of records , it has been observed that AUD has purchased furniture items without obtaining the concurrence of the Finance Department, GNCTD as per condition no. 22 of the Grant sanction letter which provides that for purchase of furniture items etc. by the AUD, prior approval of the Finance department may be obtained wherever applicable. Further, as per the instruction & guidelines contained in the Govt. order no. F.12/3/2010-AC/dsfa/DSIII/314-S21 dated 18/07/2011 circulated by Finance Department, GNCTD regarding expenditure management in grantee institutions, the purchase of furniture may be made after seeking relaxation from Finance Department, GNCTD but AUD has not obtained such approval It has also been noticed that AUD has entered into a contract for supply of furniture for three years with Godrej Boyce Mfg. Co. on 03.06.2011 on their consumer price with a discount of 6.5% without inviting quotations/tenders. Furniture items were purchased from single source i.e. through their authorized dealer M/S Rajdhani Furnitures, Kirti Nagar, Delhi without observing the open tender codal formalities to invite competitive bidding or ensuring the most economic and competitive price as stipulated in GFRs 2005. Had the AUD invited competitive biddings with the comprehensive terms & conditions , it would have got most competitive price. On purchase from single source , possibility of paying higher prices cannot be ruled out and restricted buying is against the canons of financial property as envisaged in the GFRs. Earlier LFA audit has also pointed out the irregularities in purchase of furniture in its report for the year 2008-10,2010-11 & 2011-12 but AUD has not given any attention & procuring furniture items without following the instructions issued by the Government from time to time. Reasons for above laps/irregularities may be elucidated to audit and the same may be got regularised from Finance Department, GNCTD.

A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs 4,89,63,653/- related to procurement of furniture and fixtures during the period 2008-2009 to 2014-2015 has been sent to DHE, vide file No AUD/1-10(152)/2017-18 which has been received in DHE on 21.06.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority at GNCT of Delhi.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
16.	2014-15	7 a	A) Furniture & Fixtures:- An expenditure of Rs.14,55,545/- have been incurred on purchase of furniture & fixture. Although full powers have been delegated to HODs of Delhi Government on purchases under this head subject to condition that FD's approval is required to relax economy ban on purchase of furniture & fixtures. As such the expenditure incurred by the institute is irregular and needs to be regularized from the Finance Department (Govt. of Delhi).	A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 4,89,63,653/- related to procurement of furniture and fixtures during the period 2008-2009 to 2014-2015 has been sent to DHE, vide file No. AUD/1-10(152)/2017-18 which has been received in DHE on 21.06.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority at GNCT of Delhi.

86479

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and for Estate Division																				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply																
17.	2008-10	11	Irregularities in procurement of Computers and Accessories Dep't of IT, GNCTD vide order No.10(6)/2005/IT/3139-68 dt. 24.07.08 and F10(135)/2009/IT/1402-05 dt.09.02.2010 issued guidelines for the procurement of computer Hardware, software and computer accessories etc. These guidelines are also applicable to the autonomous bodies under GNCTD. As per these guidelines:- (i) Computer Hardware, software and accessories can be procured from any of the following agencies: 1 DGS&D against DGS&D contract 2 NICS 3 ICSIL and from 4 The open market as per GFR only. Those hardware and accessories will be procured from open market whose specifications are given in DGS&D or NICS rate contract. In case specifications of hardware and accessories are different from DGS&D or NICS or the items are not available with them reasons for the same have to be recorded in writing and prior approval of department of IT, GNCTD is to be required. All the purchases of hardware and software from open market shall have to be done through e-procurement platform of Dep't. Of IT GNCTD. (ii) Concurrence of Finance & IT departments, GNCTD. Technical clearance for purchase of computers hardware and accessories and Laptops, from IT department is required in each case and technical clearance by IT department the proposal will be forwarded to Finance Department for obtaining financial approval before placing any order. During the audit period following purchases were made by the University: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Agency</th> <th>Items</th> <th>Amount</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2008-09</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M/S Capital Digitech</td> <td>3 Laptops</td> <td>2,09,500</td> <td>Quotation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M/S Info'ech Computer Suppliers Esteem Tech</td> <td>Desktop and Printers</td> <td>3,33,780</td> <td>Quotation</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Agency	Items	Amount	Remarks	2008-09				M/S Capital Digitech	3 Laptops	2,09,500	Quotation	M/S Info'ech Computer Suppliers Esteem Tech	Desktop and Printers	3,33,780	Quotation	AUD Finance Committee in their 12th meeting held on 14 July 2015 suggested that the matter be put up to the DHE with the request for ex-post-facto approval. The matter was earlier referred to DHE vide letter No. AUD/1-10(138)/2015-16/366 Dated 18.02.2016 for according ex-post- facto approval. The matter is again pursued with the DHE for settlement of the para
Name of the Agency	Items	Amount	Remarks																	
2008-09																				
M/S Capital Digitech	3 Laptops	2,09,500	Quotation																	
M/S Info'ech Computer Suppliers Esteem Tech	Desktop and Printers	3,33,780	Quotation																	

4805

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division							
Sl No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para			Reply	
			M/S Esteem Tech	Apple Mac book Laptop	88,424	Quotation	
			M/S Mikrotek	UPS	29,540	DGS&D rate Contract	
			M/S Computerman	5 computers and 5 UPS	1,54,180	Quotations	
			M/S Kampton System Pvt. Ltd	Software	1,95,559	Single source procureme nt	
			M/S Land Mark Infonet Pvt Ltd.	80 PC and server	29,70,247	DGS&D rate contract	
			2009-10				
			M/S Uniline Energy Systems Ltd.	UPS 53	5,35,588	DGS&D rate contract	
			Libsys	Software for Library	2,96,400	Single source procureme nt	
			M/S Dell Computers	Laptops	6,49,501	Single source procureme nt	
			M/S Natasha Inv. Inc	Software	1,00,325	Two quotations	
			M/S Electro Sales Corp	Software	99,822	Quotation	
			M/S Associate Business Computers	Printers	2,03,635	DGS&D rate contract	
			M/S Corporate Infotek		8,17,991	DGS&D rate contract	

481

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and for Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
			Audit scrutiny revealed following Irregularities/discrepancies in purchase of computer hardware, software and accessories in the year 2008-09 and 2009-10:- - Technical clearance and financial approval from the IT Deptt and finance departments have not been obtained. - The purchases of hardware and software from open market have not done through e-procurement platform of Deptt. Of IT, GNCTD Apart from the above mentioned discrepancies following irregularities were found: 1. Delay in installation: An expenditure of Rs.154180/- was incurred for purchase of 5 computers and 5 UPS from M/s Computerman vide bill No.1051 dt. 20.03.09. The procedure of purchase was initiated in the month of January, 2009 for purchase of 5 Desktop computers and UPS for the use of student of post graduate diploma course of the university at the Council for Social Development. In the month of January 2009, the letter was sent to Director DGS&D to arrange the supply of five desk top computers. DGS&D informed that no rate contract of desktop was available at that time. Instead of waiting for the finalization of rate contract of DGS&D the university invited electronic quotation for purchase of computers and UPS on the ground that computers were to be arranged on the priority basis for the use of students and on the basis of it purchase order was made to M/S Computerman in the month of Feb. 2009. But the computers and UPS were installed only in the month of June 2009 by the agency. Not making purchase from DGS&D on the basis that the supply was needed on urgent basis, whereas the computers installed in the month of June, 2009 is not justified. Again in the month of March 2009, expenditure of Rs.29,70,247/- was incurred for the purchase of 80 No. of computers, one server and 8 no. of allied items. But the computers not installed by the company for 3 months. The installation was done in the month of July. 2. Laptop purchases-without observing provisions of GFRs: 15 Laptop purchased from M/S Dell Computers without observing provisions of GFRs by ensuring competitiveness and economy of rates. University first invited quotations from vendors for the Dell laptop and then the purchase was made directly from M/S Dell Computers. Quotations should be invited on the details specification instead of giving any brand name. The purchased is irregular.	

48261

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division																																							
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply																																			
18.	2010-11	4	Irregular Purchase of a) Computer & Peripherals During the financial year 2011 following purchases of computers have been made for official use only: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dated</th><th>Voucher No.</th><th>Name of Supplier</th><th>Item</th><th>Amount (Rs)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>18.09.2010</td><td>907</td><td>M/S Corporate Infotech</td><td>20 Laptop</td><td>9,95,000</td></tr> <tr> <td>20.10.2010</td><td>1213</td><td>M/S HCL Infosystem</td><td>PBABX</td><td>3,87,515</td></tr> <tr> <td>07.02.2011</td><td>2072</td><td>M/S Corporate Infotech</td><td>10 Laptop</td><td>4,84,050</td></tr> <tr> <td>10.02.2011</td><td>2090</td><td>M/S Corporate Infotech</td><td>55 Computers</td><td>2210,670</td></tr> <tr> <td>30.03.2011</td><td>2447</td><td>M/S Corporate Infotech</td><td>Computers</td><td>26,57,970</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td>67,35,205</td></tr> </tbody> </table> 1. No codal formality was completed for procurement of computer as per GFR 146-151. 2. Delhi Finance Department and IT Department Government of Delhi have issued instruction for procurement of computer as per instruction prior approval of IT Department and Finance Department is necessary but in the above case no concurrence of both the departments were obtained Clarification on the above may be elucidated to audit. b) Purchase of Xerox Machine During scrutiny of the file AUD/Admn/KashComts/2210-11 regarding procurement of Xerox Machine for Kashmere Gate Campus, the following irregularities have been noticed. 1. Purchase of come Digital multifunctional copies machine and 4 Xerox Phaser 3100 vide cheque No.533533 dated 7.2.10 amounting to Rs.5,92,522/- is beyond the delegated financial power to the HOD and purchase above five lakhs for office equipment is irregular procurement without the concurrence of Finance Department	Dated	Voucher No.	Name of Supplier	Item	Amount (Rs)	18.09.2010	907	M/S Corporate Infotech	20 Laptop	9,95,000	20.10.2010	1213	M/S HCL Infosystem	PBABX	3,87,515	07.02.2011	2072	M/S Corporate Infotech	10 Laptop	4,84,050	10.02.2011	2090	M/S Corporate Infotech	55 Computers	2210,670	30.03.2011	2447	M/S Corporate Infotech	Computers	26,57,970				Total	67,35,205	AUD Finance Committee in their 12th meeting held on 14 July 2015 suggested that the matter be put up to the DHE with the request for ex-post-facto approval. The matter has been sent to DHE for ex-post-facto approval. The matter was earlier referred to DHE vide letter No AUD/1-10(138)/2015-16/366 Dated 18.02.2016 for according ex-post- facto approval. The matter is again being taken up with DHE for Ex-post- facto approval.
Dated	Voucher No.	Name of Supplier	Item	Amount (Rs)																																			
18.09.2010	907	M/S Corporate Infotech	20 Laptop	9,95,000																																			
20.10.2010	1213	M/S HCL Infosystem	PBABX	3,87,515																																			
07.02.2011	2072	M/S Corporate Infotech	10 Laptop	4,84,050																																			
10.02.2011	2090	M/S Corporate Infotech	55 Computers	2210,670																																			
30.03.2011	2447	M/S Corporate Infotech	Computers	26,57,970																																			
			Total	67,35,205																																			

483507

I/A Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division													
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply									
			2. Purchase made direct by reference Rate contract with DGS&D vide Amendment No.DCMM-EB/IT-3RCD10Q000/0111/83/02748/1662/3262/510 Dated 27.8.10. The purchase order should be routed by DGS&D. The purchase order for procurement of Xerox machine was sent with the warranty of 3 years to M/S Xerox Indian Ltd. Vide order No.AUD/11-12/Suppl.Ord/DIG-COP/2011/3229 dated 1.11.10 but as per invoice cum challan warranty has been shown for only one year. At the time of payment of the same this point was not consider by the paying authorities and accrued a loss of 2 year AMC cost. Necessary action may be taken to recoup this loss under intimation to audit.										
19.	2011-12	8	Purchase of Computer and peripheral The university has purchased computer and peripheral as under: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Items</th> <th>Amount (Rs)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12/3/2012</td> <td>20 Lap tops</td> <td>9,24,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26/3/2012</td> <td>2 Server</td> <td>5,70,104</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> As per instructions of Finance Deptt., GNCTD and Grant-in-Aid sanction order of the Administrative Deptt., prior clearance from the Deptt. of IT, GNCTD should be obtained before purchase /procurement of computer and computer accessor es. In the above case, no clearance of IT Deptt, GNCTD was not made available to the audit. Therefore, the expenditure be got regularised and compliance shown to the audit.	Date	Items	Amount (Rs)	12/3/2012	20 Lap tops	9,24,000	26/3/2012	2 Server	5,70,104	AUD Finance Committee in their 12th meeting held on 14 July 2015 suggested that the matter be put up to the DHE with the request for ex-post-facto approval. The matter was earlier referred to DHE vide letter No. AUD/1-10(138)/2015-16/366 Dated 18 02 2016 for according ex-post- facto approval. The matter is again being taken up with DHE for Ex-post-facto approval.
Date	Items	Amount (Rs)											
12/3/2012	20 Lap tops	9,24,000											
26/3/2012	2 Server	5,70,104											

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
20.	2012-13	7	Irregular purchase of computers & peripheral amounting to Rs.43,35,519/- Ambedkar University Delhi has procured Computers & Peripherals amounting to Rs.42,35,519/- without observing the codal formalities as prescribed by the information & Technology Department Govt of NCT of Delhi vide its order dated 09/02/2010 which is applicable to all Government Departments under GNCTD all Autonomous Bodies/Local Bodies/Corporations under GNCTFD all PSUs under GNCTD. Under the said order, departments are allowed to purchase computers from DGS&D contract rate or NISIL or ICSIL after getting the technical clearance of the proposal from IT Department thereafter from the Finance Department Govt of NCT of Delhi. In the instant case, AUD has procured Computers & Peripherals without obtaining the Technical concurrence from the IT Department & Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi which is irregular. Moreover, as per Grant sanction letter's condition no. 23, it has been mentioned that for purchase/procurement of computers and computer accessories, prior clearance from IT Department, Delhi Government may be obtained. Irregularities in purchase of computers & peripherals have been pointed out by earlier LFA audit and mention in its report for the year 2008-10, 2010-11 & 2011-12 but still such irregularities are being made by the AUD AUD is advised to take ex-post facto from the competent authority to regularise the said expenditure under intimation to audit & also noted for future compliance.	This issue was discussed in the 12th Meeting of Finance Committee held on 14th July 2015 and Finance Committee suggested that a request be made to Government of NCT of Delhi, through the DHE, to delegate appropriate financial powers to the Vice Chancellor with regard to procurement of IT related items, with a statement of the policy and procedure being followed. However, the matter was earlier referred to DHE vide letter No AUD/1-10(138)/2015-16/366 Dated 18.02.2016 for according ex- post-facto approval and being pursued with the DHE to settle the matter. The matter is again being taken up with DHE for Ex-post-facto approval.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
21.	2014-15	7 B	Computer Hardware & Other equipment's:- An amount of Rs.14,57,154/- has been incurred on purchase of computers and other equipment by the AUD. The HODs of the Government have been delegated the power to purchase such items upto Rs.2,50,000/-per financial year that is too with the prior consent of the IT Department, Government of NCT of Delhi. As such, the expenditure incurred on computers and other equipments needs to be regularized from the Finance Department & IT Department.	AUD Finance Committee in their 12th meeting held on 14 July 2015 suggested that the matter be put up to the DHE with the request for ex-post-facto approval. The matter has been sent to DHE for ex-post-facto approval. The case has been sent to DHE vide letter No.AUD/1-10(138)/2015-16/366 Dated 18.02.2016 for according ex-post- facto approval The matter is again being taken up with DHE for Ex-post-facto approval

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl No	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
22.	2014-15	7 C	<u>Printing & Stationery:-</u> As per delegation of financial power, HOD can incur expenditure of Rs.5 lacs on printing and Rs.5 lakh on stationery items. But the institute had incurred an expenditure of Rs 35,96,970/- on the printing & stationery items. Hence, the excess expenditure incurred needs to be regularized from Finance Department.	Printing & Stationery: The matter has been taken up with Administrative Deptt i.e DHE to regularise the expenditure. The matter was earlier referred to DHE vide letter No. AUD/1-10(138)/2015-16/366 Dated 18.02.2016 for according ex-post- facto approval The matter is again being pursued with the DHE for getting the ex-post-facto approval.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
23.	2015-16	7	7 Irregular expenditure incurred on Printing & Stationery (Ref. Audit Memo No. 17 dated: 20-01-2017) During test check of financial statement/record of Ambedkar University Delhi for the financial year 2015-16 pertaining to expenditure Incurred on Ptg. & Stationery, the following irregularities have been noticed:- As per Delegation of Financial Power Rules issued vide office memorandum No. F.8/3/2013-AC/usfa/41-44 by Finance (Accounts) Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Administrative Secretaries have power to incur an expenditure of Rs. 10,00,000/- per annum, on Printing and Binding, if the job is executed locally. AUD has incurred an expenditure of Rs. 32,79,059/- on Printing & Stationery during the financial year 2015-16 without the concurrence of Finance Department, Govt. of Delhi, which is irregular Necessary steps should be taken to remove the above mentioned shortcomings and also obtain ex-post facto sanction of Finance Department, Govt. of Delhi to regularize the payment of Rs. 32,79,059/- on account of Printing & Stationery, under intimation to audit.	It is submitted that being an institution of higher learning, the Ambedkar University Delhi has to undertake the following activities, which requires use of considerable quantity of stationery: (a). Requirement of stationery for teaching-learning activities involving approximately 2000 students in two campuses of AUD. (b) Printing of Admission Brochures, Bulletin of Information and Flyers for nine schools of AUD (c) Printing of Annual report. (d) Printing/ photocopying of case studies, other training material, huge quantity of question papers and answer sheets. (e) Printing of mark sheets and degrees in special quality paper. (f) Printing of proposals, minutes of the Board of Management, various statutory committees etc for dissemination to a large number of stakeholders (g) Requirement of stationery for nine Schools, six Centers and a number of Divisions/ offices 2. Unlike in typical Government offices/ departments, the requirement of stationery items in an educational institution of higher learning is huge. Therefore, an expenditure of Rs 32,79,059 was incurred on purchase of stationery in year 2015-16. 3 In the Gazette Notification No. F.14(12)/LA-2007LI/07/5297 dated 31 Aug 2007, vide which "the Bharat Ratna Dr B R Ambedkar Vishwavidyalaya Act, 2007 Delhi Act 9 of 2007" was notified, Clause 4. One of the objects of the University is to publish periodicals, treatises, studies books, reports, journals and other literature. Hence, the above expenditure has been incurred in pursuance of the aforesaid objectives. Hence, the para may be dropped.

49846

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
24.	2016-17	7	Irregular expenditure on Printing & Stationery (Ref. audit memo No.11 dated 22.12.2017) As per Delegation of Financial Power Rules issued vide office memorandum No F.8/3/2010-AC/usfa/41-44 dated 12.03.2015 by Finance (Accounts) Department, Govt of NCT of Delhi, Administrative Secretaries have power to incur an expenditure of Rs.10,00,000 per annum, on Printing and Binding, if the job is executed locally. During the course of audit of financial statement/record of Ambedkar University Delhi for the financial year 2016-17 pertaining to expenditure incurred on Printing & Stationery has been observed that AUD has incurred an expenditure of Rs.21,61,454/- on Printing Stationery during the financial year 2016-17 without the concurrence of Finance Department Govt. of Delhi, which is irregular. Necessary steps should be taken to regularize the payment made towards Printing & Stationery amounting to Rs.21,61,454/- from Finance Department, Govt of NCT of Delhi through Administrative Department after due verification, under intimation to audit.	It is submitted that being an institution of higher learning, the Ambedkar University Delhi has to undertake the following activities, which requires use of considerable quantity of stationery: (a) Requirement of stationery for teaching-learning activities involving approximately 2000 students in two campuses of AUD. (b) Printing of Admission Brochures, Bulletin of Information and Flyers of nine schools of AUD. (c) Printing of Annual report. (d) Printing/ photocopying of case studies, other training material, huge quantity of question papers and answer sheets. (e) Printing of mark sheets and degrees in special quality paper. (f) Printing of proposals, minutes of the Board of Management, various statutory committees etc for dissemination to a large number of stakeholders. (g) Requirement of stationery for nine Schools, six Centers and a number of Divisions/ offices. 2. Unlike in typical Government offices/ departments, the requirement of stationery items in an educational institution of higher learning is huge. Therefore, an expenditure of Rs 32,79,059 was incurred on purchase of stationery in year 2015-16 3. In the Gazette Notification No. F.14(12)/LA-2007LW07/5297 dated 31 Aug 2007, vide which "the Bharat Ratna Dr B R Ambedkar Vishwavidyalaya Act, 2007 Delhi Act 9 of 2007" was notified, Clause 4. One of the objects of the University is to publish periodicals, treatises, studies books, reports, journals and other literature. Hence, the above expenditure has been incurred in pursuance of the aforesaid objectives. Hence, the para may be dropped

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division

Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply												
25.	2015-16	5	Discrepancies in making payment of Children Education Assistance /Reimbursement of tuition fee. (Ref. Audit Memo No. 15 dated, 17-01-2017) As per instructions contained in office memorandum No. 12011/03/2008-Estt.(Allowance) dated 02.09.2008 issued by Director (P&A), Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions (Department of Personnel & Training), Govt. of India, re-imbursement of tuition fee should be made on the submission of original receipts on the basis of self-certification by the Government servant. During test check of Bills/Voucher pertaining to payment of Children Education Assistance/Re imbursement of tuition fee of Ambedkar University Delhi for the financial year 2015-16 the following discrepancies have been noticed.- <table><tr><th>S. No.</th><th>Name & Designation</th><th>Vr. No. & Date</th><th>Name & Class of children</th><th>Amount Paid</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Dr. Mansi Thapiyal Navani (Assistant Professor)</td><td>E-2173 dated 21.03.16</td><td>Gargi Navani (II)</td><td>18,000/-</td><td>1. Original Fee receipts not shown to audit.</td></tr></table> Necessary steps should be taken to remove the above mentioned discrepancies, after due verification, under intimation to Audit. Other similar type of cases may also be reviewed under intimation to Audit.	S. No.	Name & Designation	Vr. No. & Date	Name & Class of children	Amount Paid	Remarks	1	Dr. Mansi Thapiyal Navani (Assistant Professor)	E-2173 dated 21.03.16	Gargi Navani (II)	18,000/-	1. Original Fee receipts not shown to audit.	1.The reimbursement of children education assistance is to Dr, Mansi Thapiyal Navani was made based on the certificate issued by the school and self attested by her and hence is in order. The para may please be dropped.
S. No.	Name & Designation	Vr. No. & Date	Name & Class of children	Amount Paid	Remarks											
1	Dr. Mansi Thapiyal Navani (Assistant Professor)	E-2173 dated 21.03.16	Gargi Navani (II)	18,000/-	1. Original Fee receipts not shown to audit.											

490

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division

Sl.No.	Year	Para No.	Description of Para	Reply
26.	2010-11	16	Electricity Expenses While reviewing the financial statement, it has been observed that Rs.21,08,328(Rs. Twenty one lakh eight thousand three hundred and twenty eight only) has been incurred by the University as the Electricity Expenses on commercial rates whereas, as per notification of DERC, 100% education growth institution should be charged at domestic rate. University may liaise with the concerned authority for conversion of commercial to Domestic category in future bills. It has also been intimated that the no separate meter for faculty/hostel/residential and other tenant are not installed. Hence sub-meters be installed so that the actual consumption may be charge.	AUD was earlier housed as part of the Integrated Institute of Technology building at Sector-9, Dwarka, as per the decision taken by the GNCTD. As per the arrangement with IIT Dwarka, the AUD was to pay electricity charges based on the bills raised by the IIT Dwarka as the electricity meter connection was in the name of IIT Dwarka Further, it is worthwhile to mention here that nothing could be done from the AUD side on this matter. However the AUD had written to IIT Dwarka on this issue for remedial action at their end. Moreover, now the AUD has moved out from the IIT Dwarka Campus to its Kashmere Gate Campus, Hence the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division			
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para
27.	2014-15	7E	Outsourcing of Security/Sanitation services:- The AUD had outsourced their Security Services to M/S Rakshak Securities Pvt. Ltd, S-10 Dwarka, New Delhi engaging 56 number of security personnel and Sanitation services to M/S Sulabh International, Mohan Garden, New Delhi engaging 46 –Sanitary personnel. The number of personnel seems to be quite high considering sharing campus by the AUD with IGDUTW. Further, as per Government's guidelines, the assessment for Security and Sanitation Services was to be as per Staff Inspection Unit (SIU) norms of MHA GOI and needs to be got vetted from the Finance Department Govt of NCT of Delhi before such engagement. As per DFP rules too, the Administrative Secretary in his capacity as HOD of the organization is competent to accord administrative and expenditure sanction for these services. Therefore, the administrative authorities of the AUD needs to seek ex-post facto approval from the Finance Department, Govt of Delhi for the aforementioned engagement under intimation to the audit.
28.	2015-16	2	Irregularities in awarding the contract for Sanitation Services (Ref Audit Memo No. 11 dated: 12.01.2017) On scrutiny of File No. AUD/1-10(123)/Admn/2012-13 pertaining to award of contract for sanitation services to M/s. Sulabh International Social Service Organization, the following irregularities has been noticed:- 1. As per delegation of Financial Powers Rules the power for award of contract for Sanitation Services vests with the Administrative Secretary of the Department but approval of Finance Department, Govt. of Delhi required at the first time. However, in the instant case, the approval of Finance Department, GNCT of Delhi has not been obtained, which is irregular. 2. As per Government's guidelines, the assessment/justification for deployment of number of sanitation workers should be as per Staff Inspection Unit (SIU) norms of Ministry of Finance, Govt of India but it has been observed that the AUD has not observed the same and failed to produce any justification for the same. 3. The contract for sanitation/housekeeping was awarded to M/s. Sulabh International Social Service Organization vide order number AUD/Admn.1-Sanitation/Housekeeping/2012-13/9504 dated 26.09.2012. The total awarded amount

A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs 8,22,19,440/- related to hiring of security services during the period 2009-2010 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No AUD/1-10(118)/2018-19 which has been received in DHE on 16.07.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority

A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 4,43,20,932/- related to hiring of sanitation services during the period 2010-2011 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No. AUD/1-10(123)/Sanitation/2017-18 which has been received in DHE on 13.05.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority.

1FA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No.	Description of Para	Reply
			was Rs. 6,19,000/- per month (for Kashmere Gate and Dwarka Sector-9 @ Rs. 3,61,000/- & Rs. 2,58,000/- per month, respectively). The contract was awarded initially for 11 months w.e.f. 01.10.2012. Vide above mentioned work order dated 26.09.2012 the Sulabh International Social Service Organization was asked to convey their acceptance within 3 days of the receipt of the letter and enter into an MOU with Registrar, AUD on a Rs. 100 non-judicial paper for setting forth the terms and conditions. However, neither the acceptance nor any MOU with Registrar, AUD on a non-judicial paper Rs. 100 found in the file. The agency was asked to deposit performance security deposit @ 5% of total value of the contract per annum, however the performance security/copy of performance security also not found in the file. 4. Before releasing the monthly bill payment to M/s. Sulabh International Social Service Organization, the AUD has not ensured the submission of Bio-Metric Attendance of sanitation staff deployed at AUD duly verified by a responsible officer of AUD. 5. The abstract of circular No. Special Zone/2015/5152 dated 15.06.2015 issued by Department of Trade & Taxes, Govt. of NCT of Delhi stipulates that as per provisions of section 36 A of DVAT Act read with Rule 59 of DVAT Rules, TDS @ 4% is to deducted by the contractee department from contractors who are performing work contract and are registered in VAT Department while in respect of un-registered work contractors, deductions of TDS should be 6%. As per financial statement, payment of Rs. 50,53,125/- during 2013-14, Rs. 51,99,077/- during 2014-15 and Rs. 68,58,842/- during 2015-16 have been made towards sanitation charges without deducting TDS(DVAT) which is irregular. Necessary steps should be taken to remove the above mentioned irregularities, ex-post facto sanction of Competent Authority may also be obtained to regularize the payment made to the agency till date, after due verification of records under intimation to audit.	

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
29.	2015-16	3	3 Irregularities in awarding Contract for Security Services (Ref. Audit Memo No. 09 dated 10.01.2017) On scrutiny of File No. AUD/Admn/1-10(118)/Security Services/2014-15 pertaining to award of contract for security services to M/s. Tiger Force Security Services, the following irregularities have been noticed:- - As per delegation of Financial Powers Rules the power for award of contract for Security Services vests with the Administrative Secretary of the Department but approval of Finance Department, Govt. of Delhi required at the first time. However, in the instant case, it has been observed that the approval of Finance Department, GNCT of Delhi has not been obtained, which is irregular. - As per Government's guidelines, for awarding the work relating to security, the requirement should be firmed up by the departments in consultation with A R Department and Finance Department, beforehand. However AUD has not observed the guidelines for awarding the work relating to security services in its campus. - M/s. Tiger Force Security Services was awarded the work of providing security services at Ambedkar University Delhi vide letter number AUD/Admn./1-10(118)/Security Service/2015/19027 dated 08.06.2015 for deployment of 03 Supervisors, 01 Gunman, 29 ESM Security Guard (Semi Skilled) and 32 Non-ESM Security Guards w.e.f. 01.07.2015 for one year. As per award letter the agency has to furnish a number of documents/certificates before start of the work e.g. 01.07.2015, but the agency has failed to furnish the following documents/certificates:- - Copy of service book of all ESM Guards - Police Verification report of all the employees - Copy of ESI card of all employees - EPF account number of all employees - For granting extension to Tiger Force Security Services a committee from Administration Branch consisting Sr Consultant and DR (Admn.) was constituted as per approval dated 10.05.2016. As per the Joint report of Sr. Consultant and DR (Admn.) dated 16.05.2016 the following discrepancies were noticed by them:- - A number of employees were more than stipulated age limit. - Police Verification report of only 23 Non-ESM employees have been	A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 8,22,19,440/- related to hiring of security services during the period 2009-2010 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No. AUD/1-10(118)/2018-19 which has been received in DHE on 16.07.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority. A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs 4,43,20,932/- related to hiring of sanitation services during the period 2010-2011 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No. AUD/1-10(123)/Sanitation/2017-18 which has been received in DHE on 13.05.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
			received (c) The agency had deployed only 12 ESM guards instead of 29 ESM guards In view of the above, it reveals that the Ambedkar University Delhi has not ensured that as to whether the agency has fulfilled all the conditions of award letter dated 08.06.2015 or not. As per Joint Report of Sr Consultant and DR (Admn.) dated 16.05.2016 which was undertaken after passing of about one year from the date of award, it appears that the agency was not capable to provide the requisite numbers of ESM security guards for Ambedkar University Delhi. 5. Payment of Rs 64,62,073/- and Rs 94,38,792/- have been made by Ambedkar University Delhi towards security services for the financial year 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively. M/s. Rakshak Securitas (P) Ltd. provided security services in AUD upto 30.06.2015 and thereafter M/s. Tiger Force Security Services providing the security services in AUD 6. Before making monthly bill payment to M/s. Tiger Force Security Services, the Ambedkar University Delhi has not ensured the submission of Bio Metric Attendance of security personnel's deployed at AUD. Necessary steps should be taken to remove the above mentioned irregularities and ex-post facto approval of competent authority may also be obtained to regularize the payment made to both the security agencies till date, after due verification of records, under intimation to audit.	

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division																
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply												
30.	2016-17	05	Irregular expansion of number of security guards by AUD (Ref. audit memo No.08 dated 21.12.2017) During the course of audit of Ambedkar University Delhi for the financial year 2016-17 it has been observed that M/S Tiger Force Security Services, K-316, IInd Floor, Lado Sarai, New Delhi-30 has been awarded the work of providing security services for AUD, Kashmere Gate, Delhi vide letter number AUD/Admn/I-10(118)/Security Services/2015/19027 dated 08.06.2015. As per award letter the agency has to provide security personnel at Kashmere Gate Campus under. <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Supervisor (Skilled)</td><td>03</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Gunman (Skilled)</td><td>01</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>ESM Security Guard (Semi skilled)</td><td>29</td></tr><tr><td>4.</td><td>Non-ESM Security Guard (unskilled)</td><td></td></tr></table> AUD vide its letter dated 28.03.2016 deployed 06 additional security guards at its Rohini site w.e.f. 01.04.2016 and vide its letter dated 29.04.2016 deployed 09 additional security guards at its Dheerpur site w.e.f. 01.05.2016 through Tiger Security Services without the approval of Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi. As per office memorandum number F.8/3/2010-AC/usfa/41-44 dated 12.03.2015 issued by Finance (Accounts) Department, Government of NCT of Delhi regarding delegation of financial powers to HODs and Administrative Secretaries, the Administrative Secretaries have full powers to engage the security & sanitation services on outsource basis, however, the approval of FD is required at first time with reference to number of person to be engaged on outsource basis. As such, the expansion of number of security guards by AUD without the approval of Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi is irregular. Necessary steps should be taken to obtain ex-post facto approval of Finance Department, Govt of Delhi to regularize the expansion of number of security guards by AUD for Rohini and Dheerpur site after due verification, under intimation to audit.	1	Supervisor (Skilled)	03	2	Gunman (Skilled)	01	3.	ESM Security Guard (Semi skilled)	29	4.	Non-ESM Security Guard (unskilled)		A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 8,22,19,440/- related to hiring of security services during the period 2009-2010 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No. AUD/1-10(118)/2018-19 which has been received in DHE on 16.07.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 4,43,20,932/- related to hiring of sanitation services during the period 2010-2011 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No. AUD/1-10(123)/Sanitation/2017-18 which has been received in DHE on 13.05.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority.
1	Supervisor (Skilled)	03														
2	Gunman (Skilled)	01														
3.	ESM Security Guard (Semi skilled)	29														
4.	Non-ESM Security Guard (unskilled)															

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and/or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
31.	2015-16	1	Irregular payment on Hiring of vehicle (Ref. Audit Memo No. 14 dated: 16-01-2017) As per office memorandum number F.20/50/2015-AC/189-238 dated 10.12.2015 issued by Finance (Accounts) Department, Government of NCT of Delhi which was also addressed to all Executive Heads of Autonomous/Statutory Bodies/ Grantee Institutions etc. regarding Hiring of vehicles, the Administrative Secretaries have full powers to incur expenditure subject to the following conditions:- (a) that for each vehicle expenditure should not exceed Rs. 35,000/- per vehicle per month for Non-AC vehicles and Rs. 45,000/- per vehicle per month for AC vehicles and (b) the prior approval for the number of vehicles to be hired should be obtained from Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi at the beginning of financial year Further, the following parameters should also be fulfilled before incurred expenditure towards hiring vehicles for office use:- (i) The vehicles shall be hired only for entitled officers (i.e. the officers who are working in PB-4: Rs. 37400-67000+Grade Pay Rs. 10000/- and above) in case government vehicles/staff cars are not available with the department. (ii) In case the Department wants to hire vehicles for non-entitled officers in view of functional requirements, the Department shall seek the prior approval of Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi with proper justification. (iii) The Departments shall ensure that the officers, who are allotted the hired vehicles, do not draw transport allowance. (iv) The departments shall ensure that the hired vehicles are used for the purpose for which the same are hired. (v) The Department shall enforce strict economy in government expenditure. The expenditure per vehicle shall not exceed the limit prescribed by the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi from time to time. During the course of test audit of bills related to hiring of vehicle it has been observed that the Ambedkar University Delhi has made payment of Rs. 26,74,155/- on hiring of Vehicle for VC, Registrar, Dean & other officers during the period from 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016. Details of payment of two bills have been given hereunder, through a table, pertaining to voucher No. E-1628 dated 06.01.2016 and E-1792 dated 29.01.2016:-	A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 2,69,06,311/- related to hiring of vehicles during the period 2009-2010 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No. AUD/1-10(71)/2018-19 which has been received in DHE on 11804.2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division

Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para				Reply																																																	
			<table><tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Voucher No.</th><th>Month</th><th>Vehicle No.</th><th>Name/ designation of user</th><th>Amount</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>E-1628 dated 06.01.2016</td><td>Oct., 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2243</td><td>Vice Chancellor</td><td>66750/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Oct., 2016</td><td>DL-1YD 2239</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>52830/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Oct., 2016</td><td>DL1Y 2244</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>40998/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Oct., 2016</td><td>DL1Y 2240</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>40998/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Oct., 2016</td><td>DL1Y 2242</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>40998/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td colspan="5">TOTAL</td><td>2,42,584/-</td><td></td></tr></table>				Sl. No.	Voucher No.	Month	Vehicle No.	Name/ designation of user	Amount	Remarks	1	E-1628 dated 06.01.2016	Oct., 2016	DL-1Y 2243	Vice Chancellor	66750/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Oct., 2016	DL-1YD 2239	Not mentioned	52830/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Oct., 2016	DL1Y 2244	Not mentioned	40998/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Oct., 2016	DL1Y 2240	Not mentioned	40998/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Oct., 2016	DL1Y 2242	Not mentioned	40998/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC	TOTAL					2,42,584/-		
Sl. No.	Voucher No.	Month	Vehicle No.	Name/ designation of user	Amount	Remarks																																																		
1	E-1628 dated 06.01.2016	Oct., 2016	DL-1Y 2243	Vice Chancellor	66750/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Oct., 2016	DL-1YD 2239	Not mentioned	52830/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Oct., 2016	DL1Y 2244	Not mentioned	40998/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Oct., 2016	DL1Y 2240	Not mentioned	40998/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Oct., 2016	DL1Y 2242	Not mentioned	40998/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
TOTAL					2,42,584/-																																																			
			<table><tr><th>Sl. No.</th><th>Voucher No.</th><th>Month</th><th>Vehicle No.</th><th>Name/ designation of user</th><th>Amount</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>--do--</td><td>Nov., 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2239</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>46138/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Nov., 2016 & Dec. 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2244</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>82154/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Nov., 2016 & Dec. 2016</td><td>DL1Y 2240</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>64777/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016</td><td>DL1Y 2242</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>82657/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016</td><td>DL1Y 2249</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>24955/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>--do--</td><td>Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016</td><td>DL1Y 2250</td><td>Not mentioned</td><td>49927/-</td><td>Vehicles hired from DTTDC</td></tr></table>				Sl. No.	Voucher No.	Month	Vehicle No.	Name/ designation of user	Amount	Remarks	2	--do--	Nov., 2016	DL-1Y 2239	Not mentioned	46138/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Nov., 2016 & Dec. 2016	DL-1Y 2244	Not mentioned	82154/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Nov., 2016 & Dec. 2016	DL1Y 2240	Not mentioned	64777/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016	DL1Y 2242	Not mentioned	82657/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016	DL1Y 2249	Not mentioned	24955/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC		--do--	Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016	DL1Y 2250	Not mentioned	49927/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC	
Sl. No.	Voucher No.	Month	Vehicle No.	Name/ designation of user	Amount	Remarks																																																		
2	--do--	Nov., 2016	DL-1Y 2239	Not mentioned	46138/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Nov., 2016 & Dec. 2016	DL-1Y 2244	Not mentioned	82154/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Nov., 2016 & Dec. 2016	DL1Y 2240	Not mentioned	64777/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016	DL1Y 2242	Not mentioned	82657/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016	DL1Y 2249	Not mentioned	24955/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		
	--do--	Nov. 2016 & Dec., 2016	DL1Y 2250	Not mentioned	49927/-	Vehicles hired from DTTDC																																																		

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No.	Description of Para	Reply
			TOTAL 4,82,898/- The Following irregularities have been noticed during the course of test audit of expenditure incurred on hiring of vehicles by AUD:- (a) The AUD has not observed the instructions contain in the office memorandum number F. 20/50/2015-AC/89-238 dated 10.12.2015 issued by Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi with prior approval on Hon'ble Dy. CM Delhi. (b) Any agreement between AUD and DTTDC for hiring Vehicle not produced to audit. (c) On a number of occasions the monthly expenditure on hiring vehicles has exceeded the limit fixed by finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi. (d) Extra charges for extra hours and extra kilometre have also been paid in some instances. Necessary steps should be taken to observed the instructions of Finance Department, Govt. NCT of Delhi, also obtain ex -post facto sanction of finance Department, Govt. of Delhi to regularize the payment made on hiring of vehicles amounting to Rs. 26,74,155/- after due verification, under intimation to audit. Other similar type of cases, prior to 2015-16 and after 2015-16, may also be taken into account for similar action.	

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division																		
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply														
32.	2016-17	8	Irregular payment of Hiring of vehicle. (Ref. audit memo No.12 dated 26.12.2017) As per office memorandum number F.20/50-AC/189-238 dated 10.12.2015 issued by Finance (Accounts) Department, Government of NCT of Delhi which was also addressed to all Executive Heads of Autonomous/Statutory Bodies/Grantee Institutions etc regarding Hiring of vehicles for office use, the Administrative Secretaries have full powers to incur expenditure subject to the following conditions: <table><tr><td>(a)</td><td>that for each vehicle expenditure should not exceed Rs.35,000/- per vehicle per month for Non-AC vehicles and Rs.45,000/- per vehicle per month for AC vehicles and</td></tr><tr><td>(b)</td><td>The prior approval for the number of vehicles to be hired should be obtained from Finance Department, Govt of NCT of Delhi at the beginning of financial year. Further, the following parameters should also be fulfilled before incurring expenditure towards hiring vehicles for office use:-</td></tr><tr><td>(a)</td><td>The vehicles shall be hired only for entitled officers (i.e. the officers who are working in PB-4 Rs.37400-67000+Grade Pay Rs.10000/- and above) in case government vehicles/staff cars are not available with the department</td></tr><tr><td>(b)</td><td>In case the Department wants to hire vehicles for non-entitled officers in view of functional requirements, the Department shall seek the prior approval of Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi with proper justification.</td></tr><tr><td>(c)</td><td>The Departments shall ensure that the officers, who are allotted the hired vehicles, do not draw transport allowance</td></tr><tr><td>(d)</td><td>The departments shall ensure that the hired vehicles are used for the purpose for which the same are hired.</td></tr><tr><td>(e)</td><td>The Department shall enforce strict economy in government expenditure. The expenditure per vehicle shall not exceed the limit prescribed by the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi from time to time.</td></tr></table>	(a)	that for each vehicle expenditure should not exceed Rs.35,000/- per vehicle per month for Non-AC vehicles and Rs.45,000/- per vehicle per month for AC vehicles and	(b)	The prior approval for the number of vehicles to be hired should be obtained from Finance Department, Govt of NCT of Delhi at the beginning of financial year. Further, the following parameters should also be fulfilled before incurring expenditure towards hiring vehicles for office use:-	(a)	The vehicles shall be hired only for entitled officers (i.e. the officers who are working in PB-4 Rs.37400-67000+Grade Pay Rs.10000/- and above) in case government vehicles/staff cars are not available with the department	(b)	In case the Department wants to hire vehicles for non-entitled officers in view of functional requirements, the Department shall seek the prior approval of Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi with proper justification.	(c)	The Departments shall ensure that the officers, who are allotted the hired vehicles, do not draw transport allowance	(d)	The departments shall ensure that the hired vehicles are used for the purpose for which the same are hired.	(e)	The Department shall enforce strict economy in government expenditure. The expenditure per vehicle shall not exceed the limit prescribed by the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi from time to time.	A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 2,69,06,311/- related to hiring of vehicles during the period 2009-2010 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No AUD/1-10(71)/2018-19 which has been received in DHE on 11/04/2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority.
(a)	that for each vehicle expenditure should not exceed Rs.35,000/- per vehicle per month for Non-AC vehicles and Rs.45,000/- per vehicle per month for AC vehicles and																	
(b)	The prior approval for the number of vehicles to be hired should be obtained from Finance Department, Govt of NCT of Delhi at the beginning of financial year. Further, the following parameters should also be fulfilled before incurring expenditure towards hiring vehicles for office use:-																	
(a)	The vehicles shall be hired only for entitled officers (i.e. the officers who are working in PB-4 Rs.37400-67000+Grade Pay Rs.10000/- and above) in case government vehicles/staff cars are not available with the department																	
(b)	In case the Department wants to hire vehicles for non-entitled officers in view of functional requirements, the Department shall seek the prior approval of Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi with proper justification.																	
(c)	The Departments shall ensure that the officers, who are allotted the hired vehicles, do not draw transport allowance																	
(d)	The departments shall ensure that the hired vehicles are used for the purpose for which the same are hired.																	
(e)	The Department shall enforce strict economy in government expenditure. The expenditure per vehicle shall not exceed the limit prescribed by the Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi from time to time.																	
During the course of audit It has been observed that AUD has incurred an expenditure of Rs.40,94,603/- on hiring of vehicles during the financial year 2016-17.																		

A consolidated proposal amounting of Rs. 2,69,06,311/- related to hiring of vehicles during the period 2009-2010 to 2017-2018 has been sent to DHE, vide file No AUD/1-10(71)/2018-19 which has been received in DHE on 11804,2019, for ex-post-facto approval of the Competent Authority.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division

Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply																																																																																																																																										
			On test check of some bills/vouchers pertaining to payment of hiring of vehicles to DTTDC, it has been revealed that AUD has made payment for hiring of vehicle as per detail given hereunder: <table><tr><th>S NO</th><th>Voucher No.,</th><th>Bill No.& Date</th><th>Period</th><th>Vehicle No.</th><th>Amount</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>E-367 dated 17.05.2016</td><td>4359 dated 24.02.16</td><td>Jan 2016</td><td>DL-1Y-2243</td><td>66125/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4360 dated 24.02.16</td><td>Jan 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2240</td><td>41368/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4361 dated 24.02.16</td><td>Jan 2016</td><td>DL-1Y-2244</td><td>42346/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4403 dated 31.03.16</td><td>Jan 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 850</td><td>61821/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4363 dated 24.02.16</td><td>Jan 2016</td><td>DL-1Y-2242</td><td>40998/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4378 dated 15.03.16</td><td>Feb 2016</td><td>DL-1Y-2243</td><td>66125/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4380 dated 15.03.16</td><td>Feb 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2240</td><td>42108/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4379 dated 15.03.16</td><td>Feb 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2244</td><td>40998/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4404 dated 31.03.16</td><td>Feb 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 850</td><td>54605/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4405 dated 31.03.16</td><td>March 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2243</td><td>66125/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4407 dated 31.03.16</td><td>March 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2240</td><td>41553/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4408 dated 31.03.16</td><td>March 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 2244</td><td>40998/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4406 dated 31.03.16</td><td>March 2016</td><td>DL 1Y 850</td><td>64996</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Total</td><td></td><td></td><td>6,70,166/-</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>E-1243 dated 20.10.16</td><td>4584 dated 28.09.16</td><td>Aug 2016</td><td>DL-1Y-2244</td><td>41075/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4585 dated 28.09.16</td><td>Aug. 2016</td><td>DL 1Y 850</td><td>63602/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4587 dated 28.09.16</td><td>Aug 2016</td><td>DL 1Y 2240</td><td>41923/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4588 dated 28.09.16</td><td>Aug 2016</td><td>DL 1Y 2242</td><td>66028/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4591 dated 28.09.16</td><td>Aug 2016</td><td>DL 1Y 2243</td><td>66250/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4586 dated 19.09.16</td><td>Aug 2016</td><td>DL 1Y 3132</td><td>41075/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>-do-</td><td>4590 dated 28.09.16</td><td>Aug 2016</td><td>DL-1Y 852</td><td>62965/-</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>TOTAL</td><td></td><td></td><td>3,82,918/-</td></tr></table>	S NO	Voucher No.,	Bill No.& Date	Period	Vehicle No.	Amount	1	E-367 dated 17.05.2016	4359 dated 24.02.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y-2243	66125/-		-do-	4360 dated 24.02.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y 2240	41368/-		-do-	4361 dated 24.02.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y-2244	42346/-		-do-	4403 dated 31.03.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y 850	61821/-		-do-	4363 dated 24.02.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y-2242	40998/-		-do-	4378 dated 15.03.16	Feb 2016	DL-1Y-2243	66125/-		-do-	4380 dated 15.03.16	Feb 2016	DL-1Y 2240	42108/-		-do-	4379 dated 15.03.16	Feb 2016	DL-1Y 2244	40998/-		-do-	4404 dated 31.03.16	Feb 2016	DL-1Y 850	54605/-		-do-	4405 dated 31.03.16	March 2016	DL-1Y 2243	66125/-		-do-	4407 dated 31.03.16	March 2016	DL-1Y 2240	41553/-		-do-	4408 dated 31.03.16	March 2016	DL-1Y 2244	40998/-		-do-	4406 dated 31.03.16	March 2016	DL 1Y 850	64996			Total			6,70,166/-	2.	E-1243 dated 20.10.16	4584 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL-1Y-2244	41075/-		-do-	4585 dated 28.09.16	Aug. 2016	DL 1Y 850	63602/-		-do-	4587 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL 1Y 2240	41923/-		-do-	4588 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL 1Y 2242	66028/-		-do-	4591 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL 1Y 2243	66250/-		-do-	4586 dated 19.09.16	Aug 2016	DL 1Y 3132	41075/-		-do-	4590 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL-1Y 852	62965/-			TOTAL			3,82,918/-	
S NO	Voucher No.,	Bill No.& Date	Period	Vehicle No.	Amount																																																																																																																																									
1	E-367 dated 17.05.2016	4359 dated 24.02.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y-2243	66125/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4360 dated 24.02.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y 2240	41368/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4361 dated 24.02.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y-2244	42346/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4403 dated 31.03.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y 850	61821/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4363 dated 24.02.16	Jan 2016	DL-1Y-2242	40998/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4378 dated 15.03.16	Feb 2016	DL-1Y-2243	66125/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4380 dated 15.03.16	Feb 2016	DL-1Y 2240	42108/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4379 dated 15.03.16	Feb 2016	DL-1Y 2244	40998/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4404 dated 31.03.16	Feb 2016	DL-1Y 850	54605/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4405 dated 31.03.16	March 2016	DL-1Y 2243	66125/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4407 dated 31.03.16	March 2016	DL-1Y 2240	41553/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4408 dated 31.03.16	March 2016	DL-1Y 2244	40998/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4406 dated 31.03.16	March 2016	DL 1Y 850	64996																																																																																																																																									
		Total			6,70,166/-																																																																																																																																									
2.	E-1243 dated 20.10.16	4584 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL-1Y-2244	41075/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4585 dated 28.09.16	Aug. 2016	DL 1Y 850	63602/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4587 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL 1Y 2240	41923/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4588 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL 1Y 2242	66028/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4591 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL 1Y 2243	66250/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4586 dated 19.09.16	Aug 2016	DL 1Y 3132	41075/-																																																																																																																																									
	-do-	4590 dated 28.09.16	Aug 2016	DL-1Y 852	62965/-																																																																																																																																									
		TOTAL			3,82,918/-																																																																																																																																									

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Administration Division and /or Estate Division												
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply								
			The following irregularities have been noticed. <table><tr><td>1.</td><td>The AUD has not observed the instructions contained in the office memorandum number F.20/50/2015-AC/89-238 dated 10.12.2015 issued by Finance Department Govt. of NCT of Delhi with the prior approval of Hon'ble Dy. CM Delhi.</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>The monthly expenditure on hiring vehicles has been exceeding the limit fixed by Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>The place visited by the user has not been mentioned in the log sheet/detail attached with the bills.</td></tr><tr><td>4.</td><td>Extra charges for extra hours and extra kilometre have also been paid in some instances.</td></tr></table> AUD vide its reply has informed that AUD hires vehicle from DTTDC which is an organization under GNCTD and the vehicles are provided to the officers entitled for the same under Govt. Rules & orders i.e. having GP Rs 10,000/- and above. However, concerned officer/faculty will be direct to make the entries in the log book to fulfil the parameters as suggested by Audit. The reply of AUD is not tenable. Necessary steps should be taken to obtain ex-post facto sanction of Finance Department, Govt of NCT of Delhi to regularize the payment made on hiring of vehicles amounting to Rs.40,94,603/- after due verification, under intimation to Audit.	1.	The AUD has not observed the instructions contained in the office memorandum number F.20/50/2015-AC/89-238 dated 10.12.2015 issued by Finance Department Govt. of NCT of Delhi with the prior approval of Hon'ble Dy. CM Delhi.	2.	The monthly expenditure on hiring vehicles has been exceeding the limit fixed by Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.	3.	The place visited by the user has not been mentioned in the log sheet/detail attached with the bills.	4.	Extra charges for extra hours and extra kilometre have also been paid in some instances.	
1.	The AUD has not observed the instructions contained in the office memorandum number F.20/50/2015-AC/89-238 dated 10.12.2015 issued by Finance Department Govt. of NCT of Delhi with the prior approval of Hon'ble Dy. CM Delhi.											
2.	The monthly expenditure on hiring vehicles has been exceeding the limit fixed by Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.											
3.	The place visited by the user has not been mentioned in the log sheet/detail attached with the bills.											
4.	Extra charges for extra hours and extra kilometre have also been paid in some instances.											

502

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Library Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
33.	2014-15	2	Library books (a) During the test check of library accession & issue register of books , it was found that a number of books are lying with the staff members and students of Ambedkar University Delhi, which were issued to them long back. A list of such cases is mentioned below with the request to recover the said books failing which an amount equivalent to the cost of books may be recovered from the defaulters List of issued books (NOT TYPED AS IT CONTAINS 66 BOOKS) (b) Further, scrutiny of the library records revealed that there are 29567 books are in the library as per Accession Register. As per GFR Rule 194, 2005 , Loss of five volumes per one thousand volumes of books issued/consulted in a year may be taken as reasonable provided such losses are not attributable to dishonesty or negligence. However, loss of book of a value exceeding Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One thousand only) and rare books irrespective of value shall invariably be investigated and appropriate action taken. On scrutiny of library record of Ambedkar University for audit period, it is found that there are 170 books missing from the library which is higher than the admissible five books per thousand as per Rule mentioned above. The list of missing book is give below. (List of 170 books not typed) (c) It is also mentioned here that there are almost one third of lost books whose value are exceeding Rs.1000/- as per list given below: (List of 52 books not typed) Loss of missing books (including books costing above Rs.1000/-) may be investigated and proper action should be taken as per Rule under intimation to audit.	As per the provisions under Rule 194(ii) of GFR, loss of five books per one thousand books in a year could be taken as reasonable for the purpose of writing off losses in the library. In the present case the loss of 170 books was within the limit provided under GFR. Here it is mentioned that Library has 29567 books as per accession register. So, as per GFR 5 volumes on every 1000 books is reasonable loss per year. In this case the loss of 148 books per year is admissible for write off of untraceable books. But this stock verification was held after four years of the library establishment. So in these four years $148 \times 4 = 592$ books for four years is allowed to write off as per GFR. But the stock verification committee found that only 170 books were untraceable in last four years in library which is very less from admissible limit as per GFR and the average of the loss of books is approximately $170/4 = 43$ books / per year which is admissible as per GFR. Hence the para may kindly be dropped. Accordingly, the Competent Authority of the University has accorded approval to write-off the books valuing less than Rs.1000 which is as per Rule 194(ii) of GFR and the same has been written off from the books of accounts in the FY 2016-17. This is further to note that high value books (52 Nos.) amounting to Rs.1,69,434/- were traced by the University Librarian and the same has been taken into stock of the library after audit by the Finance Division. Hence, the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Student Service				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
34.	2017-18	05	Lapsed Deposit As per Rules 189of Receipt and payment Rules, at the close of march each year, (a) deposits not exceeding twenty five rupees unclaimed for one whole account year, or residuary balances not exceeding the said amount of deposits partly repaid during the year then closing , and (b) all deposits or balances in excess of the afore said amount, unclaimed for the more than three complete account year, shall be credited to the government under the consolidated fund, keeping necessary note in the register of deposits. In the case of deposits, the detailed account of which are kept by departmental officer, a list of deposits and balances thus lapsing shall be prepared by them and sent to the account officers in accordance with relevant directions. Deposits unclaimed for more than 03 accounts year shall be deposits in Government account keeping necessary note in the deposits register. During the course of audit of financial statement of Ambedkar University, Delhi for the financial year 2017-18 , it has been noticed that an amount of Rs 1,73,17,924/- has been lying under caution Money head/ account as on 31.03.2018. The amount of caution Money lying unclaimed for more than three account years may be transferred into Govt. Account after due verification of facts and figures under intimation to the audit.	The One time caution deposit of Rs. 5000/- is paid by each student at the time of admission in the University. The money under caution Deposit is refundable and is to return to the students upon successful completion / withdrawal from the programme as per AUD rules. The money is refunded after the student has taken due clearance from the Library, IT services, Student Services and Hostel, Wherever applicable. Student Service Division is Keeping year wise and programme wise register for caution money.AUD bears liability for refund of caution money as per AUD caution money refund rules whenever concerned student as desires and applies for refund. Hence, the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
35.	2013-14	7	<u>Recoverable TDS amounting to Rs.10,527/-.</u> During the review of the Balance Sheet for the year 2013-14, it has been noticed that an amount of Rs.10,527/- has been shown as TDS recoverable, which has been deducted by the bank against the interest paid to Ambedkar University. Being an Educational institute, the University is exempted from the Tax under Income Tax Act. Hence, action for refund needs to be initiated.	Matter has been taken up with the Bank for refund of amount deducted towards income tax. Reminders have been issued from time to time and continuously being followed up with the Bank. Finance Division is actively pursuing the matter with the Branch Manager, Canara Bank, Kashmir Gate to settle the issue. Due to frequent transfer of Branch Managers no progress has been made. Hence, the para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division																						
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply																		
36.	2016-17	04	Irregular HRA rebate for rent paid over Rs.1.00 lac per annum (Ref. audit memo No.07 dated 20.12.2017) As per provisions of Income Tax Rule, for availing HRA rebate for rent paid above Rs 1.00 lac per annum, the individual has to submit rent receipt along with copy of PAN of land lord/owner but it has been observed that Ambedkar University Delhi given HRA rebate to their employee on the basis of rent receipt/agreement only which is irregular. Some instances have been given hereunder where the individual has not furnished the Rent receipt/copy of PAN of land lord/owner. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No</th><th>Name and Designation</th><th>Total Rent Paid</th><th>Rebate of HRA allowed</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td><td>Dr. Honey Oberai Vahali, Professor</td><td>2,43,000</td><td>69,443</td><td rowspan="3">As per the rent receipt the amount of monthly rent paid, PAN of landlord, flat No., Floor No, period of rent receipt submitted & address are identical. However, the name of landlord of Dr. Honey oberai is Ravinder singh Anand and name of landlord of Dr. Diamond Oberai is Sharan Kaur. DDO to carefully scrutinise the case.</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.</td><td>Dr. Diamond oberoi vahali, Associate Professor</td><td>2,43,000</td><td>83,437</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Preeti Samrat Asstt Professor</td><td>2,52,000</td><td>55,530</td></tr> </tbody> </table> Necessary steps should be taken to remove the above mentioned discrepancies. In case due to above mentioned shortcomings, the necessity to revised income tax calculation arises the same may be done and balance tax due, if any (with interest) may be recovered from the concerned office / officials after due verification, under intimation to audit. Other similar type of cases may also be reviewed under intimation to audit.	S.No	Name and Designation	Total Rent Paid	Rebate of HRA allowed	Remarks	1.	Dr. Honey Oberai Vahali, Professor	2,43,000	69,443	As per the rent receipt the amount of monthly rent paid, PAN of landlord, flat No., Floor No, period of rent receipt submitted & address are identical. However, the name of landlord of Dr. Honey oberai is Ravinder singh Anand and name of landlord of Dr. Diamond Oberai is Sharan Kaur. DDO to carefully scrutinise the case.	2.	Dr. Diamond oberoi vahali, Associate Professor	2,43,000	83,437	3	Preeti Samrat Asstt Professor	2,52,000	55,530	It is observed that property is in joint name and rent receipt has been issued separately by husband and wife to minimize their tax liability. Hence, the para may be dropped.
S.No	Name and Designation	Total Rent Paid	Rebate of HRA allowed	Remarks																		
1.	Dr. Honey Oberai Vahali, Professor	2,43,000	69,443	As per the rent receipt the amount of monthly rent paid, PAN of landlord, flat No., Floor No, period of rent receipt submitted & address are identical. However, the name of landlord of Dr. Honey oberai is Ravinder singh Anand and name of landlord of Dr. Diamond Oberai is Sharan Kaur. DDO to carefully scrutinise the case.																		
2.	Dr. Diamond oberoi vahali, Associate Professor	2,43,000	83,437																			
3	Preeti Samrat Asstt Professor	2,52,000	55,530																			

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
37.	2016-17	10	Irregular expenditure on Office Contingencies (Ref audit memo No.15 dated 27.12.2017) As per Delegation of Financial Power Rules Issued vide office memorandum No.F.8/3/2010-AC/usfa/41-44 dated 12.03.2015 by Finance (Accounts) Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, Administrative Secretaries have power to incur an expenditure of Rs.5,00,000/- per annum, on contingent expenditure (unspecified items-recurring) During the course of audit of financial statement/record of Ambedkar University Delhi for the financial year 2016-17 pertaining to expenditure incurred on Office Contingencies it has been observed that AUD has incurred an expenditure of Rs.31,05,300/- on office contingencies during the financial year 2016-17 without the concurrence of Finance Department, Govt of Delhi, which is irregular. AUD vide its reply has informed that the head wise budget of the university is approved by the DHE each year and according the expenditure is incurred. The reply submitted by AUD is not tenable. Necessary steps should be taken to regularize the payment made towards Office Contingencies amounting to Rs.31,05,300/- from Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi after due verification, under intimation to audit.	Expenditure on this head has been reduced in the FY 2017-18 and 2018-19. Further efforts will be made to reduce the expenditure under this head.

50796

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
38.	2017-18	01	Non Deduction of Compulsory subscription under salary Head. (Ref memo no. 01 dated : 12.11.2018) During the scrutiny of PBR for the F.Y. 2017-18 the following has been observed :- 1. The compulsory deduction of DGEHS /CGHS (Medical) & CGEIS / UTGEIS (Insurance) from the salary of regular staff of AUD has not been made. 2. In case of Shri Rajkumar Bhardwaj , Asst Registrar, the enhanced deduction in r/o DGEHS w.e.f February 2017 @ of Rs. 650/- has not been made. The recovery of Rs. 325 x 21 = Rs. 6,825/- from February 2017 to October 2018 may be made from the salary bills under intimation to the audit . Further, w.e.f.November, 2018 the enhanced DGEHS subscription of Rs. 650/- may be made.	The amount of Rs. 6,825/- has been recovered from the Salary for the month of November 2018 as pointed out by audit Now the amount of DGEHS is being recovered and remitted to his Parent officer @ Rs 650/- pm w.e.f. November 2018 Hence, The para may be dropped.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi For The Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division

S.No.	Year	Para No.	Description of Para	Reply																																			
39	2017-18	03	Non – Settlement of Advances Amounting to Rs. 29,83,54,705/- <i>(Ref. Memo No. 05 dated : 19.11.2018)</i> As per Rule amount withdraw are to be settled within one month from the date of drawl of such advances Further Rule 162(b) (i) of Receipt and Payment Rules – 1983 stipulates that " no officer disbursing these advances should be allowed to draw a second abstract bill without producing a detailed bill to account for the amounts already disbursed from the last advance taken, any balance left being at the same time refunded. In no case, should submission of the detailed bill be delayed by the end of the month following that in which the advance was drawn." During the course of test audit of advance register for the period from 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2018 It has been observed that advances amounting to Rs. 35,76,10,484/- as per details given below, have not been adjusted till date :-	The most of the cases and major amount of advances pertain to PWD which is an ongoing process. However the position of advances and settlement their of has been reviewed and latest position of these advances is enclosed in view of the present status para may please be settled.																																			
			<table><tr><th>S.No.</th><th>S.No. of Advance Register</th><th>Page No. of Advance Register</th><th>Date of Sanction</th><th>Amount</th><th>Advance Drawn By</th><th>Status as on 28.08.2019</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>167</td><td>48</td><td>18.01.16</td><td>878000</td><td>EE 141 PWD</td><td>Pending</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>68</td><td>61</td><td>31.05.16</td><td>70000</td><td>Centre for Training & Social Research</td><td>Pending</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>123</td><td>66</td><td>22.08.16</td><td>4000</td><td>IICC</td><td>Settled</td></tr><tr><td>4.</td><td>155</td><td>68</td><td>17.09.16</td><td>36426</td><td>ICSIL</td><td>Pending As per terms & condition of the agreement executed between</td></tr></table>	S.No.	S.No. of Advance Register	Page No. of Advance Register	Date of Sanction	Amount	Advance Drawn By	Status as on 28.08.2019	1.	167	48	18.01.16	878000	EE 141 PWD	Pending	2.	68	61	31.05.16	70000	Centre for Training & Social Research	Pending	3.	123	66	22.08.16	4000	IICC	Settled	4.	155	68	17.09.16	36426	ICSIL	Pending As per terms & condition of the agreement executed between	
S.No.	S.No. of Advance Register	Page No. of Advance Register	Date of Sanction	Amount	Advance Drawn By	Status as on 28.08.2019																																	
1.	167	48	18.01.16	878000	EE 141 PWD	Pending																																	
2.	68	61	31.05.16	70000	Centre for Training & Social Research	Pending																																	
3.	123	66	22.08.16	4000	IICC	Settled																																	
4.	155	68	17.09.16	36426	ICSIL	Pending As per terms & condition of the agreement executed between																																	

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi For The Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division						
Description of Para						Reply
						AUD and ICSIL an amount equal to the salary of 1.5 month for the employees taken on contract basis is to be maintained as advance with ICSIL.
5.	189	71	28.10.16	2650	Bidhan Chand Dass	Settled
6.	220	74	06.12.16	10000	The Kohima Institute	Settled
7.	239	76	03.01.17	26745	Debal C.Kar	Settled
8.	258	78	02.02.17	153309	ICSIL	Pending As per terms & condition of the agreement executed between AUD and ICSIL an amount equal to the salary of 1.5 month for the employees taken on contract basis is to be maintained as advance with ICSIL.
9.	281	81	06.03.17	5000	Assn Of Municipalities and Development	Settled
10.	283	81	17.03.17	638775	EE,M -241 PWD	Pending
11.	16	03	18.04.17	701519	EE,M -241 PWD	Pending
12.	17	03	18.04.17	1097570	EE,M -241 PWD	Pending
13.	53	08	19.05.17	14250	ICSIL	Pending As per terms & condition of the agreement executed between AUD and ICSIL an amount equal to the salary of 1.5 month for the employees taken on contract basis is to be maintained as advance with ICSIL.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi For The Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division						
Description of Para						Reply
14.	54	08	25.05.17	1250	Society for Environment Communication	Pending
15.	55	08	29.05.17	56688	ICSIL	Pending As per terms & condition of the agreement executed between AUD and ICSIL an amount equal to the salary of 1.5 month for the employees taken on contract basis is to be maintained as advance with ICSIL.
16.	61	09	12.06.17	10000	Assn. Of Municipalities and Development	Advance Adjusted July 19
17.	71	10	16.06.17	1755690	EE (E) PWD	Pending
18.	107	14	05.08.17	50000	Association of Indian University	Settled
19.	116	15	09.08.17	64800	All India Reporter PVL Ltd./ o Debal C kar	Settled
20.	159	20	06.10.17	67722	National Book Trust India C/o Anshu Singh	Settled
21.	163	21	13.10.17	15 Crore	EE, F – 111 PWD New Delhi	Pending
22.	168	21	02.10.17	2500	SMS work grace BMW pvt. Ltd.	Pending
23.	202	25	05.12.17	30000	Santosh Kumar Singh	Settled
24.	221	26	01.01.18	15000	Sanjay Kumar Sharma	Settled
25.	222	26	08.01.18	87792	IIM Ahmdabad	Settled
27.	240	28	29.01.18	5000	Archna Gupta	Pending
28.	243	29	01.02.18	50000	Michael Lunminthang	Settled
29.	256	30	16.02.18	7700	Global Compact Network	Pending

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi For The Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division						
Description of Para						Reply
30.	261	31	19.02.18	26000	Constitution club of India	Pending
31.	263	31	21.02.18	50000	Rinju Raseily	Settled
32.	267	31	22.02.18	108569	Mugallan Bharti	Pending
33.	271	32	06.03.18	53400	Sumana Datta	Settled
34.	275	32	15.03.18	66600	Sumana Datta	Settled
35.	276	33	17.03.18	50000	Nupur Samuel	Settled
36.	277	33	17.03.18	50000	Rachana Chaudhary	Settled
37.	279	33	19.03.17	7750	Dean SLS	Pending
38.	280	33	19.03.18	50000	Dheeraj Kumar Nite	Settled
39.	284	33	23.03.18	25000	Venugopal Muddipathi	Settled
40.	291	34	28.03.18	12 Crore	EE F- 11 PWD	Pending
41.	292	34	28.03.18	2.20 Crore	EE, Building Project	Settled
42.	293	34	28.03.18	25000	Pulak Das	Settled
			Total	29,83,54,705		

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
43.	2017-18	07	Non Production of Records The Following records were not provided by the Ambedkar University, Kashmiri Gate , Lothian Road, N. Delhi – 110006 to the audit,: 1.Record relating to capital works 2. Service Books only 27 service Book Provided 3. Log Book of Hired Vehicles 4. Spouse information (Provided in r/o 17 staff) 5 PBR manual The above mentioned records may be produced before the next audit	The relevant record shall be produced at the time of next audit.

LFA Audit Report of Ambedkar University Delhi for the Financial Year 2017-18

Replies to Audit Paragraphs Pertaining to Finance Division				
Sl.No.	Year	Para No	Description of Para	Reply
41.	2016-17	12	Excess expenditure incurred on Lunch/refreshment during seminars/conference (Ref. audit memo No.17 dated 28-12-2017) As per Delegation of Financial Powers circulated by Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi vide OM NO.F.8/3/2010-AC/usfa/41-44 dated 12.03.2015 the Head of Department is empowered to incur expenditure of Rs.150/- per head for working lunch with a maximum ceiling of Rs.3 000/- per occasion and Rs 25/- for light refreshment during the meetings/conference/seminars/workshops etc. During the course of test check of voucher number 1341 dated 09.11.2016 and No.1650 dated 02.01.2017 pertaining to payment of Rs.35,100/- & Rs.99,000/- to M/S Bikaner Namkeen Bhanddar and M/S Karachi Caterers respectively for providing light refreshment etc., it has been observed that AUD has not observed instructions of Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi, which is irregular. Necessary steps should be taken for obtaining ex-post facto sanction from Finance Department, Govt. of NCT of Delhi to regularise the payment made on this account after due verification under intimation to audit. Other similar type of payments may also be taken into account for similar action.	Being an educational institution, meetings/seminars in AUD are a regular feature and most of the time have large number of participants, many of whom are very senior academicians. These meetings/seminars are generally for a whole day, so therefore, provision of tea, refreshments and lunch is required to be made for the participants, for which expenditure limit of Rs.150 per person subject to a maximum ceiling of Rs.3000/- per occasion is not sufficient. Moreover, this ceiling of Rs.150/- has been revised to Rs.500/- Hence, the para may be dropped.

514

51528

GOVERNMENT OF N.C.T OF DELHI
DIRECTORATE OF AUDIT, 4TH LEVEL, C-WING,
DELHI SACHIVALAYA, I.P.ESTATE NEW DELHI

F.11(20)/LFA/2017-18/

To,

The Director
Directorate of Higher Education,
Govt of NCT of Delhi,
B-Wing, 2nd Floor, 05-Sham Nath Marg, Delhi,
Delhi,

Dated:

for information please
for 24/6
ARCAJ

Sub:- LFA Audit Report of the Ambedkar University Delhi, Govt. Of NCT of Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi for the period 2017-18.

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith LFA Audit Report on the accounts of the Ambedkar University Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi for the GIA paid during the year 2017-18. It is requested that officials/officers concerned of Ambedkar University, may be directed to adhere to the laid down rules/instructions related to GIA. The Ambedkar University, may also be advised to submit the satisfactory replies to outstanding paras/audit paras raised in this report duly vetted by Administrative Department

Yours faithfully

Encl:-As above.

F.11(20)/LFA/2017-18/3654-56

(YOGESH GUPTA)
Accounts Officer(Audit)
Dated 28-06-19

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :-

1. The Assistant Registrar (Finance), Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate Delhi. — 110008
2. The Dy Secretary Finance-III, Finance Department, 4th Level, A-Wing, Delhi Sachivalaya, I.P.Estate, New Delhi.

AUD (Finance Division)
Diary No. 333
Date 24/06/2019

21. Patil
22. Ajay Kumar
JE
for 24/6/2019

(YOGESH GUPTA)
Accounts Officer (Audit)

516

**DIRECTORATE OF AUDIT
LOCAL FUND ACCOUNT
GOVERNMENT OF N.C.T. OF DELHI
4TH LEVEL, C-WING, DELHI SECTY,
I.P. ESTATE, NEW DELHI-110002**

sub:- LFA test audit report on the account of Ambedkar University Delhi. Govt Of NCT Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-6 for the Period 2017-18.

INTRODUCTION:-

The Local Fund Audit on the accounts of Ambedkar University Delhi. Govt Of NCT Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-6 for 2017-18 was conducted by field Audit Party No. 38, comprising of Shri T. Jagan M., IAO, Shri. Jai Prakash, AAO and Shri. Suraj Kumar, DEO. The audit was conducted during 17 working days w.e.f. 05.11.2018 TO 05.12.2018 (17 working days).

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The University has been entrusted with the following objectives:

- (a) to evolve and impart comprehensive higher education with focus on liberal arts, humanities and social sciences including distant and continuing education at all levels to achieve excellence
- (b) to organize advanced studies and promote researches in higher education with focus on liberal arts, humanities and social sciences
- (c) to disseminate knowledge and processes and their role in national development by organizing lectures, seminars, symposia, workshops and conferences
- (d) to promote cultural and ethical values with a view to promote and foster objectives of liberal arts, humanities and social sciences
- (e) to liaise with institutions of higher learning and research in India and abroad
- (f) to publish periodicals, treatises, studies books, reports, journals and other literatures on all subjects relating to liberal arts, humanities and social Science to hold examinations and confer degrees and other academic distinctions
- (h) to undertake study and training projects relating to liberal arts, humanities and social sciences
- (i) to do all such things as are incidental, necessary or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objectives of the University.

REPORT ON AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY DELHI (AUD) for 2017-18
Multi-Campus University and Future Expansion

- i. In keeping with AUD's commitment to make quality education accessible across the city, we envision operating from multiple campuses across Delhi. Currently we are functioning from three campuses i.e. Kashmere Gate, Karampura and Lodhi Colony. In the academic session 2017-18, 47 Undergraduate Post-graduate and Research Programmes were on offer.
- ii. The Lodhi Road Campus of AUD started functioning in September 2017. The Lodhi Road Campus will focus on development of teacher education programmes and research programmes in the domain of education.

Students

In the academic session of 2017-18, 1194 new students were admitted in various programmes, out of which 174 (14.6%) belong to SC and 116 (9.7%) to ST category. The total students enrolled in Academic Session (2017-18) were 2465.

(2016-17)						(2017-18)					
General	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged	Total	General	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged	Total
1169	298	144	329	09	1949	1376	391	223	462	13	2465

568 students successfully completed their degree in 2017 and graduated in the Sixth Annual Convocation held on 8 December 2017. Of these, 161 were undergraduate students, 380 and 07 were from post-graduate degree and diploma programmes respectively, and 13 from MPhil programmes. Seven PhD degree was also awarded. Of the 568 students who graduated in 2017, 65% were female students.

Details of student counseling and career guidance

- The chseas clinic, a unit of the Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research (CPCR), extended its service to 177 patients from the period of 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018.

Details of campus placement (On campus)

Number of Organizations Visited	Number of Students Participated	Number of Students Placed
15	55	25

AUD offers a policy of full fee-waivers to students belonging to SC, ST and PwD categories. The University also offers full and partial waiver of tuition fees to students who are in need of support based on their economic background. From the academic year (2017-2018), AUD introduced insurance cover for students with individual coverage of Rs. 5,00,000/- each. Apart from these welfare measures, AUD provides financial support to students for field based learning, attending national and international conferences and scholarships to all MPhil and PhD students.

Scholarships and Financial Support

(Monsoon Semester, July 2017 & Winter Semester, January, 2018)	Number of Students	Amount in Rs.
Financial support from institution-		
Fee Waiver-	675	-----
Learning Enhancement-	354	6838617/-
Scholarship-	596	3654297/-
Earn While Learn Scheme-	131	1627800/-
Student Welfare Fund-	338	1788877/-
Total --		13929591/-
Financial support from other sources	UGC JRF-19 SRF-05	12.04 lakhs
AUD Stipend	151	
Number of students who received International/ National recognitions	National Conference - 10 students International Conference - 09 students	- -

Student organised / initiatives

Fairs: State/ University level: 02

No. of social initiatives undertaken by the students:

School of Business, Public Policy and Social Entrepreneurship (SBPPSE)

- A Blood Donation Camp was organised at the Kashmere Gate campus in association with the Indian Red Cross Society, 10 October 2017.
- The school also organized a stall by a NGO-JAMGHAT.
- The students celebrated an inclusive Diwali by organising a rangoli making competition, tambola and sweets distribution for the support staff at the University.

School of Culture and Creative Expressions (SCCE)

- The students of MA Performance Studies elective course, Space and Spectatorship, with the direction of course coordinator, Deepan Sivaraman, made a theatre performance, Work in Progress, 18-19 January 2018. The performance was inspired by the Indian Constitution and was a critical response to the present communal unrest propagated by the right wing fringe groups across the country.

School of Design (SDes)

- Three students of the School of Design, Bhabhesh Sansanwal (Semester 5), Shakti Wajeeh (Semester 4) and Anish P. Abraham (Semester 5), acted and assisted in the production of a film called Afzana along with volunteers at EVE, a voluntary group of students and working professionals involved in creating awareness about the importance of education of the girl child. Afzana is a film about a girl's pursuit of education. The film was screened at St. Paul's School Auditorium, Hauz Khas on 28 January 2017.
- Edrina I' Newton, a Semester 5 student of MDes, Social Design (2015-18) is working on Racial Discrimination of African Students in National Capital Region – a research study and design based approach to address the issue as part of her dissertation project.

Faculty & Staff

Teaching Staff

The University has 190 teachers – 134 regular, 17 visiting, 7 temporary, and 32 on short and medium tenure appointments. In this period, the University made 54 new appointments while 11 teachers resigned.

Non-teaching Staff

The University has 141 non-teaching staff which includes twenty 20 regular appointees, 03 on deputation, 117 contractual basis, and 01 tenurial position. The University has advertised 08 permanent positions and 02 contractual positions at different levels during the referred period. In this period, 22 new employees joined the University which includes 18 contractual/ outsourced, 03 regular and 01 on deputation.

Employee Welfare

- iii. As a measure towards welfare of the contractual employees, AUD fixed one year contract / tenure for 61 short-term contractual employees working at different levels (subject to annual performance review). Such employees are now entitled to avail Earned Leave at the rate of two and half days per month of completed service as per the provisions of CCS (leave) Rules and various Government of India decisions.
- iv. IQAC has organized two faculty development workshops for faculty members and one training workshop for the administrative staff of the University.
- v. The School of Vocational Studies (SVS), AUD conducted a short term certificate programme in Food & Beverage Service Assistant especially for Multi-Tasking-Staff (MTS) and other interested administrative staff of the University.

Human Resource Management

The University created a 'Training and Professional Development Cell' in January 2018 to take care of the training and professional development of administrative staff, and to organise in-house training and orientation programmes for staff. AUD has initiated a system of 'Induction' programme of staff joining the University.

Public Lectures

1. The Ninth Ambedkar Memorial Lecture was held on 14 April 2017. Professor Gopal Guru, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University delivered the lecture titled "Is there a conception of the Exemplar in Babasaheb Ambedkar?"
2. Special Lecture on 'Utopia and Dystopia in Revolutionary Russia' by Prof. Madhavan K. Palat was organized on 7th November 2017.

During the period 2017-18, three review exercises were initiated at the University level

- Decennial Review
- Undergraduate Studies Review
- Programme Review

Details about Academic Programmes

Level of the Programme	Number of programmes added during the year (2017-18)
UG	04
PG	-
PG	03
UG Diploma	-
MPhil	02
Total	09

New Department/Centre introduced during the year

Schools	Centres
1 initiated	4 initiated
School of Global Affairs	1. Centre for Engaged Spiritualities 2. Centre for Professional and Continuing Education (C-PACE) 3. Centre for Studies in Systems of Thought (CSST) 4. Teacher Education Unit

Faculty participation in conferences and symposia:

No. of Faculty	International level	National level	State level
Invited Seminars/Workshops	20	10	03
Presented papers	12	06	-
Resource Persons	04	07	02

Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development

Faculty / Staff Development Programmes	Number of faculty Benefitted
Refresher courses	07
UGC – Faculty Improvement Programme	01
IEL programmes	-
Orientation programmes	04
Faculty exchange programme	02
Staff training conducted by the university	40
Staff training conducted by other institutions	21
Summer/ Winter schools, Workshops, etc.	03
Others	02

Details on research publications

	International	National	Others
Peer Review Journals	19	07	21
Non-Peer Review Journals	14	07	02
e-Journals	33	11	23
Total	66	25	46

No. of faculty served as:

(a) Vis. pers. 09 (b) Chairpersons: 02 (c) Resource Persons: 06

No. of collaborations:

(a) International: 06 (b) National: 01 (c) Any other: 02

No. of research awards/ recognitions received by faculty and research fellows of the institute in the year:

(a) National: 01

No. of faculty from the Institution who are:

(a) Ph.D. Guides: 23 (b) Students registered under them: 40

No. of Ph.D. awarded by faculty from the Institution: 07 (in December 2017 convocation), 03 (in 16th meeting of the AC held on 10 & 13 July 2018).

Details regarding major projects

	Completed	Ongoing
Number	11	28
Outlay in Rs.	Rs. 904.57 Lakhs + 50000 USD + 162455 Euros (Sanctioned)	Rs. 1765.08 Lakhs + CAD \$ 6000 + 370000 USD (Sanctioned)
	Rs. 882.44 Lakhs (Received)	Rs. 1380.82 Lakhs (Received)

Details regarding minor projects

	Completed	Ongoing
Number	05	04
Outlay in Rs.	Rs. 13.20 Lakhs (Received)	Rs. 7.88 Lakhs (Received)

Total budget for research for current year in lakhs:

	Rs. In Lakhs
From funding agency	593.65
From Management of University	30.59
Total	624.15

Excess fund generated: Rs. 11.02 crore

Details of increase in infrastructure facilities

Addition of Lodhi Road Campus with campus area 1.92 acres

Facilities	Existing	Newly created	Source of Fund	Total
No. of important equipments	123	825	GIA	948

purchased (≥ 1.0 lakh) during the current year				
Value of the equipment purchased during the year (Rs in Lakhs)	3,60,93,058	63,60,000	GIA	4,24,53,058
Development of new Campuses of AUD (Expenditure on construction of boundary walls)	2,33,81,280	1,30,37,000	GIA	3,64,18,280

Library services:

	Existing		Newly added		Total	
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
Text Books	40,782+3	8,66,03,2	8,867+	1,50,90,73	49,649+	10,16,93,96
Reference Books	,964	34	649	1	4,613	5
	Gifted		Gifted		Gifted	
e-Books	1,98,042	40,08,580	-	-	1,98,042	40,08,580
Journals	85	18,92,065	57	4,87,503	142	23,79,568
e-Journals	17,526	5,88,77,682	1,676	81,87,942	19,202	670,65,624
Digital Database	20	1,44,04,815	03	1,14,99,826	23	2,59,04,641
CD & Video	253	1,80,397	01	1,459	254	1,81,856
Others (specify)						

Technology up gradation (overall)

	Total Computers	Computer Labs	Internet	Browsing Centres	Computer Centres	Office	Departments	Others
Existing	684	7	100	2	2	2	1	
Added	54	1	-	1	1	1	-	
Total	738	8	100	3	3	3	1	

Initiatives taken by the institution to make the campus eco-friendly

(i) Students at AUD run TERRA-Eco Club, which has organized recycling drives and awareness campaigns on campus in the past. The following concrete steps have been taken at AUD towards awareness and protection of the environment through the TERRA club and the activities undertaken as part of the EIC course:

(ii) Towards maintaining AUD as a campus that minimizes the consumption of single-use plastic bottles, the university has procured and put in place water dispensers with reusable water jars at key points on all campuses. For all major events of the university, including meetings and get-togethers, the use of plastic water bottles has been minimized. The process of regular checking of water quality in coolers and taps has been further streamlined, with regular water quality testing under supervision by the Administration.

(iii) The University has acquired bio-waste converters for its campuses at Karampura and Kashmiri Gate to reuse all horticultural waste and convert it into organic manure, instead of burning this waste or dumping it on landfill sites.

No. of Extension activities organized:

Outreach and extension activities organized by CELE (Centre for English Language Education)

- As part of an outreach initiative that aims to enhance the English language proficiency of Delhi government school students (Classes IX, X and XI), CELE conducted a 7-day workshop on Capacity Building of Teacher Trainers (CBWTT) from 28 June to 5 July 2017. In all 20 teachers, including some from Delhi government schools, participated in the workshop.
- As a follow-up of CBWTT another workshop on Materials Development for Proficiency Courses for School Students was held on 25-26 September 2017. This workshop focused on preparing a framework for materials development by a team of AUD faculty and CBWTT participants.
- Materials for a 32-hour English language proficiency course were prepared and piloted in O. B. Pant Sr. Sec. Boys School, Srinivaspuri in February 2018 with two cohorts of Class 9 students. The piloting was carried out by two CELE faculty members, while two external observers were involved in observing and preparing feedback inputs on the piloting.
- In addition, CELE worked on developing a short-term intensive course to train young graduates as teachers of basic English proficiency. This course aims to support English proficiency development outreach activities of CELE, besides creating employment and entrepreneurial opportunities for the participating youth.

Major Activities during the year in the sphere of extension activities and Institutional Social Responsibility

1. AUD Centre for Innovation, Incubation and Entrepreneurship

The following activities were undertaken by AICE in the sphere of extension activities and Institutional Social Responsibility:

Seminars/ Workshops

The following 10 workshops and seminars were organized for the student community of AUD as well as the incubatees at ACIE, with the objective of mobilizing and drawing a larger candidate base for the Centre as well as providing useful inputs to those considering initiatives in Social Development/ Entrepreneurship:

- i. Developing Your Business Model
 - ii. Defining Your Entrepreneurial Vision
 - iii. Innovative Marketing Strategies
 - iv. Basic Finance for Entrepreneurs
 - v. Designing Your Growth Path
 - vi. Gender & Entrepreneurship in association with Dhriti, New Delhi
 - vii. Promotion of Entrepreneurship in association with American Centre and Dhriti, New Delhi
 - viii. Design Thinking
 - ix. Design Research & Entrepreneurship in association with Quickstand Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
 - x. Digital Marketing & Communication with Brand Vedas, New Delhi
- Incubation**

The Centre has identified 7 candidates for incubation. The projects that the incubatees are working on include: (i) empowering youth with leadership and communication skills using art forms; (ii) urban coutha - sources organic vegetables & serves cooked healthy food to its customers; (iii) training & awareness programs; links to the bankers for starting business; (iv) manage house-hold and other bulk waste for waste management and recycling; (v) conducting communication and journalism workshop in the schools; (vi) sourcing the millets directly from tribal community and selling the value added products in urban cities thereby eliminating the middlemen and enhancing tribal income; and (vii) working on terrace based agriculture in urban areas of Delhi, where traditional expertise of displaced farmers could be fruitfully put to use

Each startup is being provided a seed funding of INR 10 Lac against an equity share of 5% held by the Centre.

2. School of Design (SDes)

The students at the School of Design have undertaken the following projects during the previous year:

- i. E-waste Management - Creating cooperatives to secure livelihoods of informal e-waste workers while promoting safe and sustainable recycling practices.
- ii. Indigenous Knowledge Systems - Promoting Chakma script among Chakma youth in Delhi through gaming and digital platforms as well as expanding these to Chakma in South Korea.
- iii. Accessible Sports Activities - Creating sports events at AUD's Karampura campus for children in the neighbourhood, particularly girls, in a model which can be replicated in schools and college spaces that are under-utilised after teaching hours.
- iv. Improving Learning Experience in Schools serving Low Income Students - Using design research methods to create 3-D models to assist teachers to understand the social world of students thereby helping in addressing learning difficulties.

Design Innovation Centre (DIC) is a 3-year project under the 'Hub & Spoke Scheme' of MHRD, GOI, one of the three spokes. AUD through the School of Design intends to establish a culture of innovation across the University intended to culminate into a multidisciplinary Future Projects Lab. It has two projects undertaken – 'Last Mile Connectivity for Urban Commuters integrating para transit modes' and 'Creating Sustainable Social Ecology for Urban Farming'. DIC has worked with slums in NOIDA, sector 9 to encourage integrated composting and urban farming and in urban households. Last Mile connectivity is aimed at integrating cycle rickshaw and e rickshaw to access public transport. Along with these projects, DIC has been conducting workshops and events on innovation in general and Design Innovation in particular with students from AUD and others.

3. Centre for Community Knowledge (CCK)

CCK undertook the following activities in the sphere of extension activities and Institutional Social Responsibility.

- **Delhi Citizens Memory Programme** - This research and documentation exercise at the CCK collects, digitizes and documents memories and experiences of diverse neighborhoods, villages, communities of Delhi's diverse residents to build a visual and oral story of the city as a home for many millions of people.
- **Community Heritage Centre Support Programme** - CCK is currently engaged in providing local groups and cultural associations in Madhya Pradesh and Nagaland, faculty, research staff and student support in developing Peoples histories of place making (Piparia, district Hoshangabad, Madhya Pradesh), and in curating and researching the founding collection of the Konyak Heritage Centre at Mon, Nagaland, thereby providing capacity building and academic support for local cultural organizations.

4. Centre for Early Childhood Education and Development (CECED)

The following activities/projects were undertaken by CECED in the sphere of extension activities and Institutional Social Responsibility:

- several tools for assessment of child outcomes and quality of ECCE programmes which are now being standardized and would serve to be useful in the context of monitoring of the SDG 4.2 for India.
- **Early Learning and Development Standards:** CECED with UNICEF worked on developing Early Learning and Development Standards (ELDS) on what children should be able to do at different ages. This would help the stakeholders to understand the developmental trajectory of children in Indian contexts based on conceptually and empirically validated indicators.
- **Technical Assistance to States:** CECED has been working in partnership with UNICEF states— West Bengal, Rajasthan, Maharashtra and Bihar in providing technical assistance on Early Childhood Education to the Department of Women & Child Development and Social Welfare. The aim of technical support is to promote systemic and sustainable strengthening in the capacities of states and partner organizations.
- **India Early Childhood Education Impact (IECEI) Study 2010-2016:** This longitudinal research followed up about 12000 rural children from the age of 4 years till they were 8 years old, from three provinces of the country. The ongoing evidence generated from the study over the years, which confirms the significance of quality ECCE in determining children's school readiness levels and thereon their learning levels in primary grades, has been consistently informing policy

making in the context of both the approved National Policy on Early Childhood Care and Education (2013) and the policy in the making in the domain of Education. The evidence also played an important role in drafting of the document on Quality Standards in ECCE by the Ministry of Women and Child Development (MWCD 2013).

5. Centre for Urban Ecology and Sustainability (CUES)

The following activities/projects were undertaken by CUES in the sphere of extension activities and Institutional Social Responsibility:

The CUES is involved in ecological restoration of wetlands at Dheerpur, with the aim of conserving biodiversity and rejuvenating the hydrological functions of the water-bodies in the area. This is a MoU project between the DDA and AUD that is already drawing visibility, both among students (already about 300 undergraduate and post-graduate students have participated in the nature education programmes) and the immediate neighbourhoods of Dheerpur, Mukherjee Nagar and Gandhi Vihar. When completed it will serve as a field station and nature education centre.

6. Centre for Psychotherapy and Clinical Research (CPCR)

The following activities/projects were undertaken by CPCR in the sphere of extension activities and Institutional Social Responsibility:

The ehsaas clinic, a unit of the Centre, has been functioning as the i. training, teaching and practice site for psychoanalytic psychotherapy. It serves the function of attending to the psychological needs of the AUD community and beyond by providing a receptive and safe space for the expression of marginal voices and experiences for free or at a low cost. In the academic year 2017-18, ehsaas extended its care to 724 patients (20% men and 80% women) through long-term and short-term psychotherapy sessions.

Additionally, an informal collaboration between CPCR and the Centre of Equity Studies with Aman Biradari in their project 'HAUSLA', to work with adult homelessness began in 2015. This year the Centre has continued to further its commitment to and deepening its engagement with this project.

HOD/H.O.S/D.D.O's / CASHIERS

The following officials have served as HOD/HOO/DDO/Cashier during 2017-18

Designation	Name
Vice Chancellor	Shyam B Menon (2017-2018)
Registrar	M.A.Sikandar (1.4.2017 to 31.8.2017)
Registrar	Ashmita Kabra (1.9.2017 to 31.3.2018)
Controller of Finance	J.E. Samuel
Deputy Registrar (Accounts officer on deputation)	Raj Kumar Bhardwaj
Assistant assigned duties of Cashier	S.K.Gupta

Financial Statement

The account of the Ambedkar University Delhi was reviewed purely on test check basis. The accounts were test audited with reference to books of accounts and vouchers produced by the University. The office of Directorate of Audit, Local Funds Accounts, Govt. of NCT of Delhi disclaims any responsibility for any non-reporting or misinformation on the part of the auditee. M/s GAM & Associates, Chartered Accountants, 23, Hind Floor, North West Avenue, Club Road, West Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026, has audited the accounts for the year 2017-18. According to Income & Expenditure Account Statements appended with the balance Sheet, the financial position has been worked out as under:

INCOME:A. Grant-in Aid

Amount in Rs.

Head of Account	2017-18.
Unspent Balance as on 31-03-2017 as per previous ELFA Report Grant in Aid received	77,20,31,841
1 st DHE-20(37)/AUD/GIA/2016-17/1260-68, (07-06-17)	8,75,00,000
2 nd DHE-20(37)/AUD/GIA/2016-17/42-29-35, (28-09-17) DHE-20(37)/AUD/GIA/2016-17/88391 (06-03-18)	16,86,00,000
3 rd DHE-20(37)/AUD/GIA/2016-17/88391 (06-03-18) DHE-20(37)/AUD/GIA/2016-17/88391 (06-03-18)	11,25,00,000
4 th DHE-20(37)/AUD/GIA/2016-17/1284-92 (23-03-18)	5,14,00,000
Total	42,00,00,000
Capital Grant	
3 rd DHE-20(37)/AUD/GIA/2016-17/88391 (06-03-18)	14,00,00,000
Total	14,00,00,000

B. Academic Receipts

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
Tuition fees	5,22,08,236
Convocation Fees	0
Recruitment Fees	0
Entrance Examination Fee	0
Total	5,22,08,236

C. Income from Investment

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
Interest on Term Deposits	10,09,136
Total	10,09,136

D. Interest Earned

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
Interest Earned on SB Ac	18,82,993
Total	18,82,993

E. Other Income

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
License Fee	61,822

Electricity Charges recovered	18,766
Water Charges recovered	1,51,044
ID Card Fees	4,300
RTI Fees	626
Library Fine Fees	1,55,705
Sale of Scrap	1,39,031
Misc. Receipts (Sale of under tender from, waste paper etc.)	1,16,802
Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets	16,906
Others (specify)	2,17,290
Total	8,82,292

F. Prior Period Income-Capitalization of Books

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
Prior Period Income	0
Total	0

Grant Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+)

Rs. 1,38,80,14,498

Expenditure

A. Staff Payments & Benefits (Establishment Expenses)

Staff Payments & Benefits	31,49,57,304
Total	31,49,57,304

B. Academic Expenses

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
Consultative Meeting Expenses	29,65,193
Field Based Learning/Project Work	3,84,117
Guest Faculty & Visiting Faculty	86,74,193
Journals/Periodicals/Subscription/Software's	8,27,028
Professional Development of Faculty & Staff	3,48,879
Research Project	24,99,778
Seminar/Conference/Workshop/Functions	80,72,723
Examination Exp	5,27,473
Stipend to Student (AUD)	84,70,613
Total	3,27,69,997

C. Administrative and General Expenses.

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
Electricity and Power	88,19,136
Water Charges	16,87,666
Rent, Rates and Taxes	49,46,466
Postage & Stationery	38,907
Telephone & Internet Charges	56,26,434
Printing & Stationery	27,36,313
Hospitality Expenses	5,03,294
Auditors Remuneration	3,54,000
Professional Charges	21,75,493

Advertisement & publicity	26,10,724
TADA (Domestic)	31,81,192
New Initiatives	24,21,396
ERP & Software Expenses	10,14,838
Misc. Office Expenses	3,08,378
Membership & Subscriptions	95,248
Legal Expenses	1,83,000
Convocation Expenses	21,00,950
Earn While you Learn Scheme	1,86,775
Foreign Exchange Expenses	64,128
GYM/Games/Sports/Items	3,11,819
Meeting of statutory Bodies	12,55,839
Newspaper Reimbursement	1,91,289
Office Contingency	20,68,839
Security Expenses	2,72,85,370
Selection Committee Meeting	20,10,518
Staff Welfare	4,35,150
Wages to Contract Employee	68,43,566
Total	7,94,56,728

D. Transportation Expenses

Foreign Tour Expenses	26,24,831
Hiring of Vehicle	77,26,868
Total	1,03,51,699

E. Repairs & Maintenance

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
Repair & Maintenance of Building	1,13,01,193
Furniture & Fixtures	19,798
Office Equipment	34,05,660
Repair & Maintenance of Computer	16,98,782
Cleaning Material & Services	1,21,44,004
Gardening	27,42,011
Total	3,13,11,448

F. Finance Costs

Bank Charges GLA	33,595
Bank Charges Fee	54,293
Total	87,888

G. Depreciation

Computers	83,39,899
Equipment	25,85,403
Furniture	42,45,419
Land and Building	2,78,256
Computer and Peripherals (Other Projects)	2,11,03,356

53116

88.

19

Office Equipment (Other Projects)	13,81,500
Electricity Installation	3,23,792
Total	3,82,57,625

II. Prior Period Expenses

Particulars	Amount in Rs.
Repairs & Maintenance	79,03,216
Other Expenses	3,51,460
Payment to directly to DDA by Directorate to Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi on behalf of AUD for cost allotment of 17.56 Hect land at Dheerpur against DDA letter number F.12(6)/2012/191 dated 28.01.2013 but not accounted for earlier.	No direct Payment by DHE.
Total	82,56,676

Grant Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G+II)**Rs. 51,54,49,365****Summary of Unspent Balance as on 31.03.2018.**

Year	Income	Expenditure	Unspent Balance
2017-18	1,38,80,14,498	51,54,49,365	87,25,65,133

Vacancy Statement

S.No.	Name of Post	No. of Posts Sanctioned	Filled	Vacant
1.	Group A	39	28	11
2.	Group B	82	19	63
3.	Group C	137	101	36
	Total	258	148	110

Maintenance of Records:-

The maintenance of records of Ambedkar University Delhi, Govt Of NCT Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-6, for the period 2017-18, was found satisfactory subject of observations made in Current audit report and in Test Audit Notes.

Old Audit Report

There were 40 audit paras outstanding along with recovery amounting to Rs. 1,72,842/- the University has made compliance of 06 audit paras. Further, 06 old outstanding paras have been taken afresh. As such 12 old outstanding audit paras have been settled. The remaining 28 paras have been incorporated with current audit report as part-I (old audit report).

532

(A) OLD OUTSTANDING PARAS

Year	No. of outstanding paras	Para no. of Settled by Audit Party	Total outstanding paras	Remarks
2008-10	3	01 para (para no.08)	02	
2010-11	3	----	03	
2011-12	3	----	03	
2012-13	3	----	03	
2013-14	2	01 para (para no.06)	01	
2014-15	6	02 para (para no.04, 06)	04	
2015-16	07	03 para (para no.08, 09, 11)	04	
2016-17	13	05 para (para no. 01, 02, 06, 09, 13)	08	
	40	12	28	

(B) Details of Old Recovery NIL

Current Audit Report

2 During the course of current audit, 10 audit memos highlighting various regularities/short recovery to the tune of Rs.33,184/- were issued. The University/Department has submitted replies of audit memo nos. 01,02,03,04,05 & 07. On the basis of these replies and compliances made, the audit memo no. 01,02 and 05 have been partially settled. The 10 audit memos have been converted into 07 paras including 01 para of non production of records and 02 TAN in the current audit report.

533/6

Details of Current Recovery (Audit period 2017-18):- NIL

Memo No.	Subject of Memos	Total Recoveries (in Rs.)	Amount Recovered (in Rs.)	Balance (in Rs.)
2.	Non deduction of compulsory subscription under salary head.	Rs.6,825/-	Nil	Rs.6,825/-
6.	LTC Advance-adjustment thereof.	Rs.1,710/-	Nil	Rs.1,710/-
8.	LTC through unauthorized travel agent	Rs.26,359/-	Nil	Rs.26,359/-
	Total	Rs. 34,894/-	Nil	Rs. 34,894/-

The Local Fund Audit report has been prepared on the basis of information furnished and made available by the Ambedkar University Delhi, Govt Of NCT Delhi, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-6. The Dte. of Audit, GNCT of Delhi disclaims any responsibility for any misinformation and / of non-information on the part of auditee.


 (GANESAN M.)

 Sr. A.O./AO
 Audit Party No. XXXVIII

534

PART I

OLD AUDIT REPORT

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Sector-9, Dwarka, New Delhi

S.No	Start Year	End Year	Para No.	Subject of Para	
1	1-Apr-08	31-Mar-10	8	Irregular terms of appointment of research Associates <i>Settled (1)</i>	0
2	1-Apr-08	31-Mar-10	9	No advertised Tender Enquiry made for the purchase of furniture above Rs. 25 lakhs	0
3	1-Apr-08	31-Mar-10	11	Irregularities in procurement of Computers and Accessories	0
4	1-Apr-10	31-Mar-11	3	Irregular Purchase of Furniture	0
5	1-Apr-10	31-Mar-11	4	Irregular Purchase	0
6	1-Apr-10	31-Mar-11	16	Electricity Expenses	0
7	1-Apr-11	31-Mar-12	5	Advertisement <i>162315</i>	0
8	1-Apr-11	31-Mar-12	7	Purchase of Furniture	0
	1-Apr-11	31-Mar-12	8	Purchase of Computer and Peripheral	0
	1-Apr-12	31-Mar-13	1	Purchase of Furniture Rs. 65,44,895/-	0
11	1-Apr-12	31-Mar-13	7	Irregular purchase of computers & peripherals amounting to Rs. 42,35,519/-	0
	1-Apr-12	31-Mar-13	10	Medical facility to employees of Ambedkar University Delhi	0
	1-Apr-13	31-Mar-14	6	Non adjustment of Advances to Public Work Deptt. for Civil & Electrical Work - Rs. 432.63 Lakhs <i>TAF & Settled (2)</i>	0
14	1-Apr-13	31-Mar-14	7	Recoverable TDS amounting to Rs. 10,527/- <i>10527</i>	0
15	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-15	2	Library Books	0
16	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-15	3(1)	(i) Non compliance of Government's Instructions and orders (Circulated by Finance A/cs)	0
	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-15	3(2)	(ii) Non filling up of the post of Account Functionaries on deputation from Delhi Govt.	0
	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-15	3(3)	(iii) Non filling up of 137 out of 324 posts	0
17	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-15	4	Difference of un-spent amount <i>Settled (3)</i>	0
18	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-15	5	Non observance/completion of medical, character & antecedent forms	0
19	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-15	6	Non adjustment of advances to PWD for Civil & Electrical Works amounting to Rs. 33112604/- <i>Settled (4)</i>	0
20	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-15	7	Irregular purchases/expenditure requiring concurrence of FD	0
21	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-16	1	Irregular payment on Hiring of Vehicle	0
22	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-16	2	Irregularities in awarding the contract for sanitation services	0
23	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-16	3	Irregularities in awarding contract for security services	0
24	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-16	7	Irregular expenditure incurred on Printing & Stationery	0
25	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-16	8	Irregular payment on Honorarium to staff amounting to Rs. 429323/- <i>Settled (5)</i>	0
26	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-16	9	Non settlement of advances amounting to Rs. 38036153/- <i>TAF & Settled (6)</i>	0
27	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-16	12	Non production of Record <i>TAF & Settled (7)</i>	0
28	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	4	Irregular payment of Honorarium amounting to Rs. 239807/- <i>Settled (8)</i>	0
29	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	2	Irregularity in payment of medical reimbursement to staff	0
30	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	3	Cash Security/Fidelity Bond of Cashier <i>Settled (9)</i>	0
31	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	4	Irregular HPA rebate for rent paid over Rs. 1.00 lac per annum	0
32	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	5	Irregular expansion of number of security guards by AUD	0
33	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	6	Irregular payment of monthly conveyance allowance <i>Settled (10)</i>	0
34	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	7	Irregular expenditure on Printing & Stationery	0
35	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	8	Irregular payment of Hiring of Vehicle	0
36	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	5	Non settlement of advances amounting to Rs. 5,07,08,560/- <i>TAF & Settled (11)</i>	0
37	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	10	Irregular expenditure on Office Contingencies	0
38	1-Apr-16	31-Mar-17	11	Foreign Travel by Staff/Faculty members of AUD without the concurrence of Govt.	0

39	Apr-18			Excess expenditure incurred on Lunch/Refreshment during	
		31-Mar-17	12	Seminars/Conference	0
40	pr-16	31-Mar-17	13	Non production of Record TAF & settled (12)	0

total = 40 paras

settled = $\frac{12}{12}$

Balance = $\frac{28}{28}$

Total = 172842

PART II

Current Audit Report

537

Para No. 01: Non deduction of compulsory subscription under salary head. *Rs. 6825/-*

(Ref Memo No 61 Dated: 12.11.2018)

During the scrutiny of PBR for the F.Y. 2017-18, the following has been observed:-

1. The compulsory deduction of DGEHS/CGHS (Medical) & CGHS/UTGHS (insurance) from the salary of regular staff of AUD has not been made.
2. In case of Shri. Rajkumar Bhardwaj, Asstt. Registrar, the enhanced deduction in r/o DGEHS w.e.f February 2017 @ of Rs. 650/- has not been made.

The recovery of Rs. 325 x 21 = Rs.6,825/- from February 2017 to October 2018 may be made from the salary bills under intimation to the audit. Further, w.e.f November. 2018 the enhanced DGEHS subscription of Rs.650/- may be made.

538

Para No. 02: Medical Reimbursement.

(Ref. Memo No. 04 Dated: 16.11.2018)

Government employees and their family members are entitled to reimbursement for medical attendance and treatment as per the Medical Attendance Rules. A deduction towards medical/DGEHS subscription as per the Grade Pay/Level of the employee is deducted from the monthly salary of employees for making payment of medical reimbursement. Further, as per Department of Health & Family Welfare's O.M. No.F.342/52/2006/H&FW/29609-29812 dated 25-10-2012, "Autonomous bodies fully funded by Delhi Govt. may opt for the Delhi Govt. Employees Health Scheme."

During scrutiny of PBR and medical bills, it has been observed that though medical bills have been reimbursed but no deduction of subscription towards medical reimbursement from the salaries of regular employees as per Medical Attendance Rules is being made by the AUD. Further, the facility is also being provided to the retired employees and contractual employees without any subscription prescribed under Medical Attendance Rules. On perusal of a copy of AUD Medical Attendance and Treatment Regulations, 2016 provided by the unit, it has been observed that the same is based on the medical facility under the DGEHS/CGHS with the exception that no deduction of subscription towards medical reimbursement from the salaries are being made which is irregular.

Subscription similar to Medical Scheme implemented in Govt. of India (CGHS) and Govt. of NCT of Delhi (DGEHS) must be adopted by the AUD, as the reimbursement of medical expenses are being made to Govt. employees who are enrolled in such medical schemes only.

Para No. 03:- Non-settlement of advances amounting to Rs. 29,83,54,705/-

(Ref. Memo No.05 Dated: 19.11.2013)

As per Rule amount withdrawn are to be settled within one month from the date of drawal of such advances. Further Rule 162(b) (i) of Receipt and Payment Rules-1983 stipulates that "no officer disbursing these advances should be allowed to draw a second abstract bill without producing a detailed bill to account for the amounts already disbursed from the last advance taken, any balance left being at the same time refunded. In no case, should submission of the detailed bill be delayed by the end of the month following that in which the advance was drawn."

During the course of test audit of advance register for the period from 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2018 it has been observed that advances amounting to Rs.35,76,10,484/- as per details given below, have not been adjusted till date:-

S no.	S. No. Of advance register	Page No. Of advance register	Date of Sanction	Amount	Advance drawn by	Purpose
1.	167	48	18.01.16	878000	--do--	Lighting arrangement at Rohini Campus
2.	68	61	31.05.16	70000	Center for Training & Social Research	Prof. Dev. Of Faculty & staff
3.	123	66	22.08.16	4000	HCC	Membership
4.	155	68	17.09.16	36426	ICSIL	Payment of contractual
05.	189	71	28.10.16	2650	Bidhan Chand Dass	New Initiatives
06.	220	74	06.12.16	10000	The Kohima Institute	Seminar/workshop
07.	239	76	03.01.17	26745	Debal C kar	Purchase of Books
08.	258	78	02.02.17	153309	ICSIL	Wages to contractual employees
09.	281	81	06.03.17	5000	Assn. Of Municipalities and Development	Prof. Dev. Of Faculty & staff
10.	283	81	17.03.17	638775	EE, M-241, PWD	PWD Work
11.	16	03	18.04.17	701519	EE, M-241 PWD	Renovation work of CECED
12.	17	03	18.04.17	1097570	EE, M-241 PWD	Renovation of first floor social science
13.	53	08	19.05.17	14250	ICSIL	Wages to contractual Employees
14.	54	08	25.05.17	1250	Society for Environment Communication	Books

15.	55	08	29.05.17	56688	ICSIL	Wages to contractual Employees
16.	61	09	12.05.17	10000	Assn. Of Municipalities and Development	Prof. Dev. Of Faculty & staff
17.	71	10	16.06.17	1755690	Executive En. (E) PWD	Engineer EHD-451
18.	107	14	05.08.17	50000	Association of Indian University	Membership & Subscription
19.	116	15	09.08.17	64800	All India reporter PVT. LTD. c/o Debal C. Kar	Books
20.	159	20	06.10.17	67722	National book Trust India c/o Anshu singh	Simmur workshop
21.	163	21	13.10.17	150000000	EE, F-111 PWD New Delhi	Development of Dheerpur campus
22.	168	21	21.10.17	2500	SMS work grace BMW Pvt. Ltd.	Contingency
23.	202	25	05.12.17	30000	Santosh Kumar Singh	Research Project
24.	221	26	01.01.18	15000	Sanjay Kumar Sharma	Seed money
25.	222	26	08.01.18	87792	IIM Ahmdabad	Seed money
26.	233	28	24.01.18	50000	K. Valentina	Research Project
27.	240	28	29.01.18	5000	Archana Gupta	Office Contingency
28.	243	29	01.02.18	50000	Michael Luminthang	SMGFR
29.	256	30	16.02.18	7700	Sunita Tyagi	Membership
30.	261	31	19.02.18	26000	Constitution Club of India	Conference
31.	263	31	21.02.18	50000	Rinju raseily	Seed Money
32.	267	31	22.02.18	108569	Mugallan Bharti	TA (Foreign) Advance to Faculty
33.	271	32	06.03.18	53400	Sumara Dutta	Feild Based Learning for student
34.	275	32	15.03.18	66600	Sumara Dutta	Feild Based Learning for student
35.	276	33	17.03.18	50000	Nupur Sameed	SMGFR
36.	277	33	17.03.18	50000	Rachna Chaudhary	Seed Money
37.	279	33	19.03.17	7750	Dean SLS	Board of Student
38.	280	33	19.03.18	50000	Dheeraj Kumar K. nhe	Seed Money
39.	284	33	23.03.18	25000	Venugopal Muddipathi	FBL

541 1254

40.	291	34	28.03.18	120000000	EE, P-11 PWD	Development of Dheerpur Campus
41.	292.	34	28.03.18	22000000	EE, Building Project	Development of Kazempura Campus
42.	293	34	28.03.18	25000	Pulak Dass	Adv. Seed Money
			Total	298354705		

The above advances may be settled and compliance be shown to the next audit..

542

Para No. 94: LTC Advances-adjustment thereof.

Recovery Rs. 28069/-

(Ref. Memo No.06 Dated: 29.11.2018)

- (A) As per LTC rules, when advance is taken, the claim should be submitted within one month from the date of return journey. If not, outstanding advance will be recovered in one lumpsum and the claim will be treated as one where no advance is sanctioned. Further, penal interest at 2% over GPF interest on the entire advance from the date of drawal to the date of recovery will be charged

During the test check of records, it has been observed that Sh. Debal C. Kar, Librarian has availed LTC (Home Town) to Srinagar for the block 2016-17. He took an advance of Rs. 50,000/- on 05-05-17 for the same. The officer along with family travelled to Srinagar and returned from LTC on 01-07-17. He submitted the LTC bill on 22-08-17 and has deposited the unutilized amount of Rs. 22,964/- on 11-09-17. As per LTC Rules, the submission of LTC bill along with unutilised amount in this case was on 01/08/17. (i.e. One month from the date of return journey)

The University has reimbursed the utilized LTC fare without scrutiny.

The AUD has neither recovered the advance sanctioned to him nor took penal interest at 2% over GPF as per Rules. Hence, penal interest at 2% plus GPF interest (7.6%) i.e. a total interest of 9.6% on the amount of advance of Rs. 50,000/- from the date of drawal of advance i.e. 05-05-17 to date of deposit i.e. 11-09-17 is to be recovered from the employee. The details are as under:-

Sh. Debal C. Kar, Librarian

Date of Drawal of Advance	Date of Submission of Bill	Date of Deposit unutilized amount	Interest to Recovered
05-05-17	11-09-17	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 1,710/-

(Ref. Memo No.08 Dated: 30/11/2018)

- (B) As per Rule 12, GIDs (12-C), (12-H) and (19) for LTC, air tickets should be purchased directly from airlines booking counters or websites of airlines or through authorized travel agents viz. M/s Balmer Lawrie and Co., M/s Ashok Travels and Tours and IRCTC.

During scrutiny of the LTC Claims, it has been found that Smt. Anshu Gupta (Assistant Professor.) travelled from Leh to Delhi along with her family on 14/06/2017 by Pvt. Airlines. For the return journey from Leh to Delhi, she purchased tickets for herself and her family (Husband, Son) i.e. three fares amounting to Rs.26,359/-, through the travel agency i.e. "Yatra Online Pvt. Ltd" which is irregular. The details are as under:-

Sr. No.	Name & Designation of the official	Name of the Travel Agency through which tickets purchased	Destination	Inadmissible Amount (Rs.)
1	Smt. Anshu Gupta Assistant Professor	Yatra Online Pvt. Ltd.	Leh to Delhi	26,359/-

recovery of Rs. 26,359/- may be made from the above mentioned employee after due verification of facts & figures. Further, all other similar cases may be reviewed & recovery if any, be may under intimation to the audit.

(Ref. Memo No.09 Dated: 03/12/2018)

- (C) Under the LTC Rules, certain conditions are laid down for air travel viz the air tickets should be purchased only through (i) from the counter of the airline concerned or (ii) through the authorized agents M/s. Ashok Travels, M/s Balmer Lawrie & Co., ITDC, IRCTC or DTTDC (applicable for Delhi Govt employees) or (iii) directly from the website of the airline concerned.

Vide OM no F.20/10/2016-AC/104-28 dated 25/02/16. GNCT Delhi, Finance (Accounts) Department, the Competent authority directed to follow the following procedure also in respect of air travel on tours and LTC so as to contain the Govt. expenditure to that extent :-

(a) Entitled category officers allowed to travel by any airlines, i.e., either by Air-India or by private airlines of their choice, on tours and LTC, provided the fare of air-ticket does not exceed that of Air-India on the date of journey. Officers should endeavour to buy the cheapest air ticket possible. However, while availing LTC, Government officials entitled to travel by air shall travel only in Economy Class;

(b) No reimbursement of air fare shall be allowed more than that of Air-India. While submitting the reimbursement claim of travel by private airlines, all officers are required to attach a printout of rate chart of air fare of Air-India taken from their official web-site, i.e., the air fare applicable on the date of booking of ticket of private airlines.

During test check of the paid vouchers the audit has come across the following LTC Bills which are having irregularities:-

- (i) The claim is not restricted as per the GNCT of Delhi OM dated 25/02/2016.
- (ii) The printout of rate chart of air fare of Air-India not obtained from their bill. (i.e., the air fare applicable on the date of booking of ticket of Private airlines)

Table No.1

No.	Voucher No.	Name of claimant	No. Of fares	Destination/ Period	Airline	PNR	LTC Amount
1.	LTC- 60 dt04/07p/17	Sh. Satyaketu Saukrit, Professor	04	Delhi to Gangtok 03/06/17 to 07/06/17	Jet Airways	RJZFA D	1,16,720/-
2.	LTC-1288	Sh. Ashish	04	Delhi to Port	Spicejet	WDZW	2,16,200/-

8544

	dt02/11/17	Patidar, Asstt. Registrar		Blair(Havelock) 30/12/17 to 03/01/18		TQ	
3	LTC-1545 dt24/01/18	Smt. Alka Rai Asstt. Librarian	04	Delhi to Port Blair(Havelock) 30/12/18 to 06/01/18	Spicejet	LWVZC C	1,17,750/-
	LTC-1606 dt08/02/18	Praveen Bhatt, System Administrator	03	Delhi to Port Blair(Havelock) 30/12/2017 to 05/01/18	Spicejet	BDRH7 H	1,10,620/-
5.	LTC-1605 dt08/02/18	Abhishek Agarwal, Project Engineer	04	Delhi to Port Blair(Havelock) 12/01/18 to 18/01/18	Spicejet	YFDDT H	71,112/-
6.	LTC-761 24/01/18	Dinesh Kumar, Asstt. Librarian	04	Delhi to Port Blair(Havelock) 30/12/2017 to 05/01/18	Spicejet	KGPGY R	2,12,640/-

The AUD authorities may take necessary steps to restrict the claim as per the directions of Govt. of Delhi. OM dated 25/02/2016 and recovery, if any, may also be made under intimation to the audit.

[Handwritten signature]

545

8.53

No.05 :- Lapsed Deposit

(Ref. Memo No.07 Dated: 29/11/2018)

As per Rules 189 of Receipt and Payment Rules, at the close of march each year, (a) deposits not exceeding twenty-five rupees unclaimed for one whole account year, or residuary balances not exceeding the said amount out of deposits partly repaid during the year then closing, and (b) all deposits or balances in excess of the afore said amount, unclaimed for more than three complete account year, shall be handed to the Government under the Consolidated Fund, keeping necessary note in the register of deposits. In the case of deposits, the detailed accounts of which are kept by departmental officers, a list of deposits and balances thus lapsing shall be prepared by them and sent to the Account Officers in accordance with relevant directions. Deposits unclaimed for more than 03 accounts year shall be deposited in Government account keeping necessary note in the deposit register.

During the course of audit of financial statement of Ambedkar University, Delhi for the financial year 2017-18, it has been noticed that an amount of Rs. 1,73,17,834/- has been lying under Caution Money head/account as on 31.03.2018.

The amount of Caution Money lying unclaimed for more than three account years may be transferred into Govt. Account after due verification of facts and figures under intimation to the audit.

no. 06 :- Re-designation of teaching staff on deputation

(Ref. Memo No.10 Dated: 03/12/2018)

1. Mr. Santosh Kumar Singh, joined the AUD in September 2010 as Asstt. Professor on deputation basis from his parent organization is Post-Graduate Govt. Colleges for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh administrator under the Directorate of Higher Education, Union Territory of Chandigarh. The Chandigarh Administrator, Education Department vide order dated 14.03.2016 had issued instructions regarding the placement of the lecturers (Selection Grade) in the AGP of Rs. 8000 to the AGP of Rs.9000 in the Pay Band IV of Rs.37400-67000 and re-designated him as Associate Professor. Accordingly, Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh was placed in the PB-IV w.e.f 25.01.2012.

Accordingly, the AUD instead of awaiting the officer's revised fixation order from his parent Department being the officer on deputation, fixed his pay accordingly and released arrears amounting to Rs. 13,39,030/- in the month of August, 2017 which is irregular.

In addition, designation of the officer, who is on deputation to the post as Asstt. Professor in AUD also re-designated to Associate Professor by AUD, with the approval of Vice Chancellor AUD, dated 06.05.2017 which is irregular.

The authorities of AUD are therefore advised to strictly follow the instructions issued by the Govt. regarding deputation (duty) allowance Rules from time to time and act accordingly. All similar cases be reviewed, including the absorbed staff who joined initially on deputation in AUD.

547

5

13.67: Non Production of Records.

The following records were not provided by the Ambedkar University, Kashmini Gate, Lothian Rd, N. Delhi-110006 to the audit,

1. Record relating to capital works
2. Service Books only 27 Service Book provided
3. Log book of Hired Vehicles
4. Spouse information (provided in 1/0 17 staff)
5. PBR manual

The above mentioned records may be produced before the next audit.

(GANESAN M.)

Sr. A.O./AO

Audit Party No XXXVIII,

TAN. 01: Shortcomings in Pay Bill Register.

(Ref Memo No.03 Dated: 14.11.2018)

During test-check of PBR, following discrepancies were noticed:

1. Page counting certificate was not recorded: Page counting certificate duly signed by the DDO which is required to be recorded on the first page of the PBR has not been found recorded in the PBRs.
2. Incomplete personal information - The mandatory information/details of the officials (which was required to be written on the upper part of each page) were also not found filled completely in any of the PBRs for the period 2017-18. Apart from the name, DoI and GPF No, the other details like Pay-band, Grade-Pay, address, DOB and details of loan/advances/ refunds, etc were not recorded in the PBRs, which is incorrect. Needful may be done now and shown to audit.
3. The entries of salary etc. in the PBR have not been entered manually and only printed copy from the payroll package has been pasted on the PBR. Further, the entries are also incorrect at many places.
4. Monthly entries of Pay and Allowances entered in the PBRs have not been signed by the DDO.
5. Abstract of Pay Bills (GAR-18) not filled up.

The above discrepancies may be removed and compliance be shown to the next audit.

PAN.02: Discrepancies in Income Tax Record.

(Ref Memo No. 02 Dated: 14.11.2018)

During the scrutiny of Income Tax Record, for the F.Y. 2017-18, the following discrepancies have been noticed in the savings rebate part for the individual, which is mandatory. Some of the details are given as under:-

S. No.	Name and Designation (Dr./Mr./Mrs.)	Discrepancy Noticed
	Oinam Hemlata Devi, Asstt. Professor (Rent rebate for Rs. 18,900/- p.m.)	Photocopy of rent receipt only found attached
2.	Urfat Anjem Mir, Asst. Professor (Rent rebate for Rs. 14,100/- p.m.)	No Revenue stamp on the rent receipt and no PAN of the landlord found attached.
3.	Santosh Kumar Singh, Associate Professor	No rent receipt and no rent detail in the rent agreement.

In the above cases either the requisite supporting documents may be obtained or else income tax liability due may be recovered and deposited in the Govt. Account under intimation to the audit.

(GANESAN M.)

Sr. A.O./IAO

Audit Party No. XXXVIII

550

Appendix-8

XIIth PLAN GUIDELINES

**JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP
IN
SCIENCES, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI- 110 002.
Website: www.ugc.ac.in

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

XII PLAN GUIDELINES

JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN SCIENCE, HUMANITIES
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

1. INTRODUCTION

The Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) scheme of the University Grants Commission (UGC) is open to candidates who qualify in the National Eligibility Test-Junior Research Fellowship (NET-JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (UGC-CSIR) joint test. However, please note that these are qualifying tests only and do not bestow a fellowship upon the candidate.

2. OBJECTIVES

The objective of the JRF scheme is to provide opportunities to NET-JRF qualified candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Humanities and Social Sciences including Languages and Sciences.

3. TARGET GROUP/ELIGIBILITY

Target Group: Candidates who have qualified in NET-JRF or the UGC-CSIR joint tests.

Eligibility: Candidates who have qualified in NET-JRF or the UGC-CSIR joint test. However, the registration for the M.Phil/Ph.D. is made by the Universities/Institutions/Colleges within stipulated period of two years from the date of declaration of result or date of issue of award letter/date of joining the fellowship.

4. NATURE OF ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE UNDER THE SCHEME:-

The tenure of fellowship is initially for two years under the JRF scheme. Upon expiry of this period, the work of the Fellow will be evaluated by experts. If the research work is found satisfactory, his/her tenure will be extended for a further period of three years under the enhanced emoluments of the Senior Research Fellowship (SRF).

In case the work for the first two years is not found satisfactory, an additional year will be given to him/her for improvement. However, during this period he/she will be designated as a Junior Research Fellow. In such cases work will be evaluated again after three years, and if improvement is found, the Fellow will get two more years under the SRF. Thus, the total period of fellowship (JRF and SRF) is five years and there is no further provision of extension.

The enhanced rates are applicable w.e.f. 1.12.2014.

Fellowship	@ Rs.25,000/-p.m. for initial two years	JRF
	@ Rs.28,000/-p.m. for remaining tenure	SRF
Contingency A.	@ Rs.10,000/-p.a. for initial two years	Humanities & Social Sciences
	@ Rs.20,500/-p.a. for remaining tenure	Science
Contingency B.	@ Rs.12,000/-p.a. for initial two years	
	@ Rs.25,000/-p.a. for remaining tenure	
Escort/Reader Assistance	@ Rs. 2,000/-p.m. in case of physically Handicapped & blind candidates.	
HRA	as per Categorization of cities by Government of India	

4.1 HRA

- i. Suitable single-seated hostel accommodation may be provided to the candidates in the institutions. In such cases, the fellow is eligible to draw only hostel fees excluding mess, electricity, water charges, etc. A certificate to this effect is to be furnished through the Registrar/Director/Principal. HRA is not permissible for those candidates who are staying in Hostel accommodation.
- ii. In case of non availability of hostel accommodation, the fellow may be provided with single accommodation by the host institution. In such cases, the rent paid by the fellow on actual basis may be reimbursed subject to the ceiling of HRA as per Govt. of India norms.
- iii. If the fellow makes her own arrangements of accommodation, she may be entitled to draw HRA as per categorization of cities by the Govt. of India.

4.2 Medical

No separate/fixed medical assistance is provided. However, the fellow may avail of the medical facilities available in the institution/university/college.

4.3 Leave

- i. Fellows are entitled for a maximum period of 30 days of leave in a year in addition to public holidays. They are not entitled to any other vacations.
- ii. Candidates are eligible for maternity/ Paternity leave as per Govt. of India norms issued from time to time at full rates of fellowship once during the tenure of their award.

- iii. Beside this an 'Intermittent Break' for a maximum period of 1 year may also be permissible to the women candidates. The leave can be availed 3 times during the entire period of fellowship. However, the total duration of leave shall not exceed one year. This Flexi Time period should not be counted towards the tenure of the fellowship and thus effectively the total period of fellowship will remain the same.
- iv. **Academic Leave:-** Academic leave without fellowship shall be permissible only for one year throughout the tenure (for any kind of academic assignment/teaching/foreign visit in connection with research work). The period of leave without fellowship will be counted towards the tenure. Expenditure on foreign visit in connection to research work cannot be claimed from UGC.

Note: All kinds of leave should be approved at the level of the University/College/Institute. Prior approval of the University/Institution/College is mandatory for all types of leaves.

5. Tenure of Fellowship:

These are integrated five year fellowship for M.Phil. and Ph.D. subject academic criteria in force for selection of Ph.D. programme.

The duration of fellowship is as under:-

Name of the course	Maximum duration	Admissibility of JRF and SRF	
		JRF	SRF
M.Phil. +Ph.D	5 years	2 years	Remaining 3 years
Ph.D	5 years	2 years	Remaining 3 years

- Tenure of fellowship is for five years from the date of joining. M. Phil is for two years. Fellowship will be granted upto date of submission of Ph.D. Thesis or 5 years whichever is earlier.

6. Procedure for Applying for the Scheme (JRF):

Only NET/UGC-CSIR joint tests qualified candidates are eligible to apply (for fellowship) under the scheme. The qualified candidates have to apply against the advertisements given by the universities/institutions/colleges recognized under

- Sec. 2 (f) and 12 (b) of the UGC Act, 1956.
- Grant-in-aid Deemed Universities under Sec-3.
- Universities/Institution funded by State/Central Government.
- Institution of National Importance.

7. Joining in Fellowship & Registration in Ph.D.:-

- (i) The candidate must join the fellowship within 6 months from date of issue of the award letter.
- (ii) For the candidates already registered/admitted in Ph.D./M.Phil., the fellowship shall commence from the declaration of UGC NET-JRF/CSIR-UGC-NET-JRF result, whichever is applicable.
- (iii) For the candidates who are not yet registered/admitted in Ph.D./M.Phil., the fellowship shall commence from the date of joining as a research fellow in M.Phil/Ph.D programme
- (iv) The tenure of the fellowship is of five years from date of commencement of fellowship.
- (v) In case of integrated Ph.D. or M.Phil. to Ph.D., the maximum tenure is 5 years including M.Phil period of fellowship.
- (vi) Registration for Ph.D. is mandatory within 2 years from the date of joining as a research fellow. If candidate has not registered himself/herself within 2 years from date of joining, then fellowship will be discontinued upto his registration for Ph.D.
- (vii) In the cases where the fellowship has been discontinued as per clause (vi) above, the fellowship may be resumed after the registration in Ph.D within 5 years from the commencement of fellowship subject to satisfactory performance (verified by Supervisor and counter signed by the Registrar/Principal/Director of the University/College/Institute concerned). However, the tenure of fellowship in such cases will be limited to 5 years from the date of joining in fellowship including the M.Phil period of fellowship.

8. Procedure for release of grants by the UGC :

- (i) Joining:- On receipt of the Joining Report in the prescribed proforma (Annexure-II) and eligibility certificate from the university/institution, the UGC office will accept the candidature of the Fellow and will release the first instalment of admissible grants to the individual JRFs as per norms.
- (ii) Continuation Certificate:- At the end of every three months a 'Continuation Certificate' in the prescribed proforma as per Annexure-III. This will make the fellow eligible to draw the fellowship for the next three months.

9. Disbursement of fellowship for NON-DBT/Legacy Cases

UGC has developed a dedicated web portal (<https://scholarship.canarabank.in/AdminLogin.aspx>) for capturing data for eligible scholars through which the legacy cases (Non-DBT) shall be transferred on DBT platform. The Universities/ Colleges/ Institutions will submit the master data of the eligible beneficiaries on the portal with a unique users profile (user name and password). The bank account numbers of the beneficiaries will be validated through PFMS for creation of beneficiary ID.

The Universities/Institutions/ Colleges shall update the information in the master data (regarding continuation, HRA, up-gradation, resignation etc.) of the beneficiaries monthly. Based on the master data received from the concerned Universities/Institutions/Colleges the payment of the fellowship will be made to the beneficiaries.

10. Aadhar Seeding:-

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India vide its letter D.No. No18-7/2013-UIA dated 10th June, 2016 has instructed the University Grants Commission that from the financial year 2016-17 onward the Aadhar has been mandatory for disbursement of all Government subsidies/Scholarships/Fellowships which are to be disbursed directly into the beneficiary's account

11. Procedure for Commencement of Fellowship.

- (i) Already registered JRFs can avail fellowship from date of declaration of result.
- (ii) The actual payment of fellowship will be made with effect from the date of joining or date of declaration of result, whichever is later.
- (iii) On completion of the above formalities, the Joining Report of the candidate duly signed by the Supervisor/Head of Department is to be sent to the designated branch of Canara Bank through the Registrar/Principal/Director alongwith their attested copy of NET JRF Certificate

I

12. Transfer of the Research Place:

Transfer of the Research Place should be done by university concerned under the intimation to UGC and designated agency. Transfer of Research place will be allowed only once during the entire tenure.

13. Resignation from the Fellowship:

Resignation of the candidate will be forwarded by the concerned university to the UGC designated agency under intimation to the UGC office.

- Departmental Assistance will not be given under the DBT disbursal mode.
- Fellowship/scholarship shall be disbursed once in every 3 months.

14. Procedure For Monitoring The Progress Of The Scheme:-

- (i) The performance of the Junior or Senior Fellow is monitored by their respective supervisor/guide and reflected in the yearly progress report submitted to the University for submission to the UGC office. (Annexure VI).
- (ii) On completion of first two years of award, the fellow may apply to the department/university concerned for the up gradation of SRF. For this a three member committee will be constituted with a Supervisor, Head of the Department and External Expert subject expert to evaluate the research work. The Minutes of the Constitution of Committee and recommendation of the Committee for up gradation may be sent to University Grants Commission. Therefore, the fellow will be upgraded and designated as SRF. (Annexure- VII). The recommendation of the Committee in the prescribed proforma may be submitted to UGC designated agency. The approval from UGC for up gradation is not mandatory.
- (iii) The fellowship may be terminated at any time during the tenure and the decision of the Commission will be final and binding. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years from the date of joining, subject to satisfactory progress report of the Fellow or submission of Ph.D. thesis, whichever is earlier. No extension is permissible beyond the total tenure of five years and the awardee ceases to be a UGC JRF/SRF

immediately after expiry of the due date. Any claim/reference to this effect will be illegal and the individual may have to face disciplinary action for such an act.

Feedback:

- For every Fellowship/Scholarship scheme of UGC the beneficiary will have to submit a feedback in form of the report on the research work done.
- After completion of the Research Work the student will submit his/her research work in the INFLIBNET repository along with the research papers published. For Doctoral Fellowships at least 2 Research Papers (1 National and 1 international), 1 National/International publication at the time of upgradation and 1 National/International Publication by the end of the tenure must be submitted.

Note: The last 2 instalments will be released only after submission of the feedback and Research work in the Repository.

15. Gap Period:

The gap period for continuation from M.Phil to Ph.D. under Doctoral Fellowship schemes shall be 1 year. However the total tenure of fellowship will remain for five years.

Paid Assignment/Job:

- The fellow shall not undertake any paid assignment during the tenure of the fellowship (Except in case of leave without fellowship upto one academic year during the entire tenure).

OTHER CONDITIONS

The Fellow, with the consent of the guide/head of department, may assist the university/institution in its academic work, including tutorials, evaluation of the test papers, laboratory demonstration, supervision of fieldwork, library activities like group seminars and symposia, provided such work is not likely to hinder the research programmes on hand. The total amount of time to be spent on such activities should not exceed ten hours a week.

CANCELLATION OF AWARD

The fellowship is liable to cancellation in case of:

- Registration not within two years from date of joining.
- Misconduct;
- Unsatisfactory progress of research work/failure in any examination related to M.Phil/Ph.D. or,
- He/She is found ineligible later.
- Any false information furnished by the applicant or any fraudulent activity by the Scholar/Fellow/Research Awardees shall lead to Penal action against him/her.

Buy Your Own Device (BYOD) Scheme

This scheme provides for purchase of Laptops by faculty members, other academic staff and officers of the University for performing their research work/ official duties in a flexible and cost effective manner.

1. Eligibility Criteria

Following categories of employees would be eligible for availing benefit of this scheme:

- a) All regular faculty members and other academic staff of the University in 7th CPC Academic Pay Level 10 or higher.
- b) All regular officers of the University in 7th CPC Pay Level 11 or higher.
- c) Officials of the University not covered at (a) & (b) above may be considered on functional requirement basis by the Vice Chancellor.

2. General Provisions

- a) The eligible persons are authorized to purchase one laptop (Windows/ Linux/ iOS/ android/ Mac OS supported), software(s) installable on same device for official use, external hard disk and external CDROM drive only as per their needs once in five years.
- b) The University will reimburse the actual cost of purchase limited to maximum of Rs 80,000/= (Rs Eighty Thousand only). The total reimbursable cost also includes five year warranty. The entire amount or part thereof cannot be carried forward to next five years.
- c) The procurement of printer, USB thumb drive, mobile phone or anything which is not mentioned in this document is not permissible under this scheme
- d) The Laptop procured under this scheme shall be for official use and no separate laptop shall be provided by the University.

3. Mode of Purchase

- a) The procurement is to be done online only after prior approval by the Vice Chancellor.
- b) Reimbursement shall be done after proper stock entries only.

4. Mode of Disposal

- a) The hardware(s) and software(s) shall be depreciated as per applicable accounting policy of the University. In case the employee departs from the university due to any reason during the five year period from the date of procurement, the balance amount after depreciation shall be payable to the University.
- b) After the completion of five years from the date of procurement of device, the employee can retain the device or can use buy back option while procuring new device or can handover the device to the university for disposal via e-waste management rules as applicable from time to time.

5. Miscellaneous

- a) Safety & security of the device would be sole responsibility of the employee and in case of theft, physical damage due to any reason, no replacement/ claim shall be provided by the university.
- b) The users would be required to adhere to IT Assets Usage policy of the University as applicable from time to time.

Appendix-22

Resol. No. 11G/BoM(18)/08.10.15 & 02.11.15

Resolved to ratify (1) the constitution of the Standing Committee on Travel Grants and Professional Development Programmes to consider proposals for travel grants, and (2) amendment recommended by the Standing Committee to the existing guidelines for travel grants

1. AUD has been providing financial support towards travel grant to members of faculty from time to time for presenting/participating in national/international seminars/conferences/workshops, etc. The quantum of financial support was approved by the Vice-Chancellor in each case individually.

1.2 However, the Vice-Chancellor constituted the following Standing Committee for Travel Grants on 20-02-2015 to consider all such proposals for financial support for attending/participating in national/international seminars etc. and make recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor. The duration of the Committee for one year and the total amount of the Grant will be divided into four quarters equally i.e., April, July, October and January:

- i. Dean (Academic Services) - (Chair)
- ii. Controller of Finance
- iii. Professor Jatin Bhatt, Dean, School of Design
- iv. Dr. Anirban Sengupta, Assistant Professor, School of Development Studies

1.3 The above Committee at its meeting held on 24-02-2015 had recommended to revise the two conditions before considering the requests from faculty members for grant of financial support for attending the national/international seminars/conferences/workshops, etc.

a) **The revised Sub-section IX of the Guidelines dated 07.09.2012:**

"The recommendations of the Travel grant Committee depending on the availability of funds in each Quarter. In case the requests for grant received exceed the budget available for the Quarter, the Travel Grants Committee will be prioritize and will provide justification. The criterion to be used for prioritization will be: the number of times the grant has been made available to the applicant. The applicants who have not availed of it earlier will be given priority. The excess budget of the Quarter will be carried over into the next Quarter".

b) **The revised Sub-section II of the Guidelines dated 08.11.2012**

"As a policy the Registration fee upto Rs. 10000/- or actual, whichever is less, both for National and International Conference/Seminar may be reimbursed".

These recommendations have been approved by the Vice-Chancellor on 26-02-2015. Copy of the Minutes of the Committee and the approval of the Vice Chancellor are at Enclosure-I.



No. AUD/3-5(9)/2012/Committee/ Acad./

Dated: 24.02.2015

MINUTES

The first meeting of the Standing Committee on Travel Grants constituted by the Vice-Chancellor was held on 24.02.2015 at 12.30 p.m. in the office of Pro-Vice-Chancellor at K.G. Campus, Ambedkar University Delhi:

The following members were present:

1. Professor Salil Misra, Dean, Academic Services	Chairperson
2. Professor Chandan Mukherjee, Controller of Finance	Member
3. Professor Jatin Bhatt, Dean, SDS.	Member

Dr. Anirban Sengupta, Asstt. Professor, SDS could not attend the meeting.

The Committee reviewed the existing guidelines on the award of the travel grant and took the following decisions:

- I. The sub-section IX of the guidelines approved by the travel grants committee on 07.09.2012 which may read as:

"Travel Grant proposals from the faculty member(s) for International Conferences, etc. shall be considered once in three years unless specifically nominated/deputed by the University, and for National Conferences, etc. shall be considered once in a year."

Should be replaced by the following sub-section:

"The total amount of the Grant will be divided into four Quarters equally. The Committee will meet at the beginning of every Quarter (in the first weeks of April, July, October and January). It will make its recommendations of the travel grant depending on the availability of funds for that Quarter. In case the requests for grant received exceed the budget available for the Quarter, the Travel Grants Committee will prioritize and will provide justification. The criterion to be used for the prioritization will be the number of times the grant has been made available to the applicant. The applicants who have not availed of it earlier will be given priority. The excess budget of the Quarter will be carried over into the next Quarter."

2. The sub-section II(a) of the existing guidelines by the TGC on 08.11.2012 which may read as:

"As a policy the Registration fee up to Rs. 5000/- or actual, whichever is less, both for National and International Conference, Seminar may be reimbursed."

Should be replaced by the following sub-section:

"As a policy the Registration fee up to Rs. 10000/ or actual, whichever is less, both for National and International Conference/Seminar may be reimbursed."

The proposed changes in the guidelines may please be placed at the next meeting of the SMT


(Salil Misra)


(Jatin Bhatt)


(Chandan Mukherjee)

561

Ambedkar University Delhi
Academic Services

Sub: Constitution of the Travel Grants Committee as a standing committee.

As discussed in a meeting of the CMT, the Travel Grants Committee would be constituted as a standing committee for a period of one year, instead of on a case to case basis. The Committee would consist of the following:

- a. Dean, Academic Services, Chairperson
- b. Controller of Finance
- c. One Dean from the School
- d. One AUD teacher, other than the Dean

The Committee would meet once in three months, on 1 April, 1 July, 1 October and 1 January. The faculty would be informed so that they make their application for travel grant accordingly. The duration of the Committee will be one year.

It is requested that a Travel Grants Committee be constituted following the above-mentioned norms. After being constituted, it can be notified.

Submitted for action, please.

Dean
Academic Services
18 Feb 2015

In general composition of the Standing Committee on Travel Grants:

1. Dean, Academic Services (Chair)
2. Controller of Finance
3. One Dean of a School/Study
4. One member of faculty (Other than Dean)

'A' is approved.

The Standing Committee on Travel Grants for 2015-16 shall have the following members at 3. and 4. above.

3. Dean, SDS
4. Dr. Arunban Sengupta, Asst. Prof., SDS

This may kindly be notified

Dean AS

20/2



This note is placed on the file with regard to the first meeting of the Standing Committee on Travel Grants constituted by the Vice-Chancellor, which was held on 24.02.2015. The Minutes of the same are placed in the file (page 26) which may kindly be approved by the VC.

As seen from the minutes, the Committee reviewed the existing guidelines on the award of the travel grant and took the following decisions:

Sl. No.	AUD Travel Guideline Reference No.	Which may read as	Should be replaced by the following sub-section on Recommendations of the Travel Grant Committee
1.	Sub Section I Dated 07.09.2012	Travel Grant proposals from the faculty member(s) for International Conferences, etc. shall be considered once in three years unless specifically nominated/drafted by the University, and for National Conferences, etc. shall be considered once in a year.	The total amount of the Grant will be divided into four Quarters equally. The Committee will meet at the beginning of every Quarter (in the first weeks of April, July, October and January) it will make its recommendations of the travel grant depending on the availability of funds for that Quarter. In case the requests for grant received exceed the budget available for the Quarter, the Travel Grants Committee will prioritize and will provide justification. The criterion to be used for the prioritization will be the number of times the grant has been made available to the applicant. The applicants who have not availed of it earlier will be given priority. The excess budget of the Quarter will be carried over into the next Quarter.
2.	Sub Section II Dated 08.11.2012	As a policy the Registration fee up to Rs. 5000/- or actual, whichever is less, both for National and International Conference/Seminar may be reimbursed.	As a policy the Registration fee up to Rs. 10000/- or actual, whichever is less, both for National and International Conference/Seminar may be reimbursed.

The Committee further recommended that above proposed changes in the guidelines may please be placed at the next meeting of the SMT.

In view of the above, the VC may kindly approve the recommendations of the Travel Grant Committee, please.

P. Singh
25.02.15
Asstt. Registrar
(Academic Services)

Dr. Registrar
(Academic Services)

Anil
26/2/15

Dean (A.S.)

on leave

Dr. P. Singh

24/2

Dr. Singh

Office of the Dea, Academic Services
Dr. No. 755
Date 26/2/15

Office of the Registrar
Dr. No. 1515/187
Date 26/02/2015

AUD/3-5(9)/2012/Trav Grant/Acad. Ser.

Dated 13.06.2014

Guidelines to be followed for submission of proposals for Travel Grants:

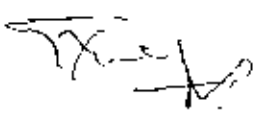
I. Approved by the Travel Grants Committee held on 07.09.2012.

To be justified by the Deans/Directors of Schools/ Centres before recommending the proposal:

- i. The theme of the seminar/conferences, etc., must be relevant to the vision of the University
- ii. The proposal of the faculty is rigorously assessed with reference to the relevance of the field of specialization
- iii. Articulation of the proposal to a commitment for further translation in curriculum, course, etc.
- iv. The Dean of the School concerned while recommending the proposal must take into consideration all other engagements and commitments vis-à-vis the other Schools and their concurrent teaching arrangements.
- v. **Invitation for:** Delivering keynote address, plenary lecture contributing a paper, to chair a session or participation in National / International Seminar / Conference / Symposia / Workshop.
- vi. The level of the programme and the standing of the institution organizing the event should be also truly International/National/professional and capable of enhancing skill or adding to the professional accomplishment of the beneficiary.
- vii. **Liability on the part of organising institution** to cover travel expenses, registration fee, accommodation and any other charges, etc.
- viii. The request of the faculty member **duly recommended** by the Dean of the School concerned (including the alternative arrangement made for teaching work, etc.)
- ix. **Availability of funds**
- x. **The Travel Grant proposals** from the faculty member(s) for International conferences, etc. shall be considered once in three years unless specifically nominated/deputed by the University, and for National Conferences, etc. shall be considered once in a year.
- xi. Requests for AUD financial support should be submitted minimum thirty days in advance.
- xii. Travel Grant assistance and daily allowance will be subject to the condition that Organiser is not providing any financial assistance towards travel fare, boarding and lodging or reimbursement for the same.

Approved by the Travel Grants Committee held on 08.11.2012.

- a). As a policy the Registration fee up to Rs. 5000/- or actual, whichever is less, both for National and International Conference/Seminar may be reimbursed


Dean (Academic S)

Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances & Pensions
(Department of Personnel & Training)

North Block, New Delhi
Dated the 15th March, 2019

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Incentive for acquiring fresh higher qualifications, in the 7th CPC Scenario – reg.

Central Government Servants acquiring fresh higher qualifications after coming into service are granted incentive in the form of one time lump-sum amount ranging from ₹2000/- to ₹10,000/-, as provided in this Department's OM No. 1/2/89-Estt (Pay-I) dated 09.04.1999 and other related OMs.

2 The 7th CPC has reviewed the rates of incentive presently available to employees on this account in addition to pay, and have suggested their rationalization and simplification in Para 8.9.11 to 8.9.14 of their report

3 Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure (DOE) Resolution No. 1-2/2016-IC dated 25.07.2016 vide Para 7 provided that the matter regarding allowances (except Dearness Allowance) based on the recommendations of the 7th CPC shall be referred to a Committee under the Chairmanship of Finance Secretary, and until a final decision thereon, all allowances including this incentive were required to be paid at the existing rates in the existing pay structure (the pay structure based on 6th CPC) as if the pay has not been revised w.e.f. 3rd January, 2016.

4 The decision of the Government on various allowances based on the recommendations of the 7th CPC and in the light of the recommendations of the Committee under the Chairmanship of Finance Secretary has been issued as per the Resolution No. 11-1/2016-IC dated 06.07.2017 of DOE.

5. The President is pleased to decide that in supersession of all the existing orders/OMs/instructions/guidelines on the subject of granting incentive for acquiring fresh higher qualifications, the following one-time lump-sum rates as incentive for acquiring fresh higher qualification by a Government employee shall be permissible for courses in fields that are directly relevant to the employee's job:

Sl. No	Qualification	Amount (₹)
1.	Ph.D. or equivalent.	30,000
2.	PG Degree/Diploma of duration more than one year, or equivalent.	25,000
3.	PG Degree/Diploma of duration one year or less, or equivalent.	20,000
4.	Degree/Diploma of duration more than three years, or equivalent.	15,000
5.	Degree/Diploma of duration three years or less, or equivalent.	10,000

6. Professional courses directly relevant to the functional requirement of the Organization/Ministry/Department but not covered by any one of the categories mentioned in para 5 above, shall be notified specifically under Sl. No. 4 or 5 of para 5 above, by the concerned Ministry/Department in consultation with their respective HOD.

2/-
@Bahar
15/03/2019

7. Ministries/Departments are free to choose courses on their own. However, the grant of incentive in respect of above qualifications will be subject to the fulfillment of the criteria laid down in para 8 below. *The grant of incentive for the qualifications listed above shall be considered by the administrative authorities in consultation with their IFD and necessary orders shall be issued after ensuring that the criteria laid down in para 8 below are fulfilled*

8. Criteria/guidelines for granting incentive for acquiring fresh higher qualifications, in the 7th CPC Scenario, are as under:

- 8.1. The incentive will not be available for the qualifications which are laid down as essential or desirable qualifications in the recruitment rules for the post.
 - 8.2. No incentive shall be allowed for acquiring higher qualification purely on academic or literary subjects. The acquisition of the qualification should be directly related to the functions of the post held by him/her, or to the functions to be performed in the next higher post. There should be direct nexus between the functions of the post and the qualification acquired and that it should contribute to the efficiency of the government servant.
 - 8.3. *The quantum of incentive will be uniform for all posts, irrespective of their classification or grade or the department*
 - 8.4. The incentive shall not be admissible where the government servant is sponsored by the government or he/she avails study leave for acquiring the qualification.
 - 8.5. The incentive would be given only for higher qualification acquired after induction into service.
 - 8.6. No incentive would be admissible if an appointment is made in relaxation of the educational qualification. No incentive would be admissible if employee acquires the requisite qualification for such appointment at a later date.
 - 8.7. The qualifications meriting grant of incentive should be recognized by University Grants Commission, respective regulatory bodies like AICTE, Medical Council of India, etc. set up by Central/State Government or recognized by the Government.
 - 8.8. *The incentive shall be limited to maximum two times in an employee's career, with a minimum gap of two years between successive grants.*
 - 8.9. The Government servant should prefer the claim within six months from the date of acquisition of the higher qualification.
9. The incentive as per this OM will be admissible for above qualifications acquired on or after 01.07.2017

.....3/-
P. Bahadur
 15/03/2019

10. Government Servants, who have acquired the fresh higher qualification on or after 01.07.2017 till the date of issuance of this OM, may also claim these incentives within six months from the date of issuance of this OM

11. Insofar as the persons working in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department are concerned, these orders issue in consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

12. Hindi Version will follow.

(Rajeev Bahree)
15/03/2019

Under Secretary to the Government of India

To

All Ministries / Departments of Government of India

Copy also forwarded to:

1. The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.
2. Secretary General, Supreme Court of India.
3. Controller General of Accounts / Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Finance.
4. Union Public Service Commission / Lok Sabha Sectt. / Rajya Sabha Sectt. / Cabinet Sectt. / Central Vigilance Commission / President's Sectt / Vice-President's Sectt. / Prime Minister's Office / Niti Aayog.
5. Governments of all States and Union Territories.
6. Department of Personnel and Training (AIS Division) / JCA / Admn. Section.
7. Secretary, National Council of JCM (Staff Side), JB-C, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi.
8. All Members of Staff Side of the National Council of JCM / Departmental Council
9. All Officers / Sections of Department of Personnel and Training / Department of Administrative Reforms & Public Grievances / Department of Pensions & Pensioners' Welfare / PESB.
10. Joint Secretary (Pers), Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance.
11. Additional Secretary (Union Territories), Ministry of Home Affairs.
12. JD (OI), DoPT, North Block, New Delhi- for Hindi version of this OM.

(Rajeev Bahree)
15/03/2019

Under Secretary to the Government of India